

Feb 2024

Application Form (Draft EIA Report)

For

Proposed Rough stone and Gravel Quarry –
2.07.0 Ha

at

S.F.Nos. 30/1, 30/3, 30/4, 30/5, 30/6, 30/7, 30/8A, 30/9,
30/10, 30/11 and 31/2 of Killukulavaipatti Village of
Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District, TamilNadu State

Sector No. 1(a) (Sector No. 1 as per NABET)

Category of the Project: B1 Cluster Mining

Baseline Period: Oct, Nov & Dec 2023

***Environmental Consultant
& Laboratory details:
Ecotech Labs Pvt Ltd,***



No 48, 2nd Main road,
South extension Ram nagar,
Pallikaranai, Chennai -
600100.

Proponent details:
Thiru.V.Sasikumar,
S/o. P.Varatharajan,
No.13C, Selvapuram
1st Cross Street,
Thiruverumbur,
Thiruverumbur Taluk,
Tiruchirapalli District
620 013

Date:

From

Thiru.V.Sasikumar,
S/o. P.Varatharajan,
No.13C, Selvapuram 1st Cross Street,
Thiruverumbur, Thiruverumbur Taluk,
Tiruchirapalli District – 620 013.

To

The District Environmental Engineer

Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board,
SIPCOT Industrial Complex,
Thiruvengaivasal,
Pudukkottai - 622 002

Sir,

Sub: Request to conduct Public Hearing – “Thiru.V.Sasikumar Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry” over a total extent of 2.07.0 Ha at S.F.Nos. 30/1, 30/3, 30/4, 30/5, 30/6, 30/7, 30/8A, 30/9, 30/10, 30/11 and 31/2 Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District, Tamil Nadu – Regarding.

Ref: Letter No. SEIAA-TN/F. No. 9930/ ToR-1622/2023 Dated: 22.11.2023

Please find enclosed herewith the application of Draft EIA Report along with necessary enclosures towards seeking environmental clearance for the Thiru.V.Sasikumar Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry” over a total extent of 2.07.0 Ha at S.F.Nos. 30/1, 30/3, 30/4, 30/5, 30/6, 30/7, 30/8A, 30/9, 30/10, 30/11 and 31/2 Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District, Tamil Nadu State. In this regard, we had obtained the Terms of Reference from State Environmental Impact Assessment Authority (SEIAA) TamilNadu; vide reference mentioned above for conducting EIA studies. We wish to inform that the draft EIA report complying with all the conditions mentioned in the TOR has been prepared and the copies of the same are enclosed with this letter. With reference to the above, we kindly request the TNPCB to make the necessary arrangements for **conducting the public hearing for the Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry**. With the above, we request the TNPCB to accept and process our application for conducting the Public Hearing at the earliest.

Thanking you

Yours Sincerely

Authorized Signatory

Enclosures: Draft EIA report

Thiru.V. Sasikumar
S/o. P. Varatharajan,
No.13C, Selvapuram 1st Cross Street,
Thiruverumbur, Thiruverumbur Tk,
Tiruchirapalli Dist – 620 013

UNDERTAKING

I, Thiru.V.Sasikumar, undertaking that the Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Report for Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.07.0 Ha at S.F.No. 30/1, 30/3, 30/4, 30/5, 30/6, 30/7, 30/8A, 30/9, 30/10, 30/11 & 31/2 Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District, Tamilnadu State under project category B1 and Schedule S.No.1(a)

TOR issued by the State Expert Appraisal Committee, TN vide Letter No. SEIAA-TN/F. No. 9930/ ToR-1622/2023 Dated: 22.11.2023.

I, hereby assure that all the information and data provided in the EIA report is accurate, true and correct and owns responsibility for the same.

Place: Pudukkottai

Date:

Yours faithfully

Thiru.V.Sasikumar

Plot No.48A, 2nd Main Road,
Ram Nagar, South Extension,
Pallikarantal, Chennai - 600 100.
GST NO. 33AADCE6103A22H
PAN NO: AADCE6103A



Eco Tech Labs Pvt Ltd

Cell No: 98400 87542
Email : info@ecotechlabs.in
Website : www.ecotechlabs.in
CIN : U74900TN2014PTC094895

UNDERTAKING

I, Dr. A. Dhamodharan, Managing Director confirms that this Draft EIA Report of Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry over an extent of 2.05.0 Ha at S.F.No. 30/1, 30/3, 30/4, 30/5, 30/6, 30/7, 30/8A, 30/9, 30/10, 30/11 & 31/2 Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District, Tamilnadu State has been prepared at M/s. Ecotech Labs Pvt. Ltd., Chennai.

I also confirm that I shall be fully accountable for any miss-leading information mentioned in this Report.

Signature:

Name: Dr. A. Dhamodharan

Designation: Managing Director

Name of the EIA Consultant Organization: M/s. Ecotech Labs Pvt Ltd., Chennai.

NABET Certificate No: NABET/EIA/2124/SA 0147


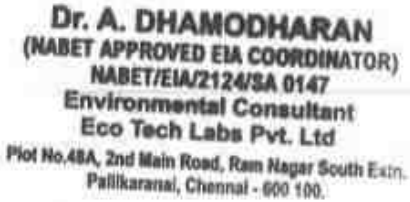
Date:

Place: Chennai

Declaration of Experts contributing to the EIA


Declaration by experts contributing to the EIA report for Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry (minor mineral) mining project of ThiruV.Sasikumar Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry over a total extent of 2.07.0 Ha at S.F.No. 30/1, 30/3, 30/4, 30/5, 30/6, 30/7, 30/8A, 30/9, 30/10, 30/11 & 31/2 Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District, Tamilnadu State.





I hereby certify that I was a part of the EIA team in the following capacity that developed the above EIA.

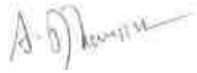

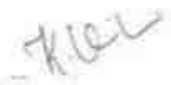

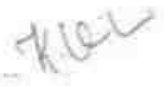
Project	New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.05.0 Ha
Type & Category	1 (a) Mining of Minerals
Project Proponent	Thiru.V.Sasikumar
Environment Consultant with their Accreditation Status	M/s. Eco Tech Labs Pvt. Ltd., QCI Accredited
NABET Certificate No.	NABET/ EIA/2124/ SA 0147
EIA Coordinator Name Signature	Dr. A. Dhamodharan (Mining of Minerals)  
Period of Involvement	October to December 2023
Contact Information	M/s. Eco Tech Labs Pvt. Ltd. No. 48, 2nd Main Road, Ram Nagar South Extension Pallikaranai, Chennai - 600 100 Mobile: +91 9789906200 E-mail: dhamo@ecotechlabs.in

Functional Area Experts

The basic fact division that environment and laboratory are accredited by NABL and Ministry of Environment and Forests, India and by other international bodies, stand testimony to its emphasis.

S. No.	Functional areas	Name of the experts	Involvement (period and task)	Signature and date
1	AP	Mrs. K. Vijayalakshmi	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Selection of Baseline Monitoring stations based on the wind direction2. Interpretation of Baseline data by comparing it with standards prescribed by CPCB against the type of area3. Identification of sources of air pollution and suggesting mitigation measures to minimize impact <p><i>Period: March 2022 – Till now</i></p>	
2	WP	Dr. A. Dhamodharan	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Selection of baseline Monitoring Locations for Ground water analysis and also identifying nearest surface water to be studied.2. Interpretation of baseline data collected3. Identification of impacts based on the baseline study conducted and also to the ground water and nearby surface water due to the proposed project4. Preparation of suitable and appropriate mitigation plan. <p><i>Period: March 2022 – Till now</i></p>	
3	SHW	Dr. A. Dhamodharan	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Identification of nature of solid waste generated2. Categorization of the generated waste and estimating the quantity of waste to be generated based on the per capita basis. Identification of impacts of SHW on Environment3. Suggesting suitable mitigation measures by recommending appropriate disposal method for each category of waste generated4. Top soil and refuse management	

			<i>Period: March 2022 – Till now</i>	
4	SE	Mr. S. Pandian	<p>1. Primary data collection through the census questionnaire</p> <p>2. Obtaining Secondary data from authenticated sources and incorporating the same in EIA report.</p> <p>3. Impact assessment & proposing suitable mitigation plan</p> <p>4. CSR budget allocation by discussing with the local body and allotting the same for need based activity.</p> <p><i>Period: March 2022 – Till now</i></p> <p><i>*INVOLVES PUBLIC HEARING</i></p>	
5	EB	Dr. A. Dhamodharan	<p>1. Primary data collection through field survey and sheet observation for ecology and biodiversity</p> <p>2. Secondary Collection through various authenticated sources</p> <p>3. Prediction of anticipated impacts and suggesting appropriate mitigation measures.</p> <p><i>Period: March 2022 – Till now</i></p>	
6	HG	Dr. T. P. Natesan	<p>1. Study of existing surface drainage arrangements in the core and buffer zone, impact due to mining on these drainage courses and suggestion of mitigative measures</p> <p>2. Determination of groundwater use pattern, development of rainwater harvesting program. Storm water management through garland drainage system.</p> <p><i>Period: March 2022 – Till now</i></p>	
7	GEO	Dr. T. P. Natesan	<p>1. Field survey for assessing regional and local geology, aquifer distribution, Determination of groundwater use pattern, development of rainwater harvesting program.</p> <p><i>Period: March 2022 – Till now</i></p>	

8	SC	Dr. A. Dhamodharan	<p>1. Interpretation of baseline report</p> <p>2. Identification of possible impacts on soil, prediction of soil conservation and suggesting suitable mitigation measures.</p> <p>Period: March 2022 – Till now</p>	
9	AQ	Mrs. K. Vijayalakshmi	<p>1. Collection of Meteorological data for the baseline study period</p> <p>2. Plotting wind rose plot and thereby selecting the monitoring locations based on the wind pattern</p> <p>3. Estimation of sources of air emissions and air quality modeling is done</p> <p>4. Interpretation of the results obtained</p> <p>5. Identification of the impacts and suggesting suitable mitigation measures.</p> <p>Period: March 2022 – Till now</p>	
10	NV	Mrs. K. Vijayalakshmi	<p>1. Selection of monitoring locations</p> <p>2. Interpretation of baseline data</p> <p>3. Prediction of impacts due to noise pollution and suggestion of appropriate mitigation measures</p> <p>Period: May 2022 – Till now</p>	
11	LU	Dr. T. P. Natesan	<p>1. Collection of Remote sensing satellite data to study the land use pattern.</p> <p>2. Primary field survey and limited field verification for land categorization in the study area</p> <p>3. Preparation of Land use map using Satellite data for 10km radius around the project site.</p> <p>Period: March 2022 – Till now</p>	
12	RH	Mrs. K. Vijayalakshmi	<p>1. Identification of the risk</p> <p>2. Interpreting consequence contours</p> <p>3. Suggesting risk mitigation measures</p> <p>Period: March 2022 – Till now</p>	

Declaration by the Head of the accredited consultant organization/ authorized person

I, Dr. A. Dhamodharan, hereby confirm that the above-mentioned experts prepared the EIA report of mining project at S.F.No. 30/1, 30/3, 30/4, 30/5, 30/6, 30/7, 30/8A, 30/9, 30/10, 30/11 and 31/2 Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District, Tamilnadu State

I also confirm that the consultant organization shall be fully accountable for any misleading information mentioned in this statement.

Signature:



Name: Dr. A. Dhamodharan

Designation: Managing Director

Name of the EIA consultant organization: M/s. Eco Tech Labs Private Limited

NABET Certificate No: NABET/ EIA/2124/ SA 0147

DRAFT EIA REPORT

Project	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
Project Proponent	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
Project Location	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

Contents

Opencast mining	17
Process Description	17
1 INTRODUCTION	27
1.1 PREAMBLE	27
1.2 GENERAL INFORMATION ON MINING OF MINERALS	27
1.3 ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCE	27
1.4 TERMS OF REFERENCE (TOR).....	28
1.5 POST ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCE MONITORING.....	29
1.5.1 <i>Methodology adopted</i>	29
1.6 GENERIC STRUCTURE OF THE EIA DOCUMENT	29
1.7 DETAILS OF PROJECT PROPONENT	31
1.8 BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT	31
1.8.1 <i>Project Nature, Size & Location</i>	31
2 PROJECT DESCRIPTION	33
2.1 GENERAL	33
2.1.1 <i>Need for the project</i> :.....	36
2.2 BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT	36
2.1.2 <i>Site Connectivity</i> :	39
2.3 LOCATION DETAILS:	40
2.1.3 <i>Site Photographs</i>	41
2.1.4 <i>Land Use Breakup of the Mine Lease Area</i>	42
2.1.5 <i>Human Settlement</i>	42
2.4 LEASEHOLD AREA	42
2.5 GEOLOGY	43
2.6 QUALITY OF RESERVES:.....	45
2.6.1 <i>Estimation of Reserves</i>	45
2.6.2 <i>Geological Reserves</i>	45
2.6.3 <i>Mineable Reserves</i>	46
2.6.4 <i>Year wise Production Plan</i>	48
2.7 TYPE OF MINING	50
2.7.1 <i>Method of Working</i> :	50

Project	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru. V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
Project Proponent	<i>Thiru. V.Sasikumar</i>	
Project Location	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

2.7.2	Overburden.....	50
2.7.3	Machineries to be used.....	50
2.7.4	Blasting:.....	51
2.8	MAN POWER REQUIREMENTS	52
2.8.1	Water Requirement	53
2.9	PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE	53
2.10	SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT	54
2.11	MINE DRAINAGE	54
2.12	POWER REQUIREMENT	54
2.13	PROJECT COST	54
2.14	GREENBELT	55
3	DESCRIPTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT	56
3.1	GENERAL:	56
3.1.1	Study Area:	56
3.1.2	Instruments Used.....	57
3.1.3	Baseline Data Collection Period:.....	57
3.1.4	Frequency of Monitoring	57
3.1.5	Secondary data Collection	58
3.1.6	Study area details	59
3.1.7	Site Connectivity:	60
3.2	LAND USE ANALYSIS	61
3.2.1	Land Use Classification	61
3.2.2	Methodology	61
3.2.3	Satellite Data	62
3.2.4	Scale of mapping	62
3.2.5	Interpretation Technique.....	62
3.2.6	Field Verification	63
3.2.7	Description of the Land Use / land cover classes.....	64
3.2.8	Agricultural land	65
3.3	WATER ENVIRONMENT.....	65
3.3.1	Contour & Drainage.....	65
3.3.2	Geomorphology.....	66
3.3.3	Geology:.....	67
3.3.4	Hydrogeology	68

Project	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
Project Location	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

3.3.5	Ground water quality monitoring	71
3.3.6	Interpretation of results:.....	74
3.3.7	Surface Water Analysis	76
3.3.8	Climatology & Meteorology:	77
3.3.9	Selection of Sampling Locations:	79
3.3	AMBIENT AIR QUALITY	79
3.4.1	Ambient Air Quality: Results & Discussion.....	81
3.4.2	Interpretation of ambient air quality:.....	82
3.4	NOISE ENVIRONMENT:	84
3.5.1	Day Noise Level (Leq day)	85
3.5.2	Night Noise Level (Leq Night)	85
3.5	SOIL ENVIRONMENT.....	86
3.6.1	Baseline Data:.....	87
3.6	ECOLOGY AND BIODIVERSITY	89
3.7.1	Methods available for floral analysis:.....	89
3.7.2	Field study& Methodology adopted:	90
3.7.3	Study outcome:.....	90
3.7.4	Calculation of species diversity by Shannon – wiener Index, Evenness and richness by Margalef:	96
3.7.5	Calculation of species diversity by Shannon – wiener Index, Evenness and richness by Margalef for trees.....	96
3.7.6	Frequency Pattern	99
3.7.7	Floral study in the Buffer Zone:.....	101
3.7.8	Faunal Communities	102
3.7	DEMOGRAPHY AND SOCIO ECONOMICS	104
3.8	TRAFFIC IMPACT ASSESSMENT	105
4	ANTICIPATED ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS & MITIGATION MEASURES	108
4.1	INTRODUCTION	108
4.2	LAND ENVIRONMENT:	109
4.3	WATER ENVIRONMENT:	111
4.4	AIR ENVIRONMENT:	112
4.4.1	Source Characterization.....	114
4.5	NOISE ENVIRONMENT:	117
4.6	BIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENT:.....	118
4.7	SOCIO ECONOMIC ENVIRONMENT:	119
4.8	OTHER IMPACTS:.....	121

Project	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
Project Proponent	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
Project Location	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

5	ANALYSIS OF ALTERNATIVES	122
5.1	GENERAL	122
5.1.1	<i>Analysis for Alternative Sites and Mining Technology</i>	<i>122</i>
6	ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAM	124
6.1	GENERAL:	124
7	ADDITIONAL STUDIES	129
7.1	GENERAL	129
7.1.1	<i>Public Hearing:.....</i>	<i>129</i>
7.1.2	<i>Risk assessment:</i>	<i>130</i>
7.1.3	<i>Identification of Hazard</i>	<i>130</i>
7.1.4	<i>General Precautionary measures for the Risk involved in the proposed mine:</i>	<i>132</i>
7.1.5	<i>Safety Team:</i>	<i>133</i>
7.1.6	<i>Emergency Control Centre</i>	<i>133</i>
7.2	DISASTER MANAGEMENT:	133
7.2.1	<i>Emergency Management Plan For Proposed Mines On Site- Offsite Emergency Preparedness Plan:</i>	<i>133</i>
7.3.2	<i>Onsite off-site emergency Plan:.....</i>	<i>134</i>
7.3.3	<i>Emergency Plan:</i>	<i>134</i>
7.3.4	<i>Emergency Control:</i>	<i>135</i>
7.3	NATURAL RESOURCE CONSERVATION	135
7.4	RESETTLEMENT AND REHABILITATION:.....	135
8	PROJECT BENEFITS	136
8.1	GENERAL	136
8.1.1	<i>Physical Benefits</i>	<i>136</i>
8.2	SOCIAL BENEFITS.....	136
8.3	PROJECT COST / INVESTMENT DETAILS	137
9	ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN	138
9.1	INTRODUCTION	138
9.2	SUBSIDENCE	138
9.3	MINE DRAINAGE.....	138
9.1.1	<i>Storm water Management</i>	<i>138</i>
9.1.2	<i>Drainage</i>	<i>138</i>
9.1.3	<i>Administrative and Technical Setup</i>	<i>139</i>

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

10	SUMMARY & CONCLUSION	146
10.1	INTRODUCTION	146
10.2	PROJECT OVERVIEW.....	146
10.3	JUSTIFICATION OF THE PROPOSED PROJECT	148
11.	DISCLOSURE OF CONSULTANT	151
10.4	INTRODUCTION	151
11.2	ECO TECH LABS PVT. LTD – ENVIRONMENT CONSULTANT	151
11.1.1	<i>The Quality policy</i>	<i>151</i>

Project	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
Project Proponent	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
Project Location	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

List Of Tables:

TABLE 1-1: POST ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCE MONITORING	29
TABLE 2-1: QUARRY WITHIN 500M RADIUS	33
TABLE 2-2 SALIENT FEATURES OF THE PROJECT	36
TABLE 2-3: LOCATION DETAILS	40
TABLE 2-4: LAND USE PATTERN	42
TABLE 2-5: HABITATION	42
TABLE 2-6: DETAILS OF MINING	45
TABLE 2-7: GEOLOGICAL RESERVES	45
TABLE 2-8: MINEABLE RESERVES	46
TABLE 2-9: YEAR WISE PRODUCTION PLAN	48
TABLE 2-10: LIST OF MACHINERIES USED	50
TABLE 2-11: DRILLING AND BLASTING PARAMETERS	51
TABLE 2-12: BLASTING DETAILS	52
TABLE 2-13: MAN POWER REQUIREMENTS	52
TABLE 2-14: WATER REQUIRMENT	53
TABLE2-15: MINING SCHEDULE	57
TABLE 2-16: SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT	54
TABLE2-17:PLANTATION/AFFORESTATION PROGRAM	58
TABLE 3-1: FREQUENCY OF SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS	57
TABLE 3-2 STUDY AREA DETAILS	59
TABLE 3-3 LAND USE PATTERN IN PUDUKKOTTAI DISTRICT	65
TABLE 3-4 GROUND WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS	71
TABLE 3-5: STANDARD PROCEDURE	72
TABLE 3-6 GROUND WATER SAMPLING RESULTS	73
TABLE 3-7 SURFACE WATER SAMPLE RESULTS	76
TABLE 3-8: SELECTION OF SAMPLING LOCATION	79
TABLE 3-9 AMBIENT AIR QUALITY	81
TABLE 3-10 NOISE ANALYSIS	84
TABLE 3-11 DAY NOISE LEVEL (LEQ DAY)	85
TABLE 3-12 NIGHT NOISE LEVEL (LEQ NIGHT)	85
TABLE 3-13 SOIL QUALITY ANALYSIS	87
TABLE 3-14 SOIL QUALITY ANALYSIS	88
TABLE 3-15 CALCULATION OF DENSITY, FREQUENCY (%), DOMINANCE, RELATIVE DENSITY, RELATIVE FREQUENCY, RELATIVE DOMINANCE & IMPORTANT VALUE INDEX	91

Project	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru. V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
Project Proponent	<i>Thiru. V.Sasikumar</i>	
Project Location	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

TABLE 3-16 TREE SPECIES IN THE CORE ZONE	92
TABLE 3-17 SHRUBS IN THE CORE ZONE	94
TABLE 3-18 HERBS & GRASSES IN THE CORE ZONE.....	95
TABLE 3-19 CALCULATION OF SPECIES DIVERSITY	96
TABLE 3-20 FREQUENCY PATTERN	99
TABLE 3-21 LIST OF FAUNA SPECIES.....	102
TABLE 3-22: DEMOGRAPHY SURVEY STUDY	104
TABLE 3-23: NO. OF VEHICLES PER DAY	106
TABLE 3-24: EXISTING TRAFFIC SCENARIO AND LOS	107
TABLE 4-1 CONTROLLED EMISSION CALCULATION (24HOUR- AVERAGE MODELING INPUTS).....	116
TABLE 5-1: ALTERNATIVE FOR TECHNOLOGY AND OTHER PARAMETERS.....	123
TABLE 6-1: ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAMME	124
TABLE 6-2: MONITORING SCHEDULE DURING MINING	128
TABLE 9-1: IMPACTS AND MITIGATION MEASURES	139
TABLE 9-2: BUDGETARY ALLOCATION FOR EMP DURING MINING.....	145
TABLE 10-1: PROJECT OVERVIEW	146
TABLE 10-2: ANTICIPATE IMPACTS & APPROPRIATE MITIGATION MEASURES.....	148

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru. V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru. V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

LIST OF FIGURES:

FIGURE 1-1: LOCATION MAP OF THE PROJECT SITE.....	32
FIGURE 2-1: LOCATION MAP OF THE PROJECT SITE	38
FIGURE 2-2: GOOGLE EARTH IMAGE AND COORDINATES OF THE PROJECT SITE	39
FIGURE 2-3: SITE CONNECTIVITY.....	39
FIGURE 2-4: TOPO MAP OF PROJECT SITE	40
FIGURE 2-5: ENVIRONMENTAL SENSITIVITY WITHIN 15KM RADIUS	41
FIGURE 2-6: SITE PHOTOGRAPHS.....	41
FIGURE 2-7: GEOMORPHOLOGY	43
FIGURE 2-8 LITHOLOGY	44
FIGURE 2-9 YEAR WISE PRODUCTION PLAN	49
FIGURE 3-1: SITE CONNECTIVITY.....	60
FIGURE 3-2 FLOW CHART SHOWING METHODOLOGY OF LAND USE MAPPING	62
FIGURE 3-3 LAND USE CLASSES AROUND 10 KM RADIUS FROM THE PROJECT SITE	64
FIGURE 3-4 10 KM DRAINAGE MAP	66
FIGURE 3-5 GEOMORPHOLOGY WITHIN 10KM FROM THE PROJECT SITE	67
FIGURE 3-6 GROUND WATER PROSPECTS WITHIN 5 KM RADIUS OF THE PROJECT SITE.....	71
FIGURE 3-7 WIND ROSE.....	79
FIGURE 3-8 CONCENTRATION OF PM10 (µG/M3) IN STUDY AREA.....	82
FIGURE 3-9 CONCENTRATION OF PM2.5 (µG/M3) IN STUDY AREA.....	83
FIGURE 3-10 CONCENTRATION OF SOX (µG/M3) IN STUDY AREA	83
FIGURE 3-11 CONCENTRATION OF NOX (µG/M3) IN STUDY AREA	84
FIGURE 3-12 SOIL EROSION PATTERN WITHIN 5 KM RADIUS OF THE PROJECT SITE.....	86
FIGURE 3-13 RAUNKIAER’S CLASS FOR THE OBSERVED SPECIES.....	101
FIGURE 3-14: SITE CONNECTIVITY.....	106

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

Abbreviation

LU –Land use

AP – Air Pollution monitoring, prevention and control

AQ- Meteorology, Air quality modeling and prediction

WP – Water pollution monitoring, prevention and control

EB- Ecology and Biodiversity

NV- Noise & Vibration

SE- Socio-economics

HG- Hydrology, ground water and water conservation

GEO –Geology

RH – Risk assessment and hazards management

SHW –Solid and Hazardous waste management

SC- Soil conservation

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

1. Project Background:

The New Rough Stone Quarry over an extent of 2.07.0 Ha, Own Patta land S.F. No: 30/1, 30/3, 30/4, 30/5, 30/6, 30/7, 30/8A, 30/9, 30/10, 30/11 and 31/2 of Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District. The category of the project is B1 (cluster), The applied lease area is Undulated topography and sloping towards Southwestern side covered with Rough stone and does not sustain any type of vegetation.

The quarry operation is proposed to carry out with conventional open cast mechanized mining with 5.0meter vertical bench with a bench width of 5.0meter. The Quarry operation involves shallow jack hammer drilling, slurry blasting, loading and transportation.

The quarry operation is proposed up to depth for 42.0m (Surface ground level above – 6m & Surface ground level below – 36m). The Total Geological reserve is about 32,588m³ of Gravel and 6,58,190m³ of Rough Stone. The Mineable Reserves are 20,566m³ of Gravel and 1,42,690m³ of Rough stone. The production schedule proposes an average production of 20,566m³ of Gravel and 1,42,690m³ of Rough stone for (Sixty months) Five years only. The Mining Plan was approved by the Assistant Director, Geology & Mining, Pudukkottai vide letter Rc.No.382/2022 (G&M) dated 02.02.2023. There is no CRZ zone, Western Ghats, notified Bird sanctuaries, wildlife sanctuaries as per Wildlife protection Act 1972, within the radius of 15Km.

The project does not require huge amount water for quarry operation and total water requirement is 2.0 KLD. (1.0 KLD) Drinking water use only Packaged drinking water is available from the nearby approved water vendors and (0.5 KLD) and (0.5 KLD) of water use only road tankers supply in Killukulavaipatti Village which is about ≈ 0.82 Km - SW it will also source from tank water suppliers.

The project cost is about Rs. 49,95,000/- (Forty-Nine Lakhs and Ninety Five Thousands Rupees Only). Total EMP cost is 3,50,000/- (Three Lakhs and Fifty Thousand Rupees Only).

Project	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
Project Proponent	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
Project Location	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

2. Nature & Size of the Project

The proposed Rough stone quarry is located over an extent of 2.07.0 Hectares land in Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District. The lease granted area for mining lease is a Undulated terrain and dry lands in nature.

Mineral intends to quarry	:	Rough Stone and Gravel
District	:	Pudukkottai
Taluk	:	Kulathur
Village	:	Killukulavaipatti
S. F. Nos.	:	30/1, 30/3, 30/4, 30/5, 30/6, 30/7, 30/8A, 30/9, 30/10, 30/11 & 31/2
Extent	:	2.07.0 Hectares

Table 1: Brief Description of the Project

S. No	Particulars	Details
1	Latitude	10°37'32.8909" N to 10°37'30.3691" N
2	Longitude	78°55'35.0961" E to 78°55'28.2057" E
3	Site Elevation above MSL	122.0m above MSL.
4	Topography	Undulated terrain
5	Land use of the site	Patta land
6	Extent of lease area	2.07.0 Ha
7	Nearest highway	MDR 833 – Kunnandarkovil – Sengipatti Rd – 1.04 Km - SE SH 99 –Thirukattupalli–Sengipatti–Pattukkottai– 8.43Km - E NH 36 – Pudukkottai – Tanjore Road – 10.75 km - SE
8	Nearest railway station	Kulatur Railway Station – 15.79 km - W
9	Nearest airport	Tiruchirapalli International Airport – 27.81 km - NW
10	Nearest town / city	Town - Keeranur – 15.85 km - SW City - Pudukkottai – 27.55 km - SW District - Pudukkottai – 27.55 km – SW
11	Rivers / Canal	Nil within 15km radius
12	Lake/Pond	❖ Patti Kanmoi - 1.14 Km – SW ❖ Senalvethi Kulam – 0.30 Km – SWW

Project	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
Project Proponent	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
Project Location	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ❖ Tittan Kulam – 0.22 Km – NWW ❖ Mareya Kulam – 0.41 Km – N ❖ Pudu Kulam – 0.44 Km – NW ❖ Sannasi Kulam – 0.72 Km - W ❖ Karadivayal Lake – 4.38 Km – SW ❖ Thenmavur Lake – 2.89 Km – SW ❖ Kunnandarkoil Lake – 3.76 Km – SW ❖ Kulathur Lake – 4.21 km – SW
13	Hills / valleys	Nil in 15 km radius
14	Archaeologically places	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ❖ Rock-cut Siva cave temple and the hall of hundred pillars or car mantapam with wheels in front part of the plinth, Kunnandar Kovil – 5.65 Km – SW ❖ Perumal & Shiva Rock cut temple – Malayadipatti – 4.43Km – NW ❖ Siva Temple – Visalur – 6.83 Km – NWW ❖ Dolmens & Urns – Sengalur – 6.58 Km - NW
15	National parks / Wildlife Sanctuaries	Nil in 15 km radius
16	Reserved / Protected Forests	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ❖ Killikottai RF – 3.16 Km – N ❖ Komapuram RF – 5.68 Km – E ❖ Tudimparai RF – 7.20 Km - S
17	Seismicity	Proposed Lease area come under Seismic zone-II (Moderate risk area)

3. Need for the Project

- ❖ The mining activities as proposed are the backbone of all construction and infrastructure projects as the raw material for construction is available only from such mining. The Rough stone extracted will be transported to be Stone crusher of district Pudukkottai.
- ❖ The raw Rough stone as well as the crushed material of stone is in high demand in real estate, construction projects as well as in building construction projects.

Project	New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.V.Sasikumar	
Project Location	Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.	

- ❖ Rough stone is quarried for producing crusher aggregates to the nearby building contractors, road contractors and nearby villagers.
- ❖ After quarrying the entire reserves mined out, the area will be used as water reservoir to have an artificial recharge to the nearby wells.
- ❖ No damage to the land is caused, no reclamation or back filling is required.

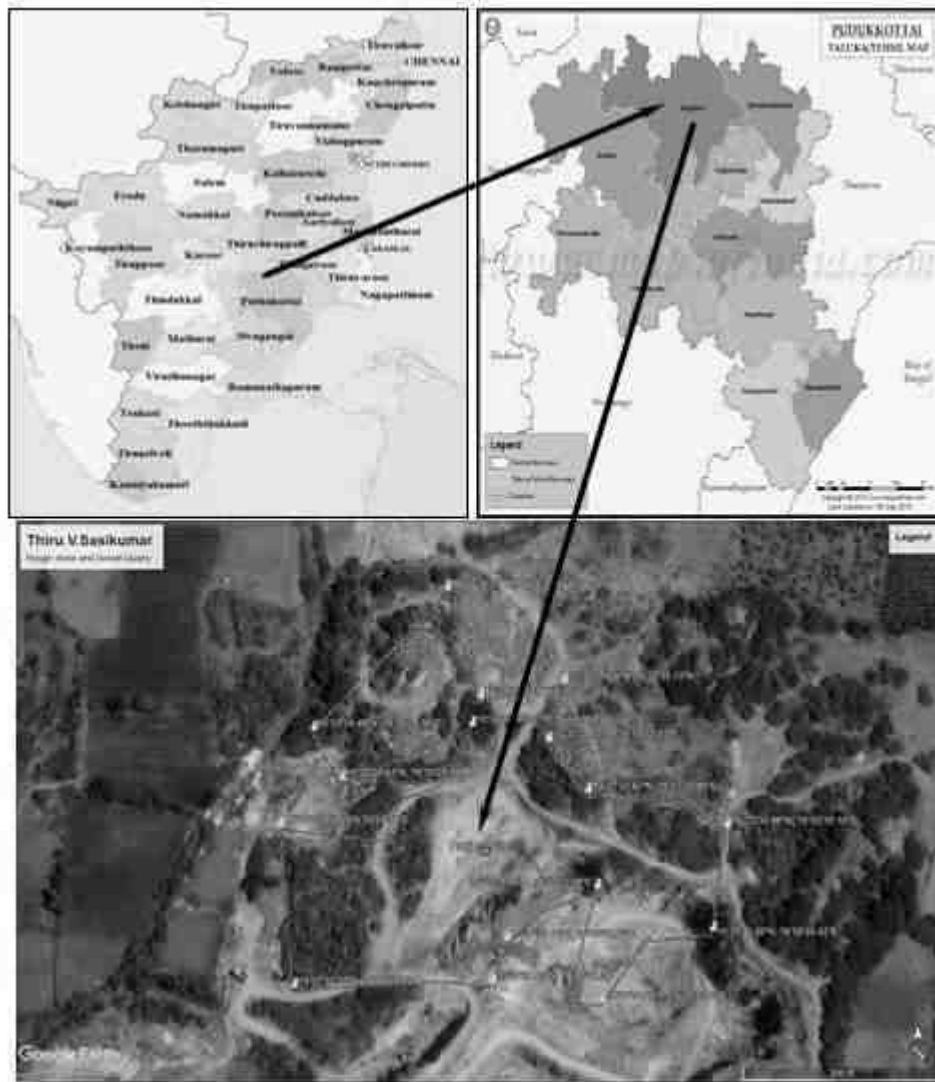


Figure 1: Location Map of the Project Site

Project	New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.V.Sasikumar	
Project Location	Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.	



Figure 2: Google Image of the Project Site

4. Charnockite

Generally, the Charnockite is grey to greenish colored, coarse to medium grained, greasy nature with or without garnet. Because of the limited outcrops, the quarry sections are studied to infer the various interrelationships between the litho units. Charnockite is interbanded nature with crystalline carbonate rocks are observed in most of the quarry in the areas of Kunnandavarkoil, Thirumayam, Kulathur, Weathering of the Charnockite on the surface gives a deceptive look of gneiss and in the quarry sections at depth the fresh charnockite is exposed, which are well exemplified in almost all the Charnockite quarry sections.

5. Geological Resources

Gravel:

The Thickness of Gravel in this area is 2.0m and the total volume of Gravel will be 32,588m³.

Rough Stone:

The Available Geological Reserve is estimated as 6,58,190m³ respectively at the rate of 100% recovery upto the permissible depth. Gravel is calculated upto a depth of 2m and Rough stone at

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

a depth of 40m. Total Depth – 42.0m (Surface Ground Level Above – 6m & Surface Ground Level Below – 36m)

Table 2. Geological resources

GEOLOGICAL RESERVES							
Section	Bench	Length in (m)	Width in (m)	Depth in (m)	Volume In M ³	Geological Reserves in m ³ @ 100%	Gravel in m ³
XY-AB	I	82	51	2			8364
	II	82	51	5	20910	20910	
	III	82	51	5	20910	20910	
	IV	82	51	5	20910	20910	
	V	82	51	5	20910	20910	
	VI	82	51	5	20910	20910	
	VII	82	51	5	20910	20910	
	VIII	82	51	5	20910	20910	
	IX	82	51	5	20910	20910	
TOTAL					167280	167280	8364
X1Y1-CD	I	87	83	2			14442
	II	55	83	5	22825	22825	
	III	87	83	5	36105	36105	
	IV	87	83	5	36105	36105	
	V	87	83	5	36105	36105	
	VI	87	83	5	36105	36105	
	VII	87	83	5	36105	36105	
	VIII	87	83	5	36105	36105	
	IX	87	83	5	36105	36105	
TOTAL					275560	275560	14442
X1Y1-EF	I	73	67	2			9782
	II	73	67	5	24455	24455	
	III	73	67	5	24455	24455	
	IV	73	67	5	24455	24455	
	V	73	67	5	24455	24455	
	VI	73	67	5	24455	24455	
	VII	73	67	5	24455	24455	
	VIII	73	94	5	34310	34310	
	IX	73	94	5	34310	34310	
TOTAL					215350	215350	9782
GRAND TOTAL					658190	658190	32588

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

Table 3. Year wise Production Plan

YEARWISE DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION RESERVES								
YEAR	Section	Bench	Length in (m)	Width in (m)	Depth in (m)	Volume In M ³	Recoverable Reserve in m ³ @ 100%	Gravel in m ³
I- YEAR	XY-AB	I	65	31	2			4030
		II	61	27	5	8235	8235	
		III	51	17	5	4335	4335	
	X1Y1- CD	I	79	60	2			9480
		II	55	56	5	15400	15400	
	X1Y1- EF	I	63	56	2			7056
		II	61	54	5	16470	16470	
TOTAL						44440	44440	20566
II- YEAR	X1Y1- CD	III	77	46	5	17710	17710	
	X1Y1- EF	III	56	49	5	13720	13720	
	TOTAL						31430	31430
III- YEAR	X1Y1- CD	IV	72	36	5	12960	12960	
	X1Y1- EF	IV	51	44	5	11220	11220	
	TOTAL						24180	24180
IV- YEAR	X1Y1- CD	V	67	26	5	8710	8710	
	X1Y1- EF	V	46	39	5	8970	8970	
	TOTAL						17680	17680
V- YEAR	X1Y1- CD	VI	62	16	5	4960	4960	
	X1Y1- EF	VI	41	34	5	6970	6970	
		VII	36	29	5	5220	5220	
		VIII	26	41	5	5330	5330	
		IX	16	31	5	2480	2480	
TOTAL						24960	24960	
GRAND TOTAL						142690	142690	20566

Project	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
Project Proponent	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
Project Location	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

6. Mining

Opencast mining

The quarry operation is proposed to carry out with conventional open cast mechanized mining with 5.0meter vertical bench with a bench width of 5.0 meter. The Quarry operation involves shallow jack hammer drilling, slurry blasting, loading and transportation.

Process Description

- The reserves and resource are arrived based upon the Geological investigation.
- Removal of Topsoil by Excavators and directly Loaded into Tippers.
- Removal of Rough Stone by Excavators by Drilling and Blasting.
- Shallow Drilling With Jackhammer of 25.5mm Dia.
- Minimum Blasting With Class 3 Explosives.
- Loading of Rough Stone By Excavators Into Tippers.

7. Water Requirement

Total water requirement for the mining project is 2.0 KLD. Domestic water will be sourced from nearby Killukulavaipatti Village and other water will be source from nearby road tankers supply.

Table 4. Water Balance

Purpose	Quantity	Source
Drinking Water	1.0 KLD	Packaged Drinking water vendors available in Killukulavaipatti village which is about 0.82 km SW from the project site.
Green belt	0.5 KLD	Other domestic activities through road tankers supply.
Dust suppression	0.5 KLD	From road tankers supply.
Total	2.0 KLD	

Project	New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.V.Sasikumar	
Project Location	Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.	

8. Manpower

Total manpower required for the project is approximately 15 persons. Workers will be from nearby villages.

Table 5. Man Power

1.	Skilled	Operators	2 Nos
		Mechanic	1 No
		Blaster/Mat	1 No
2.	Semi – skilled	Drivers	2 Nos
3.	Unskilled	Musdoor/Labours	7 Nos
		Cleaners	2 Nos
		Office Boy	1 No
4.	Management & Supervisory staff		2 Nos
Total			18 Nos

No child less than 18 years will be entertained during quarrying operations.

9. Solid Waste Management

Table 6 Solid Waste Management

S. No	Type	Quantity	Disposal Method
1	Organic	3.24 kg/day	Municipal bin including food waste
2	Inorganic	4.86 kg/day	TNPCB authorized recyclers

As per CPCB guidelines: MSW per capita/day =0.45 kg/day

Table 7 500m Radius Cluster Mine

1) Existing other quarries:

Project	New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.V.Sasikumar	
Project Location	Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.	

S. No.	Name of the lessee / Permit Holder	Village & Taluk	S. F. No.	Extent	Lease Period
1.	Thiru.V.Sasikumar S/o. P. Varatharajan, No.13C, Selvapuram 1 st Cross Street, Thiruverumbur, Thiruverumbur Tk, Tiruchirapalli Dist – 620 013	Killukulavaipatti & Kulathur	30/1 & etc.,	2.00.5	23.02.2018 to 22.02.2023
2.	Thiru. M.Ravi, S/o.Ganesan (late), B/147, Koothipar road, Thiruverumbur, Tiruchirapalli	Killukottai & Kulathur	383/12 & etc.,	2.23.0	10.06.2021 to 09.06.2026
	Thiru.S.Devendiran, S/o.A.R.Srinivasan, No.25, I.A.S Nagar, Thiruverumbur, Trichy	Killukulavaipatti & Kulathur	40/4	0.53.5	25.04.2022 to 24.04.2027
Total				4.77.0	

2) Proposed Area:

S. No.	Name of the applicant	Village & Taluk	S. F. No.	Extent
1.	Thiru.V.Sasikumar S/o. P. Varatharajan, No.13C, Selvapuram 1st Cross Street, Thiruverumbur, Thiruverumbur Tk, Tiruchirapalli Dist – 620 013	Killukulavaipatti & Kulathur	30/1 & etc.,	2.07.0
2.	Thiru.S.Balasubramanian, S/o. Sepperumal, No.1241, NGO Colony, Subramaniyapuram, Pudukkottai Collectorate Post, Pudukkottai	Themmavur & Killukulavaipatti Kulathur	117/3 (1.13.5) & 117/1A (1.83.5) of Themmavur village and 44/10 (0.10.5) & 44/9B (0.13.0) of Killukulavaipatti	3.20.5
3	Thiru.K.Nataraj, S/o.Krishnasamy, No.46A, Kallar Street, Koppampatti (post), Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.	Themmavur & Killukulavaipatti Kulathur	111/1B (0.64.0), 111/2 (0.65.0), 115/9 (0.50.5) of Killukulavaipatti village and 40/5 (0.66.5) of Themmavur village	2.86.0
Total				8.13.5

Project	New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.V.Sasikumar	
Project Location	Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.	

3) Lease Expired:

S. No.	Name of the lessee/ Permit Holder	Village & Taluk	S. F. No.	Extent	Lease Period
1.	Thiru.Devendiran, S/o.Srinivasalu, No.25, I.A.S. Nagar, Thiruvarambur, Trichy	Killukulavaipatti & Kulathur	33	0.41.0	22.10.2016 to 21.10.2021
2.	Thiru.Meda Ramesh, H.No.1-378, Manikantan Complex, Killukottai village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai Dist	Killukulavaipatti & Kulathur	44/4 & etc.,	2.15.0	28.07.2017 to 27.07.2022
3.	Kanagu Magalir Ponvizha Grama Suya Velai Vaippu Thitta Nala Sangam, Koppampatti, Kulathur Taluk.	Killukulavaipatti & Kulathur	35 (p)	0.42.5	27.06.2017 to 26.06.2022
4.	Manjal Magalir Ponvizha Grama Suya Velai Vaippu Thitta Nala Sangam, Koppampatti, Kulathur Taluk.	Killukulavaipatti & Kulathur	37 (South)	0.80.0	27.06.2017 to 26.06.2022
5.	Samanthi Magalir Ponvizha Grama Suya Velai Vaippu Thitta Nala Sangam, Koppampatti, Kulathur Taluk.	Killukulavaipatti & Kulathur	37 (North)	0.63.0	27.06.2017 to 26.06.2022
6.	K.Natraj S/o.Krishnasamy, Koppampatti (v), Themmavur (p)	Themmavur & Killukulavaipatti Kulathur	40/5 (0.66.5) 111/1B (0.64.0)	1.30.5	25.07.2014 to 24.07.2019
7.	A.Mahalakshmi, W/o.Andiyappan, Koppampatti, Themmavur Post.	Themmavur i Kulathur	127/2, 3	0.78.0	13.06.2014 to 12.06.2019
Total				6.50.0	

The Total extent of the Existing / Lease expired / Proposed quarries is 17.32.0 Ha.

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

10. Land Requirement

The total extent area of the project is 2.07.0 Ha, Own Patta land in Killukulavaipatti Village of Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.

Table 8 Land Use Breakup

S. No.	Land Use	Present Area (Hect)	Area in use during the quarrying period (Hect)
1.	Area under quarrying	0.51.0	1.40.0
2.	Infrastructure	Nil	0.01.0
3.	Roads	0.01.0	0.01.0
4.	Green Belt & Dump	Nil	0.65.0
5.	Unutilized Area	1.55.0	Nil
	Total	2.07.0 Ha	2.07.0 Ha

11. Human Settlement

There are no habitations within 500m radius. There are villages located in this area within 5km radius of the quarry.

Table 9 Habitation

SL. NO.	DIRECTION	VILLAGE	DISTANCE	POPULATION
1	SE	Koppampatty	0.78 Km	250
2	SW	Killukulavaipatti	0.82 Km	930
3	N	Ulagangathanpatti	1.72 Km	566
4	NE	Melur	3.14 Km	240

12. Power Requirement

The Rough Stone Quarry project does not require huge water and electricity for the project.

16 Litres diesel per hour for excavator for mining and loading for Rough stone needed.

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

13. Scope of the Baseline Study

This chapter contains information on existing environmental scenario on the following parameters.

1. Micro – Meteorology
2. Water Environment
3. Air Environment
4. Noise Environment
5. Soil / Land Environment
6. Biological Environment
7. Socio-economic Environment

13.1 Micro – Meteorology

Meteorology plays a vital role in affecting the dispersion of pollutants, once discharged into the atmosphere. Since meteorological factors show wide fluctuations with time, meaningful interpretation can be drawn only from long-term reliable data.

- i) Average Minimum Temperature : 33.7 °C
- ii) Average Maximum Temperature. : 24 °C
- iii) Average Annual Rainfall of the area : 922.8 mm

13.2 Air Environment

Ambient air monitoring was carried out on monthly basis in the surrounding areas of the Mine Lease area to assess the ambient air quality at the source. To know the ambient air quality at a larger distance i.e., in the study area of 5 km. radius, air quality survey has been conducted at 7 locations. Major air pollutants like Particulate Matter (PM₁₀), Sulphur Dioxide (SO₂), Nitrogen Dioxide (NO₂) were monitored, and the results are summarized below.

The baseline levels of PM₁₀ (63 – 33 µg/m³), PM_{2.5} (32 - 13 µg/m³), SO₂ (25 – 5 µg/m³), NO₂ (45 -12 µg/m³), all the parameters are well within the standards prescribed by National Ambient Air Quality during the study period from October to December 2023.

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

13.3 Noise Environment

Ambient noise levels were measured at 7 locations around the proposed project site. The maximum Day noise and Night noise were found to be 61 dB(A) and 47 dB(A) respectively in Government High School, Themnavur. The minimum Day Noise and Night noise were 37 dB(A) and 30 dB(A) respectively which was observed in Project Site.

13.4 Water Environment

- The average pH ranges from 7.01-7.64.
- TDS value varied from 309 mg/l to 1215 mg/l
- Hardness varied from 279 to 838 mg/l
- Chloride varied from 47.3 to 229 mg/l

13.5 Land Environment

The analysis results shows that the majority of soil in the project and surrounding area is slightly alkaline in nature and pH value ranges from 6.81 to 7.55 with organic matter 0.17 % to 1.69 %. The concentration of Nitrogen, Phosphorus & Potassium has been found to be in good amount in the soil samples.

13.6 Biological Environment

The proposed Mining lease area is mostly dry barren ground with small shrubs and bushes. No specific endangered flora & fauna exist within the mining lease area.

14. Rehabilitation/ Resettlement

- The overall land of the mine is private patta land. There are no displacement of the population within the project area and adjacent nearby area. Social development of nearby villages will be considered in this project.
- The mine area does not cover any habitation. Hence the mining activity does not involve any displacement of human settlement.

Project	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
Project Proponent	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
Project Location	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

15. Greenbelt Development

1. The development of greenbelt in the peripheral buffer zone of the mine area.
2. Green belt has been recommended as one of the major component of Environmental Management Plan, which will improve ecology, environment and quality of the surrounding area.
3. Local trees like Neem, Pungam, Naval etc will be planted along the lease boundary and avenues as well as over Non-active dumps at a rate of 207 trees per annum with interval 5m.
4. The rate of survival expected to be 80% in this area

Table.10 Plantation/ Afforestation Program

Year	Name of species	Place of planted	No of species	Spacing	Survival
2024	Neem, Pungam, Poovarasu	North	207	5m	80%
2025	Naval, Mantharai, Arasa Maram	South	207	5m	80%
2026	Magizham, Vilvam, Vaagai, Marudha maram	East	207	5m	80%
2027	Usil, Aaththi, Panai	South	207	5m	80%
2028	Illuppai, Eachai, Vanni maram	West	207	5m	80%
Total			1035		

16. Anticipated Environmental Impacts

16.1 Air Environment and Mitigation Measures

1. Water sprinkling will be done on the roads & unpaved roads.
2. Proper mitigation measures like water sprinkling will be adopted to control dust emissions.
3. Plantation will be carried out on approach roads, solid waste site & nearby mine premises.
4. To control the emissions regular preventive maintenance of equipments will be carried out.

16.2 Noise Environment and Mitigation Measures

1. Periodical monitoring of ambient noise will be done as per CPCB guidelines.
2. No other equipment except the transportation vehicles and excavator for loading will be allowed.

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

3. Noise generated by these equipments shall be intermittent and does not cause much adverse impact

17. Responsibilities for Environmental Management Cell (EMC)

The responsibilities of the EMC include the following:

- i. Environmental Monitoring of the surrounding area
- ii. Developing the green belt/Plantation
- iii. Ensuring minimal use of water
- iv. Proper implementation of pollution control measures

18. Environmental Monitoring Program

A monitoring schedule with respect to Ambient Air Quality, Water & Wastewater Quality, Noise Quality as per Tamil Nadu State Pollution Control Board (TNPCB), shall be maintained.

19. Project Cost

The total project cost is **Rs. 49,95,000** for deployment of machinery and creation of infrastructural facilities like approach road, Mine office / Workers Shed, First Aid Room etc., including electrifications and water supply.

Table .11 Project Cost details

S. No.	Description	Cost
1	Fixed Asset cost	19,95,000
2	Expenditure Cost	30,00,000
	Total	49,95,000

Environmental Management Plan Cost – 64,70,741/-

20. Corporate Environmental Responsibility

The Corporate Environment Responsibility (CER) fund will be provided to the below activity.

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

Table 12 CER Cost

S.No.	CER Activity	CER Cost (Rs.)
1.	Panchayat Union Middle School, Koppampatti – 1.05 Km - E Provision of <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ RO plant for entire school and basic amenities such as Environmental books for library (in Tamil language), Greenbelt facilities, drinking water, Hygienic Toilets facilities maintenance of toilet upto lease period. 	5,00,000

21. Benefits of the Project

- There is a positive impact on socio-economics of people living in the villages. Mining operations in the subject area has positive impact by providing direct and indirect jobs opportunities.
- The project is environmentally compatible, financially viable and would be in the interest of construction industry thereby indirectly benefiting the masses.
- Quarrying in this area is not going to have any negative impact on the social or cultural life of the villagers in the near vicinity.

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

1 Introduction

1.1 Preamble

Environment Impact Assessment (EIA) is a process used to identify the environmental, social & economic impacts of a project prior to decision making. It aims to predict environmental impacts at an early stage of project planning and design, find ways and means to reduce adverse impacts, shape projects to suit the local environment and present the prediction options to the proponent. By using EIA, both environmental & economic benefits can be achieved. By considering environmental effects - prediction & mitigation, early benefits in project planning, protection of the environment, optimum utilization of resources, thus saving overall time & cost of the project.

1.2 General Information on Mining of Minerals

Minerals of Economic importance found in Pudukkottai District are mainly Multicolor Granite, Rough Stone, Red soil, Gravel, Savudu, Pebbles with traces of occurrence of Quartz and Feldspar. Mining activities based on these minerals are very less. However, numerous Rough Stone quarries are under operation for production of construction materials in the areas of Kunnandavarkoil, Thirumayam, Kulathur in the district.

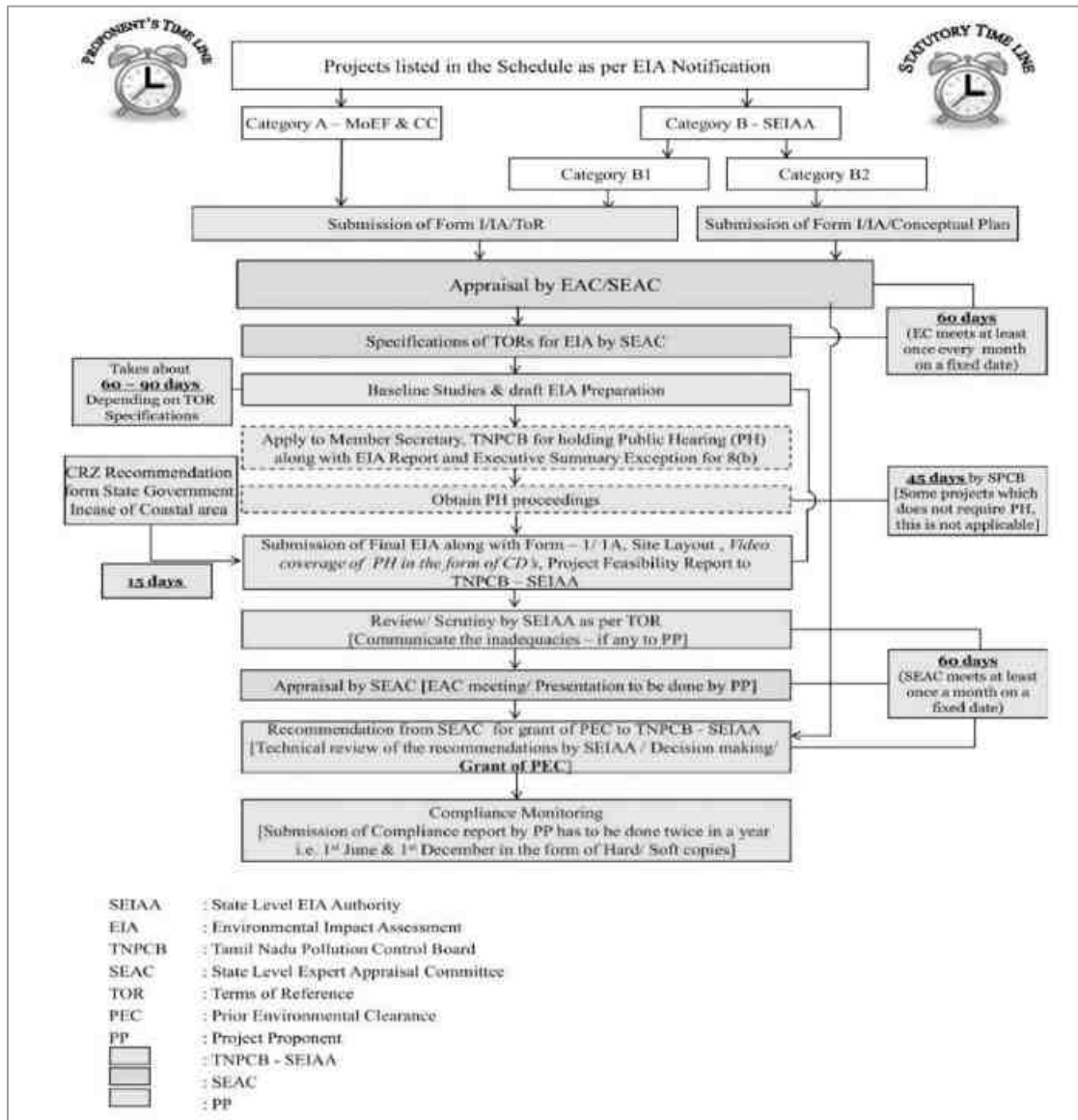
Gneiss rocks are found in the western part of Pudukkottai District. Charnockites and granites rocks are mostly found in the central part including the blocks of Kunnandarkoil, Thirumayam and the southern parts of Pudukkottai Block. The various types of Gneiss rocks are found in the western part of the study area, consisting the blocks of Viralimalai, Annavasal and Ponamaravathy. Quartzite deposits are found in small quantity in some parts of Annavasal and Thirumayam Blocks. In the Blocks of Kulathur, Thirumayam and parts of Pudukkottai crystalline rocks are found.

1.3 Environmental Clearance

As per EIA Notification, 2006 and its subsequent amendments (O.M vide No.F.No.L- 11011/175/2018-IA-II(M) Govt of India MOEF&CC on December 12th 2018) project comes under category B1 cluster & schedule 1(a) under item 1

The proposed project is categorized under Category “B1” 1(a) (Cluster) - {Mining of Minerals} as the 500m radius area is more than 5 Ha including the mine lease area. Hence, the project will be considered at SEAC, Tamil Nadu.

Project	New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.V.Sasikumar	
Project Location	Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.	



1.4 Terms of Reference (ToR)

The terms of Reference have been issued by SEAC TN vide Letter No. SEIAA-TN/F. No. 9930/ToR-1622/2023 Dated: 22.11.2023. 45 additional ToR points were recommended by SEAC TN in addition to the Standard ToR Points. The replies for the same were addressed in this report.

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

1.5 Post Environmental Clearance Monitoring

1.5.1 *Methodology adopted*

Post project monitoring will be carried out as per conditions stipulated in environmental clearance letter issued by SEIAA, consent issued by SPCB as well as according to CPCB guidelines. The lease area is considered as core zone and the area lying within 10 km radius from the lease boundary is considered as buffer zone, where some impacts may be observed on physical and biological environment. In the buffer zone slight impact may be observed and that too is occasional.

Table 1-1: Post Environmental Clearance Monitoring

S. No.	Description	Frequency of Monitoring
1.	Ambient Air Quality Monitoring	Quarterly/ Half Yearly
2.	Water level & Quality Monitoring	Quarterly/ Half Yearly
3.	Noise Level Monitoring	Quarterly/ Half Yearly
4.	Soil Quality Monitoring	Yearly
5.	Medical Check-up	Yearly

1.6 Generic Structure of the EIA Document

Chapter 1: Introduction. This chapter contains the general information on the mining of minerals, major sources of environmental impacts in respect of mining projects and details of environmental clearance process.

Chapter 2: Project Description. In this chapter the proponent should also furnish detailed description of the proposed project, such as the type of the project, need for the project, project location, layout, project activities during construction and operational phases, capacity of the project, project operation i.e., land availability, utilities (power and water supply) and infrastructure facilities such as roads, railways, housing and other requirements. If the project site is near a sensitive area it is to be mentioned clearly why an alternative site could not be considered. The project implementation schedule estimated cost of development as well as operation etc should be also included.

Chapter 3: Analysis of Alternatives (Technology and Site). This chapter gives details of various alternatives both in respect of location of site and technologies to be deployed, in case the initial scoping exercise considers such a need.

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

Chapter 4: Description of Environment. This chapter should cover baseline data in the project area and study area.

Chapter 5: Impact Analysis and mitigation measures. This chapter describes the anticipated impacts on the environment and mitigation measures. The method of assessment of impacts including studies carried out, modelling techniques adopted to assess the impacts where pertinent should be elaborated in this chapter. It should give the details of the impacts on the baseline parameters, both during the construction and operational phases and suggests the mitigation measures to be implemented by the proponent.

Chapter 6: Environmental Monitoring Program. This chapter should cover the planned environmental monitoring program. It should also include the technical aspects of monitoring the effectiveness of mitigation measures.

Chapter 7: Additional Studies. This chapter should cover the details of the additional studies required in addition to those specified in the ToR and which are necessary to cater to more specific issues applicable to the particular project.

Chapter 8: Project Benefits. This chapter should cover the benefits accruing to the locality, neighbourhood, region and nation as a whole. It should bring out details of benefits by way of improvements in the physical infrastructure, social infrastructure, employment potential and other tangible benefits.

Chapter 9: Environmental Cost Benefit Analysis. This chapter should cover on Environmental Cost Benefit Analysis of the project.

Chapter 10: Environmental Management Plan. This chapter should comprehensively present the Environmental Management Plan (EMP), which includes the administrative and technical setup, summary matrix of EMP, the cost involved to implement the EMP, both during the construction and operational phase and provisions made towards the same in the cost estimates of project construction and operation. This chapter should also describe the proposed post-monitoring scheme as well as inter-organizational arrangements for effective implementation of the mitigation measures.

Chapter 11: Summary and Conclusions. This chapter gives the summary of the full EIA report condensed to ten A-4 size pages at the maximum. It should provide the overall justification for implementation of the project and should explain how the adverse effects have been mitigated.

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

Chapter 12: Disclosure of Consultants. This chapter should include the names of the consultants engaged with their brief resume and nature of consultancy rendered.

1.7 Details of Project Proponent

Project Proponent : Thiru.V.Sasikumar
Status of the Proponent : Private & Individual
Proponent's Name & Address : S/o. P. Varatharajan,
No.13C, Selvapuram 1st Cross Street,
Thiruverumbur, Thiruverumbur Taluk,
Tiruchirapalli District – 620 013.

1.8 Brief Description of the Project

1.8.1 *Project Nature, Size & Location*

As per EIA Notification, 2006 and its subsequent amendments (O.M vide No.F.No.L - 11011/175/2018-IA-II(M) Govt of India MOEF&CC on December 12th, 2018) project comes under category B1 cluster & schedule 1(a) under item 1.

Proposed proposal pertains to rough stone mining project by semi mechanized open cast method on allotted mine lease area at Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk of Pudukkottai District, Tamil Nadu. It is a plain terrain. The total allotted mine lease for the proposed project is 2.07.0 Ha with their maximum production capacity i.e., 20566m³ of Rough stone and 142690m³ for (Sixty months) Five years only.

Project	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
Project Location	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

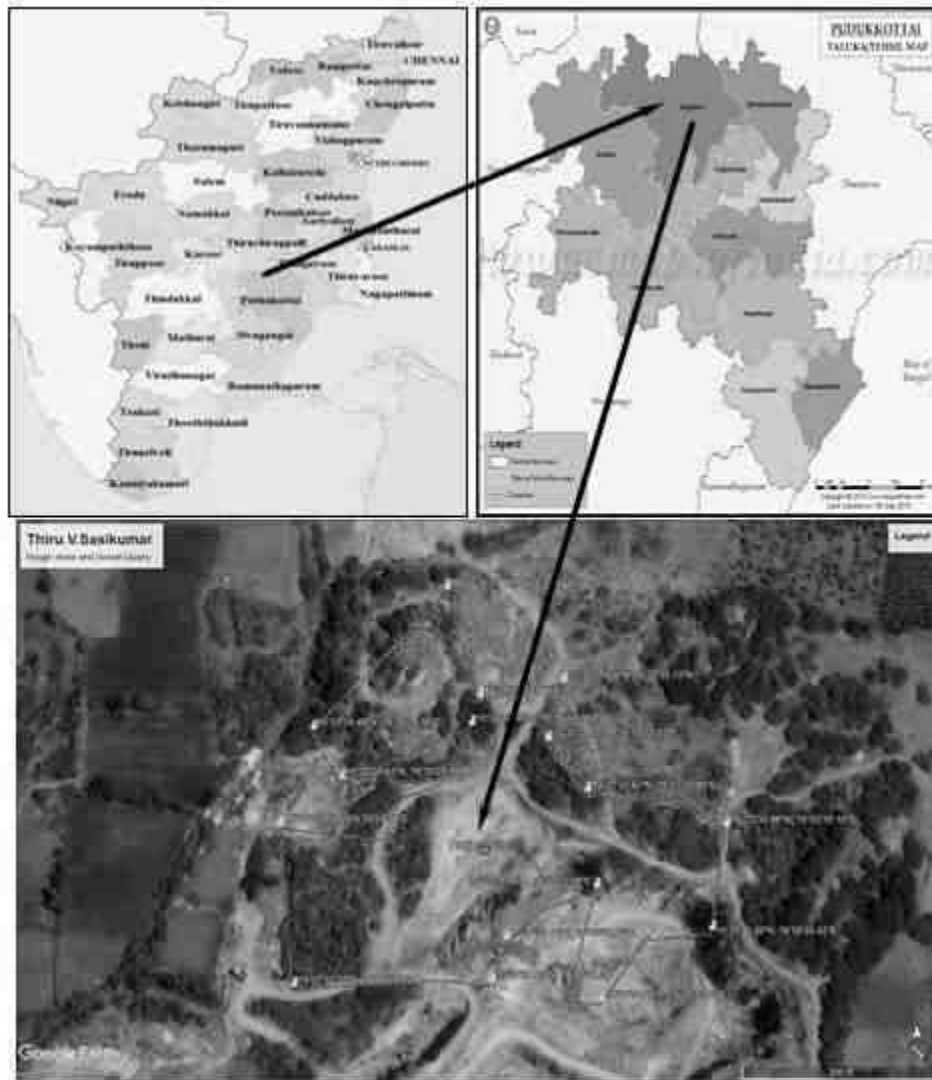


Figure 1-1: Location Map of the Project site

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

2 Project Description

This chapter furnishes detailed description of the proposed project, such as the type of the project, need for the project, project location, layout, project activities during mining, capacity of the project, project operation i.e., land availability, utilities (power and water supply) and infrastructure facilities such as roads, railways, housing and other requirements. The project implementation schedule estimated cost for carrying out entire mining activity is included.

2.1 General

Proposed proposal pertains to rough stone and gravel mining project by open cast mechanized method on allotted mine lease area at Themnavur/Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk of Pudukkottai District, Tamil Nadu. It is a plain terrain. We have obtained fresh mining plan from 2022 to 2027 from Department of Geology and Mining, Pudukkottai District for 2.07.0 Ha land area in the S.F.Nos. 30/1, 30/3, 30/4, 30/5, 30/6, 30/7, 30/8A, 30/9, 30/10, 30/11 and 31/2 for a proposed mining depth of 42.0m (Surface ground level above – 6m & Surface ground level below – 36m below ground level and five years production of 142690m³ of Rough Stone and 20566m³ of Gravel.

Type of the project:

As per EIA Notification, 2006 and its subsequent amendments (O.M vide No.F.No. L-11011/175/2018-IA-II(M) Govt of India MOEF&CC on December 12th, 2018) project comes under category B1 cluster & schedule 1(a) under item 1. The project required to be appraised at state level by State Environment Impact Assessment Authority, Tamil Nadu. Environment Clearance study will involve preparation of draft EIA report on the basis of baseline & impact assessment study is carried out. Also, before appraisal, under 7(III) of EIA notification 2006, the project involves the Public Consultation and the same will be conducted under SPCB (TN) in Pudukkottai District. The proceedings of the same will be incorporated in the Final EIA Report.

The mines within 500m radius from the project site is listed below.

Table 2-1: Quarry within 500m Radius

1) Existing other quarries:

Project	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
Project Location	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

S. No.	Name of the lessee / Permit Holder	Village & Taluk	S. F. No.	Extent	Lease Period
1.	Thiru.V.Sasikumar S/o. P.Varatharajan, No.13C, Selvapuram 1 st Cross Street, Thiruverumbur, Thiruverumbur Tk, Tiruchirapalli Dist – 620 013	Killukulavaipatti & Kulathur	30/1 & etc.,	2.00.5	23.02.2018 to 22.02.2023
2.	Thiru. M.Ravi, S/o.Ganesan (late), B/147, Koothipar road, Thiruverumbur, Tiruchirapalli	Killukottai & Kulathur	383/12 & etc.,	2.23.0	10.06.2021 to 09.06.2026
	Thiru.S.Devendiran, S/o.A.R.Srinivasan, No.25, I.A.S Nagar, Thiruverumbur, Trichy	Killukulavaipatti & Kulathur	40/4	0.53.5	25.04.2022 to 24.04.2027
Total				4.77.0	

2) Proposed Area:

S. No.	Name of the applicant	Village & Taluk	S. F. No.	Extent
1.	Thiru.V.Sasikumar S/o. P.Varatharajan, No.13C, Selvapuram 1st Cross Street, Thiruverumbur, Thiruverumbur Tk, Tiruchirapalli Dist – 620 013	Killukulavaipatti & Kulathur	30/1 & etc.,	2.07.0
2.	Thiru.S.Balasubramanian, S/o. Sepperumal, No.1241, NGO Colony, Subramaniyapuram, Pudukkottai Collectorate Post, Pudukkottai	Themnavur & Killukulavaipatti Kulathur	117/3 (1.13.5) & 117/1A (1.83.5) of Themnavur village and 44/10 (0.10.5) & 44/9B (0.13.0) of Killukulavaipatti	3.20.5
3	Thiru.K.Nataraj, S/o.Krishnasamy, No.46A, Kallar Street, Koppampatti (post), Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.	Themnavur & Killukulavaipatti Kulathur	111/1B (0.64.0), 111/2 (0.65.0), 115/9 (0.50.5) of Killukulavaipatti village and 40/5 (0.66.5) of Themnavur village	2.86.0
Total				8.13.5

Project	New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.V.Sasikumar	
Project Location	Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.	

3) Lease Expired:

S. No.	Name of the lessee/ Permit Holder	Village & Taluk	S. F. No.	Extent	Lease Period
1.	Thiru.Devendiran, S/o.Srinivasalu, No.25, I.A.S. Nagar, Thiruvarambur, Trichy	Killukulavaipatti & Kulathur	33	0.41.0	22.10.2016 to 21.10.2021
2.	Thiru.Meda Ramesh, H.No.1-378, Manikantan Complex, Killukottai village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai Dist	Killukulavaipatti & Kulathur	44/4 & etc.,	2.15.0	28.07.2017 to 27.07.2022
3.	Kanagu Magalir Ponvizha Grama Suya Velai Vaippu Thitta Nala Sangam, Koppampatti, Kulathur Taluk.	Killukulavaipatti & Kulathur	35 (p)	0.42.5	27.06.2017 to 26.06.2022
4.	Manjal Magalir Ponvizha Grama Suya Velai Vaippu Thitta Nala Sangam, Koppampatti, Kulathur Taluk.	Killukulavaipatti & Kulathur	37 (South)	0.80.0	27.06.2017 to 26.06.2022
5.	Samanthi Magalir Ponvizha Grama Suya Velai Vaippu Thitta Nala Sangam, Koppampatti, Kulathur Taluk.	Killukulavaipatti & Kulathur	37 (North)	0.63.0	27.06.2017 to 26.06.2022
6.	K.Natraj S/o.Krishnasamy, Koppampatti (v), Themmavur (p)	Themmavur & Killukulavaipatti Kulathur	40/5 (0.66.5) 111/1B (0.64.0)	1.30.5	25.07.2014 to 24.07.2019
7.	A.Mahalakshmi, W/o.Andiyappan, Koppampatti, Themmavur Post.	Themmavur i Kulathur	127/2, 3	0.78.0	13.06.2014 to 12.06.2019
Total				6.50.0	

The Total extent of the Existing / Lease expired / Proposed quarries are 17.32.0 Ha.

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

2.1.1 Need for the project:

The said project plays a significant role in the domestic as well as infrastructural market. To achieve a huge infrastructure being envisaged by Government of India, particularly in road and housing sector, there is a need for basic building materials, the rough stone form the primary building material.

Rough stone is one of the most valuable natural building materials. Aggregates are mostly used for building roads and footpaths. Aggregates – stone used for its strong physical properties – crushed and sorted into various sizes for use in concrete, coated with bitumen to make asphalt or used 'dry' as bulk fill in construction. Mostly used in roads, concrete and building products. Aggregates represent about 98% of quarry output, most of which is used in road construction, maintenance and repair. Much of this goes to the production of asphalt; the remainder is used 'dry' without the addition of other materials to provide a sturdy base for roads.

Since Pudukkottai, a city known for its small-scale industries and also the soil in the area near the project site is not very fertile making it unsuitable for carrying out agricultural activities. The topography near the project area is dry lands showing only less chance for crop growth and development of vegetation. Rocks and minerals of economic importance found to occur in Pudukkottai District are Multicolour Granite, Rough Stone, Red soil, Gravel, Savudu, Pebbles with traces of occurrence of Quartz and Feldspar. As a result of developmental activities and market demand for minor minerals, mining of minor mineral is vital. In addition to that, geological reserves of rough stone is abundant in the project area which is evident from the mine activities carried out in the nearby sites.

2.2 Brief Description of the project

Table 2-2 Salient Features of the Project

S. No.	Description	Details
1	Project Name	New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry
2	Proponent	Thiru.V.Sasikumar
3	Mining Lease Area Extent	2.07.0 Ha
4	Location	S.F. Nos. 30/1, 30/3, 30/4, 30/5, 30/6, 30/7, 30/8A, 30/9, 30/10, 30/11 and 31/2 Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.

Project	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
Project Proponent	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
Project Location	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

5	Latitude	10°37'32.8909" N to 10°37'30.3691" N
6	Longitude	78°55'35.0961" E to 78°55'28.2057" E
7	Topography	Undulated terrain
8	Site Elevation above MSL	≈122.0 m from MSL
9	Topo sheet No.	58-J/14
10	Minerals of Mine	Rough Stone and Gravel
11	Proposed production of Mine	Proposed capacity of Rough stone: 142690 m ³ and Gravel :20566m ³
12	Ultimate depth of Mining	42.0m (Surface ground level above – 6m & Surface ground level below – 36m).
13	Method of Mining	Open cast mechanized mining
14	Water demand	2.0 KLD
15	Source of water	Water will be supplied through tankers supply
16	Man power	Direct :10 nos, Indirect :8 nos
17	Mining Lease	Precise Area Communication Letter received from Assistant Director, Dept. Geology and Mining, Pudukkottai vide letter Rc.No.382/2022 (G&M) dated 05.12.2022
18	Mining Plan Approval	Mining Plan was approved by the Assistant Director, Dept. of Geology & Mining, Pudukkottai vide letter Rc.No.382/2022 (G&M) dated 02.02.2023
19	Production details	Geological reserves of Rough Stone: 658190m ³ and Gravel: 32588m ³ . Proposed five-year production reserves of Rough Stone: 142690m ³ and Gravel: 20566m ³ .
20	Boundary Fencing	7.5m barrier all along the boundary Fencing will be provided.
21	Disposal of overburden	The over burden in the form of Gravel is 20566m ³ of used for filling and leveling of low-lying areas of road projects and other infrastructure development work in and around the district
22	Ground water	The ground water table is reported at a depth of 57m below ground level in nearby open wells

Project	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
Project Location	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

		and bore wells of this area. Mining depth taken as 42m (Surface ground level above – 6m & Surface ground level below - 36m). Now, the proposed quarry depth is above the water table. Hence, quarrying may not affect the ground water.
23	Habitations within 300m radius of the Project Site	There is no Habitation within 300m radius of the project site.
24	Drinking water	Water will be supplied through tankers from Killukulavaipatti Village which is 0.82 km SW from the project site.

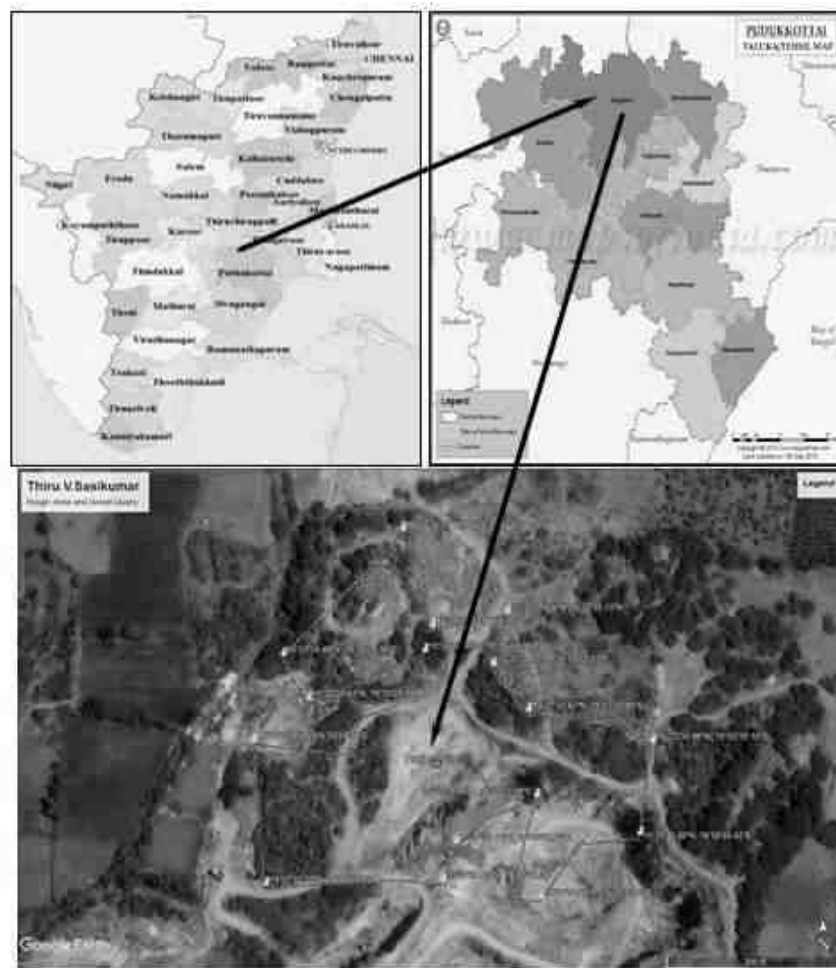


Figure 2-1: Location Map of the Project Site

Project	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
Project Location	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	



Figure 2-2: Google Earth Image and Coordinates of the Project Site

2.1.2 Site Connectivity:

The site is connected to (MDR-833) - Kunnandarkovil - Sengipatti Road – 0.68 km - E side.



Figure 2-3: Site Connectivity

Project	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
Project Location	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

2.3 Location Details:

Table 2-3: Location Details

S. No	Particulars	Details
1.	Latitude	10°37'32.8909" N to 10°37'30.3691" N
2.	Longitude	78°55'35.0961" E to 78°55'28.2057" E
3.	Site Elevation above MSL	122.0 m from MSL
4.	Topography	Undulated terrain
5.	Land use of the site	Own Patta land
6.	Extent of lease area	2.07.0 Ha

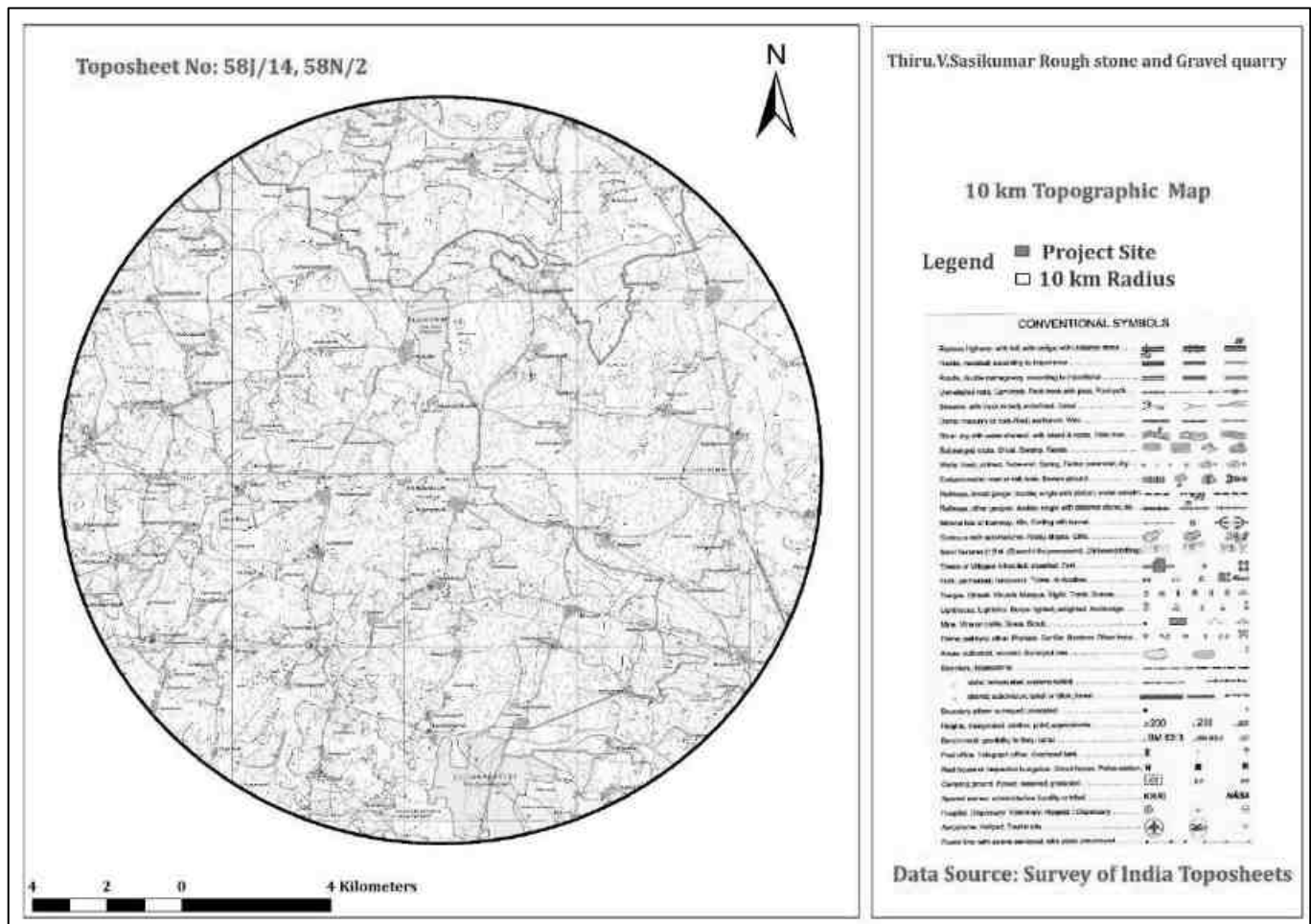


Figure 2-4: Topo Map of Project Site

Project	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
Project Location	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

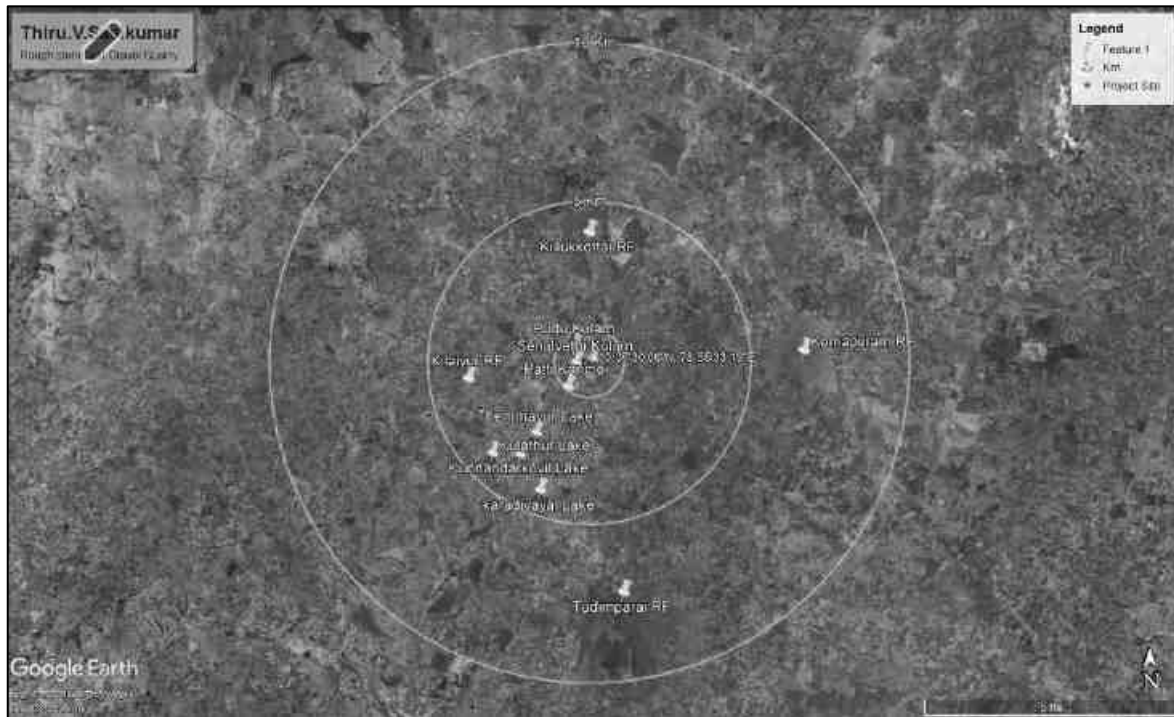


Figure 2-5: Environmental Sensitivity within 15km radius

2.1.3 Site Photographs



Figure 2-6: Site Photographs

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

2.1.4 Land Use Breakup of the Mine Lease Area

The Mine Lease area is undulated terrain. The land use pattern of the mine lease area as follows.

Table 2-4: Land use pattern

S. No.	Land Use	Present Area (Hect)	Area in use during the quarrying period (Hect)
1.	Area under quarrying	0.51.0	1.40.0
2.	Infrastructure	Nil	0.01.0
3.	Roads	0.01.0	0.01.0
4.	Green Belt & Dump	Nil	0.65.0
5.	Unutilized Area	1.55.0	Nil
	Total	2.07.0 Ha	2.07.0 Ha

2.1.5 Human Settlement

There are no habitations within the radius of 500m. The nearby habitations are as follows

Table 2-5: Habitation

SL. NO.	DIRECTION	VILLAGE	DISTANCE	POPULATION
1	SE	Koppampatty	0.78 Km	250
2	SW	Killukulavaipatti	0.82 Km	930
3	N	Ulagangathanpatti	1.72 Km	566
4	NE	Melur	3.14 Km	240

2.4 Leasehold Area

The New Rough Stone Quarry mine of 2.07.0 Ha is an own Patta land of Thiru.V.Sasikumar. The lease area falls in S.F No: 30/1, 30/3, 30/4, 30/5, 30/6, 30/7, 30/8A, 30/9, 30/10, 30/11 and 31/of Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District. There is no reserve forest or protected forest land within the lease area. There is neither human settlement within 500m radius from the lease area.

Project	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
Project Location	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

2.5 Geology

Geologically the entire study area can be divided into hard rock and sedimentary rock regions. The hard rocks are found on the western side and sedimentary formation towards the eastern direction. About 45 per cent of the study area is under hard massive formation of Archean age and the rest 55 per cent comprises of the sedimentary formation ranging from Pre-Cambrian to Quaternary period.

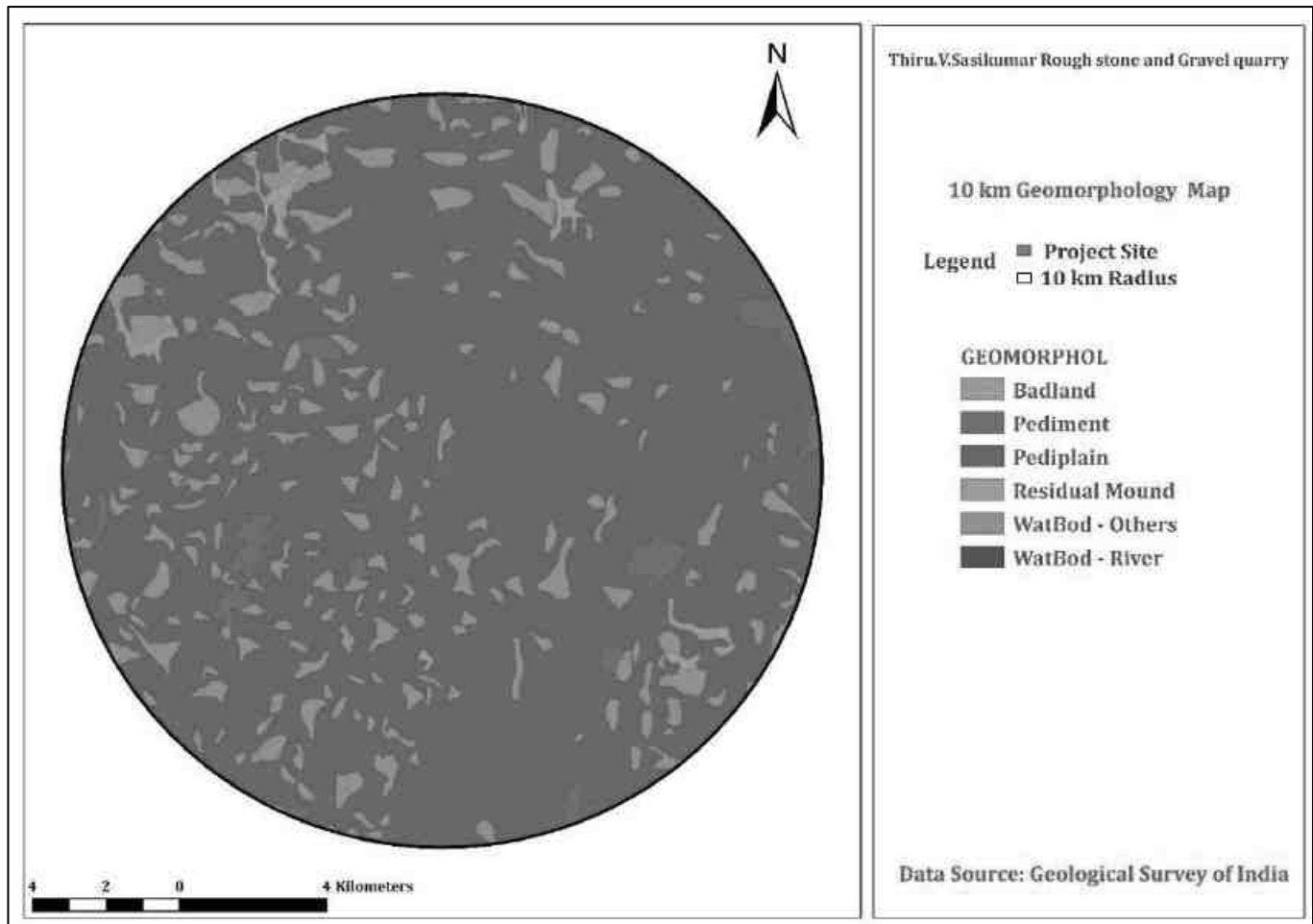


Figure 2-7: Geomorphology

The area applied for quarry lease is undulated terrain sloping towards Northwestern side covered with rough stone which does not sustain any type of vegetation.

Pudukkottai District is underlain by the wide range of metamorphic rocks of peninsular gneissic complex. These rocks are extensively weathered and overlain by the recent valley fills and alluvium at

Project	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
Project Proponent	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
Project Location	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

places. The geological formations found in the district are Archaean rocks like Gneisses, Granites, Charnockite basic granulites and calc-gneisses. The younger formations are Quartz veins and pegmatite.

Water table is found at a depth of 55m below ground level. Average annual rainfall is about 800mm to 900mm. The Charnockite is part of peninsular Gneisses, a high-grade metamorphic rock. On regional scale the Charnockite formations trends along NE-SW with a dip of 80° towards NW.

The general geological sequences of the rocks in this area are given below.

AGE	FORMATION
Recent to Sub recent	- Soil, Alluvium
Archaean	- Granites, basic granulites, Peninsular Gneiss, Calc Gneiss and Charnockites

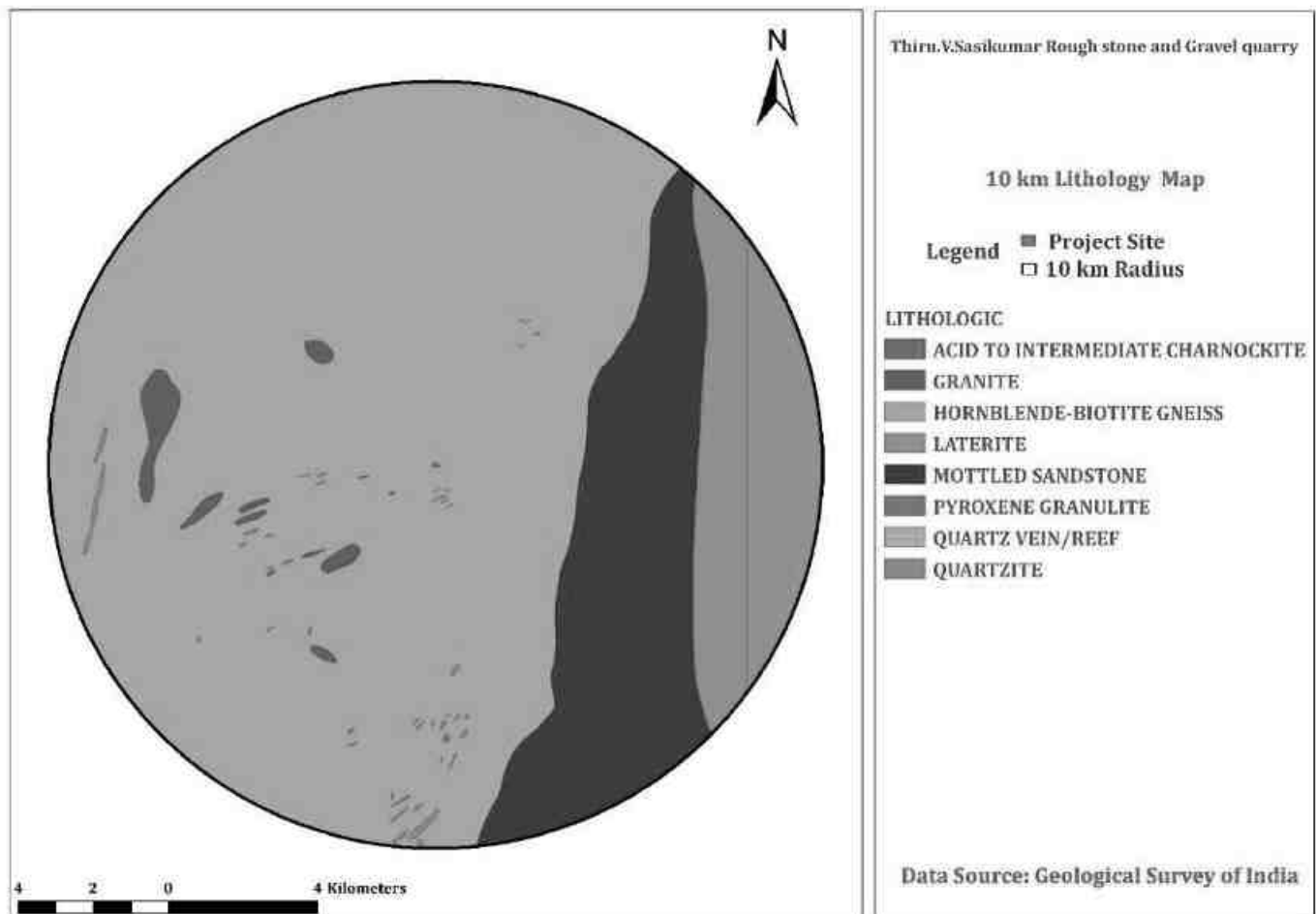


Figure 2-8 Lithology

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

2.6 Quality of Reserves:

The mining lease area is of 2.07.0 Ha, with production capacity of **20566 m³** of Rough Stone, Due to significant role in the domestic as well as infrastructural market, making the mining of Stone along with associated minor minerals is economically viable.

Table 2-6: Details of Mining

S. No	Particulars	Details
1	Method of Mining	Open Cast mechanized
2	Geological Reserves	Rough stone – 658190 m ³ & Gravel – 32588 m ³
3	Mineable Reserves	Rough stone – 142690 m ³ & Gravel – 20566 m ³
4	Proposed Production schedule for 5 years	Rough stone – 142690 m ³ & Gravel – 20566 m ³
5	Elevation Range of the Mine Site	122.0 m MSL

2.6.1 Estimation of Reserves

The practical method of the systematic geological mapping and delineation of Rough stone (Charnockite) within the field was done and careful evaluation of body luster, physical properties, engineering properties, commercial aspects, etc. The Topographical, Geological plan and sections demarcated the commercial marketable Rough stone (Charnockite) deposit has been prepared in 1:1000 scale and the estimated balance Geological Reserves as 658190 Cum of Rough Stone.

2.6.2 Geological Reserves

The geological reserves have been calculated based on the cross-section method.

The Available Geological Reserve is estimated as 6,58,190m³ respectively at the rate of 100% recovery upto the permissible depth. Gravel is calculated upto a depth of 2m and Rough stone at a depth of 40m. Total Depth – 42.0m (Surface Ground Level Above – 6m & Surface Ground Level Below – 36m)

Table 2-7: Geological Reserves

GEOLOGICAL RESERVES							
Section	Bench	Length in (m)	Width in (m)	Depth in (m)	Volume In M ³	Geological Reserves in m ³ @ 100%	Gravel in m ³
XY-AB	I	82	51	2			8364

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

	II	82	51	5	20910	20910	
	III	82	51	5	20910	20910	
	IV	82	51	5	20910	20910	
	V	82	51	5	20910	20910	
	VI	82	51	5	20910	20910	
	VII	82	51	5	20910	20910	
	VIII	82	51	5	20910	20910	
	IX	82	51	5	20910	20910	
TOTAL					167280	167280	8364
X1Y1-CD	I	87	83	2			14442
	II	55	83	5	22825	22825	
	III	87	83	5	36105	36105	
	IV	87	83	5	36105	36105	
	V	87	83	5	36105	36105	
	VI	87	83	5	36105	36105	
	VII	87	83	5	36105	36105	
	VIII	87	83	5	36105	36105	
	IX	87	83	5	36105	36105	
TOTAL					275560	275560	14442
X1Y1-EF	I	73	67	2			9782
	II	73	67	5	24455	24455	
	III	73	67	5	24455	24455	
	IV	73	67	5	24455	24455	
	V	73	67	5	24455	24455	
	VI	73	67	5	24455	24455	
	VII	73	67	5	24455	24455	
	VIII	73	94	5	34310	34310	
	IX	73	94	5	34310	34310	
TOTAL					215350	215350	9782
GRAND TOTAL					658190	658190	32588

2.6.3 Mineable Reserves

The Mineable reserves are calculated by deducting 7.5m & 10.0m Safety distance to the Patta Land & Government Land.

Gravel:

The Thickness of Gravel in this area is 2.0m and the total volume of Gravel will be 20566m³.

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

Rough stone:

The mineable reserves and the Recoverable Reserves are 142690m³ respectively, at the rate of 100% recovery upto the permissible depth. Total Depth-42m (2m Gravel + 40m Rough Stone) (Surface ground Level-above -6m, Surface ground level below -36m).

Table 2-8: Mineable Reserves

MINEABLE RESERVES							
Section	Bench	Length in (m)	Width in (m)	Depth in (m)	Volume In M ³	Mineable Reserves in m ³ @ 100%	Gravel in m ³
XY-AB	I	65	31	2			4030
	II	61	27	5	8235	8235	
	III	51	17	5	4335	4335	
TOTAL					12570	12570	4030
X1Y1-CD	I	79	60	2			9480
	II	55	56	5	15400	15400	
	III	77	46	5	17710	17710	
	IV	72	36	5	12960	12960	
	V	67	26	5	8710	8710	
	VI	62	16	5	4960	4960	
TOTAL					59740	59740	9480
X1Y1-EF	I	63	56	2			7056
	II	61	54	5	16470	16470	
	III	56	49	5	13720	13720	
	IV	51	44	5	11220	11220	
	V	46	39	5	8970	8970	
	VI	41	34	5	6970	6970	
	VII	36	29	5	5220	5220	
	VIII	26	41	5	5330	5330	
	IX	16	31	5	2480	2480	
TOTAL					70380	70380	7056
GRAND TOTAL					142690	142690	20566

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

2.6.4 Year wise Production Plan

Rough stone & Gravel production details as follows:

The proposed rate of production of Rough Stone is about 142690m³ & Gravel is about 20566m³ for Five Years. The average proposed rate of production of Rough Stone is about 28538m³ per year at the rate of 100% recovery upto the permissible depth. Total Depth-42m (2m Gravel + 40m Rough Stone) (Surface ground Level-above -6m, Surface ground level below -36m).

Table 2-9: Year wise Production Plan

YEARWISE DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION RESERVES								
YEAR	Section	Bench	Length in (m)	Width in (m)	Depth in (m)	Volume In M ³	Recoverable Reserve in m ³ @ 100%	Gravel in m ³
I-YEAR	XY-AB	I	65	31	2			4030
		II	61	27	5	8235	8235	
		III	51	17	5	4335	4335	
	X1Y1-CD	I	79	60	2			9480
		II	55	56	5	15400	15400	
	X1Y1-EF	I	63	56	2			7056
		II	61	54	5	16470	16470	
TOTAL						44440	44440	20566
II-YEAR	X1Y1-CD	III	77	46	5	17710	17710	
	X1Y1-EF	III	56	49	5	13720	13720	
	TOTAL						31430	31430
III-YEAR	X1Y1-CD	IV	72	36	5	12960	12960	
	X1Y1-EF	IV	51	44	5	11220	11220	
	TOTAL						24180	24180
IV-YEAR	X1Y1-CD	V	67	26	5	8710	8710	
	X1Y1-EF	V	46	39	5	8970	8970	
	TOTAL						17680	17680
V-YEAR	X1Y1-CD	VI	62	16	5	4960	4960	
	X1Y1-EF	VI	41	34	5	6970	6970	
		VII	36	29	5	5220	5220	
		VIII	26	41	5	5330	5330	
		IX	16	31	5	2480	2480	
	TOTAL						24960	24960
GRAND TOTAL						142690	142690	20566

Project	New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar	Chapter 2 Project Description
Project Proponent	Thiru.V.Sasikumar	
Project Location	Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.	

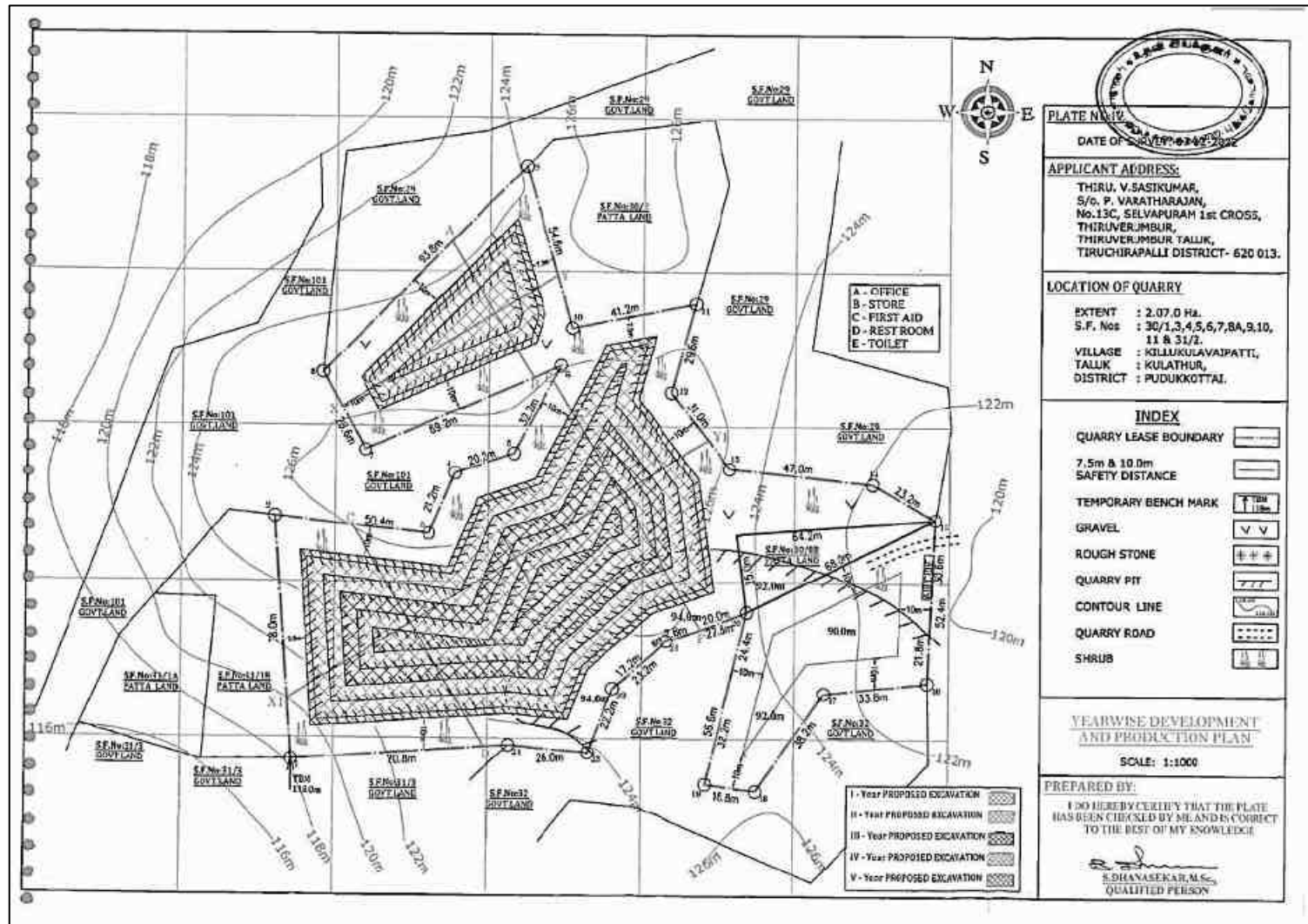


Figure 2-9 Year wise Production Plan

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

2.7 Type of Mining

The proposed project is an open cast semi mechanized mining with one 5.0 m bench for Topsoil & Gravel followed by 5.0m vertical bench with a bench width not less than the bench height. However, as far as the quarrying of Rough Stone is concerned, observance of the provisions of regulations 106(2) (b) as above is seldom possible due to various inherent petro genetic factors coupled with mining difficulties. Hence, it is proposed to obtain relaxation to the provisions of the above regulation from the Director of Mines Safety for which necessary provision is available with the Regulation 106(2) (b) of MMR-1961, under Mines Act- 1952.

2.7.1 Method of Working:

The rough stone is proposed to quarry at 5m bench height & width with conventional Open cast mechanized method. The quarry operation involves Shallow jack hammer drilling, Slurry Blasting, Loading & transportation of Rough Stone to the nearby crusher units/road formation works. The production of Rough Stone in this quarry involves the following method which is typical for Rough Stone quarrying in contrast to other major mineral mining.

Splitting of rock mass of considerable volume from the parent rocks by jackhammer drilling and blasting by manually braking and loading the Rough Stone from pit head to the needy crushing units/civil works for the needy sectors.

2.7.2 Overburden

The over burden in the form of Gravel is 20566m³ of used for filling and leveling of low-lying areas of road projects and other infrastructure development work in and around the district.

2.7.3 Machineries to be used

Type of machineries proposed for quarrying operation for the entire project is listed below.

Table 2-10: List of Machineries used

For Mining operation	Excavator of 1.2m ³ bucket capacity Jack Hammer (25.5 mm dia) Tractor mounted compressor with 400psi capacity
Loading Equipment	Excavator of 1.2m ³ bucket capacity
Transportation	Tipper 2 No of 10 M.T capacity (from quarry to needy people and local crushers)

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

2.7.4 Blasting:

2.7.4.1 Blasting Pattern:

The quarrying operation will be carried out by Mechanized Opencast method in conjunction with conventional method of mining using jack hammer drilling and blasting for shattering effect and loosen the rough stone.

2.7.4.2 Drilling & Blasting:

Drilling and Blasting Parameters are as follows

Table 2-11: Drilling and Blasting Parameters

1	Diameter of the hole	32-36 mm
2	Spacing	60 Cms
3	Depth of each hole	1 to 1.5 m
4	Charge/Hole	D.Cord with water or 70 gms of gun powder or Gelatine
5	Pattern of hole	Zig Zag
6	Inclination of hole	70° from the horizontal.
7	Quantity of rock broken	0.45 MT x 2.6 = 1.17 MT
8	Control Blasting efficiency @ 90%	1.17 x 90% = 1.05MT / hole
9	Charge per hole	140 gms of 25mm dia cartridge
10	Quantity of rock broken per day	95.13 m ³

2.7.4.3 Types of Explosives to be used:

Small diameter of 32-36mm Slurry explosives is proposed to be used for shattering and heaving effect for removal and winning of Rough Stone. No deep hole drilling or primary blasting is proposed.

2.7.4.4 Measures to minimize ground vibration due to blasting:

The quarry is situated more than 0.82km from the nearby villages. Controlled blasting measures will be adopted for minimizing the ground vibration and fly of rocks. Shallow depths jackhammer drilling & blasting is proposed to be carried out with minimum use of explosive mainly to give shattering effect in rough stone for easy excavation and to control fly of rock.

Project	New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.V.Sasikumar	
Project Location	Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.	

Table 2-12: Blasting Details

Parameters	Details
Diameter of holes	32-36 mm
Spacing	1.2m
Powder factor	6 to 7 tons/kg of explosives
Pattern of hole	Zig Zag
Charge/hole	140 gms of 25 mm dia cartridge
Blasted at daytime	5.00 PM to 6.00 PM.

2.7.4.5 Storage & Safety measures taken during blasting:

The project proponent “Thiru.V.Sasikumar” will engage an authorized explosive agency to carry out the small amount of blasting and it will be supervised by Permit Mines Manager. The copy of the explosive certificate is attached as *Annexure*.

2.8 Man Power Requirements

The manpower requirement to meet out the production Schedule and the machinery strength envisaged in the mining plan and to comply with the statutory provisions of the Mines Safety Regulations is as follows.

Table 2-13: Man Power Requirements

1.	Skilled	Operators	2 Nos
		Mechanic	1 No
		Blaster/Mat	1 No
2.	Semi – skilled	Drivers	2 Nos
3.	Unskilled	Musdoor/Labours	7 Nos
		Cleaners	2 Nos
		Office Boy	1 No
4.	Management & Supervisory staff		2 Nos
Total			18 Nos

No child less than 18 years will be entertained during quarrying operations.

Project	New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.V.Sasikumar	
Project Location	Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.	

2.8.1 Water Requirement

Total water requirement for the mining project is 2.0 KLD. Domestic water will be sourced from nearby Killukulavaipatti Village and other water will be source from nearby road tankers supply.

Table 2-14: Water Requirement

Purpose	Quantity	Sources
Drinking Water	1.0KLD	Packaged Drinking water vendors available in Killukulavaipatti village which is about 0.82 km SW from the project site.
Green belt	0.5KLD	Other domestic activities through road tankers supply
Dust suppression	0.5KLD	From road tankers supply
Total	2.0 KLD	

2.9 Project Implementation Schedule

The implementation schedule of the proposed Mine Lease of Thiru.V.Sasikumar (2.07.0 Ha) is as follows.

Table 2-15: Mining Schedule

MINING SCHEDULE					
Activity	Dec-23	Dec-24	Dec-25	Dec-26	Dec-27
Site Clearance					
Excavation - Top Soil Removal/Overburden					
I Year Production – 20566 Cum – Gravel & Rough Stone – 44440 Cum					
II Year Production –Rough Stone – 31430 Cum					
III Year Production –Rough Stone – 24180 Cum					
IV Year Production - 17680 Cum - Rough Stone					
V Year Production – 24960 Cum – Rough stone					

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

2.10 Solid Waste Management

Table 2-15: Solid Waste Management

S.No	Type	Quantity	Disposal Method
1	Organic	3.24 kg/day	Municipal bin including food waste
2	Inorganic	4.86 kg/day	TNPCB authorized recyclers

As per CPCB guidelines: MSW per capita/day =0.45 kg/day

2.11 Mine Drainage

The quarry operation is proposed up to a depth 42.0m (Surface ground level above – 6m & Surface ground level below – 36m). The Ground water Level by monitoring nearby bore hole, during the climatic conditions, the fluctuations of water level is 57 m of this quarry area.

2.12 Power Requirement

This rough stone quarry project does not require huge water and electricity for the project.

16 Litre diesel per hour for excavator for mining and loading for Rough Stone needed.

10 Litre diesel per hour for excavator for mining and loading for Gravel needed.

2.13 Project Cost

a. Fixed Asset Cost:

Sl. No	DETAILS	Cost of lakhs
i)	Land cost	Rs.17,85,000/-
ii)	Labours Shed	Rs. 80,000/-
iii)	Refilling/Fencing cost	Rs. 60,000/-
iv)	Sanitary facility	Rs. 70,000/-
TOTAL		Rs. 19,95,000/-

b. Operation Cost:

Machinery cost: **Rs. 30,00,000/-**

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

c. EMP Cost

Total EMP Cost – Rs. 64,70,741/- (Sixty four lakhs seventy thousands seven hundred and forty one rupees only).

A. Fixed Asset Cost	=	Rs. 31,41,000/-
B. Machinery Cost	=	Rs. 30,00,000/-
C. Total EMP Cost	=	Rs. 64,70,741/-

Grand Total project Cost (A+B) = Rs. 49,95,000/-

2.14 Greenbelt

1. The development of greenbelt in the peripheral buffer zone of the mine area.
2. Green belt has been recommended as one of the major components of Environmental Management plan, which will improve ecology, environment and quality of the surrounding area.
3. Local trees like, Neem, Pungam, Naval etc will be planted along the lease boundary and avenues as well as over non-active dumps at a rate of 80 trees per annum with interval 5m.
4. The rate of survival expected to be 80% in this area

Table. 2-17 Plantation/ Afforestation Program

Year	Name of species	Place of planted	No of species	Spacing	Survival
2024	Neem/Pungam	North	207	5m	80%
2025	Naval	South	207	5m	80%
2026	Poovarasu/Pungam	East	207	5m	80%
2027	Naval/Pungam	South	207	5m	80%
2028	Neem	West	207	5m	80%
Total			1035		

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

3 Description of the Environment

3.1 General:

The method of mining for extracting rough stone quarry is required to be selected in such a manner to ensure sustainable development. Mining activities invariably affect the existing environmental status of the site. It has both adverse and beneficial effects. In order to maintain the environmental commensuration with the mining operation, it is essential to undertake studies on the existing environmental scenario and assess the impact on different environmental components. This would help in formulating suitable management plans and sustainable resource extraction.

To understand the existing environmental scenario, Baseline data helps in identification, prediction and evaluation of impacts in Environmental Impact assessment. Through field study, baseline data are collected considering various factors of the project. This includes-

- Physical- the area, the soil properties, the geological characteristics, the topography, etc
- Chemical- water, air, noise and soil pollution levels, etc.
- Biological- the biodiversity of the area, types of flora and fauna, species richness, species distribution, types of ecosystems, presence or absence of endangered species and/or sensitive ecosystems etc.
- Socioeconomic- demography, social structure, economic conditions, developmental capabilities, displacement of locals, etc.

3.1.1 *Study Area:*

The study area for the mining projects is as follows:

- Mine lease area as the “core zone”
- A study area of 10 km radius from the project boundary is designated as buffer Zone and for the study of Socio-economic status, 10 km radius from the boundary limits of the mine lease area has been selected.

We have obtained Terms of Reference from SEIAA vide Lr.No. SEIAA–TN/F.No.9930/ToR- 1622/2023 dated 23.11.2023. The baseline monitoring is carried out in October to December 2023 and the analysis is briefed in the EIA report. The proponent has engaged M/s. Ecotech labs Pvt. Ltd for carrying out the existing baseline study.

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

3.1.2 Instruments Used

The following instruments were used at the site for baseline data collection.

1. Respirable Dust Sampler with attachment for gaseous Pollutants, Envirotech APM 460, APM411.
2. Fine Particulate Matter (FPM) Sampler, APM 550
4. Sound Level Meter Model SL–4010
5. 2000 series watchdog automatic weathering monitoring station

3.1.3 Baseline Data Collection Period:

The baseline data is collected in accordance with the CPCB Guidelines. The Baseline study is carried out from October to December 2023.

3.1.4 Frequency of Monitoring

Table 3-1: Frequency of Sampling and Analysis

Attributes	Sampling	Frequency
Air environment – Meteorological (wind speed, wind direction, rainfall, humidity, temperature)	Project site	1 hourly continuous
Air environment – Pollutants PM 10 PM 2.5 SO ₂ NO _x	7 locations	24 hourly twice a week 4 hourly. Twice a week, One non-monsoon season 8 hourly, twice a week 24 hourly, twice a week
Noise	7 locations	24 hourly Once in 5 locations
Water (Ground water) pH, Temperature, Turbidity, Magnesium Hardness, Total Alkalinity, Chloride, Sulphate, Fluoride, Nitrate, Sodium,	7 locations	Once in 5 locations

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

Potassium, Salinity, Total nitrogen, Total Coliforms, Fecal Coliforms		
Water (surface water) pH, Temperature, Turbidity, Magnesium Hardness, Total Alkalinity, Chloride, Sulphate, Fluoride, Nitrate, Sodium, Potassium, Salinity, Total nitrogen, Total Coliforms, Fecal Coliforms	Sample from nearby lakes/river	One-time Sampling
Soil (Organic matter, Texture, pH, Electrical Conductivity, Permeability, Water holding capacity, Porosity)	7 locations	Once in 7 locations
Ecology and biodiversity Study	Study area covering 10 km radius	One-time Sampling
Socio- Economic study (Population, Literacy Level, employment, Infrastructure like school, hospitals & commercial establishments)	Villages around 10 km radius	One-time Sampling

3.1.5 Secondary data Collection

Apart from the primary data, Secondary data is also used for the collection; collation; synthesis and interpretation.

- Flora & Faunal Study
- Land use study
- Demography and socio-economic analysis
- Meteorological data, from Indian Meteorological Department (IMD)

Project	New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.V.Sasikumar	
Project Location	Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.	

3.1.6 Study area details

Table 3-2 Study area details

S. No	Description	Details	Source
1.	Project Location	30/1, 30/3, 30/4, 30/5, 30/6, 30/7, 30/8A, 30/9, 30/10, 30/11 and 31/2 Ha, Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District, TamilNadu State	Field Study
2.	Latitude & Longitude	Latitude: 10°37'32.8909" N to 10°37'30.3691" N Longitude: 78°55'35.0961"E to 78°55'28.2057" E	Topo Sheet
3.	Topo Sheet No.	58 J/14	Survey of India Toposheet
4.	Mine Lease Area	2.07.0 Ha	--
Demography in the study area (as per Census 2011)			
5.	Total Population	5931	Census Survey of India
6.	Total Number of Households	1602	
7.	Maximum Temperature (°C)	33.7	IMD
8.	Minimum Temperature (°C)	24	
9.	Ecological Sensitive Areas - Wetlands, watercourses or other waterbodies, coastal zone, biospheres, mountains, forests	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ❖ Patti Kanmoi - 1.14 Km – SW ❖ Senalvethi Kulam – 0.30 Km – SWW ❖ Tittan Kulam – 0.22 Km – NWW ❖ Mareya Kulam – 0.41 Km – N ❖ Pudu Kulam – 0.44 Km – NW ❖ Sannasi Kulam – 0.72 Km - W ❖ Karadivayal Lake – 4.38 Km – SW ❖ Thenmavur Lake – 2.89 Km – SW ❖ Kunnandarkoil Lake – 3.76 Km – SW ❖ Kulathur Lake – 4.21 km – SW 	Google Earth/Field Study
10.	Densely Populated area	Pudukkottai (25.68km, SSW)	

Project	New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.V.Sasikumar	
Project Location	Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.	

11.	Areas occupied by sensitive man-made land uses (hospitals, schools, places of worship, community facilities)	<p>Schools & Colleges</p> <p>1. Government Higher Secondary School, Killukottai - 3.49Km - NNW</p> <p>2. Panchayat Union Middle School, Koppampatty - 0.96Km – SE</p> <p>3. Government higher Secondary School, Puliur - 8.95 Km - W</p> <p>4. Government College of Engineering, Sengipatti, Thanjavur - 9.46 Km - NE</p> <p>Hospitals</p> <p>1. Government Hospital, Gandharvakottai - 11.44 Km - SE</p> <p>2. Primary Health Centre, Visalur - 7.68 Km - W</p> <p>3. Child Jesus Hospital, Killukkottai 2.98 Km – NW</p> <p>Worship</p> <p>1. Peralamman Forest Temple – 1.06 km - NW</p>	Google Earth/ Field Study
-----	--	---	------------------------------

3.1.7 Site Connectivity:

The site is connected to (MDR-833) - Kunnandarkovil to Sengipatti Road – 0.68 km SE side.



Figure 3-1: Site Connectivity

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

3.2 Land use Analysis

3.2.1 *Land Use Classification*

Land Use / Land Cover - Land Use refers to man's activity and the various uses, which are carried on land. Land Cover refers to natural vegetation, water bodies, rock/soil, artificial cover and others, resulting due to land transformation. The present Land Use/Land Classification map is developed with following objectives. The main objective of the study is to classify the different land use within 10 km from the project boundary.

3.2.2 *Methodology*

Information of land use and land cover is important for many planning and management activities concerning the surface of the earth (Agarwal and Garg, 2000). Land use refers to man's activities on land, which are directly related to land (Anderson et al., 1976). The land use and the land cover determine the infiltration capacity. Barren surfaces are poor retainers of water as compared to grasslands and forests, which not only hold water for longer periods on the surface, but at the same time allow it to percolate down.

The terms 'land use' and 'land cover' (LULC) are often used to describe maps that provide information about the types of features found on the earth's surface (land cover) and the human activity that is associated with them (land use). Satellite remote sensing is being used for determining different types of land use classes as it provides a means of assessing a large area with limited time and resources. However, satellite images do not record land cover details directly and they are measured based on the solar energy reflected from each area on the land. The amount of multi spectral energy in multi wavelengths depends on the type of material at the earth's surface and the objective is to associate particular land cover with each of these reflected energies, which is achieved using either visual or digital interpretation. In the present study the task is to study in detail the land use and land cover in and around the project site. The study envisages different LULC around the proposed project area and the procedure adopted is as below.

Project	New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.V.Sasikumar	
Project Location	Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.	

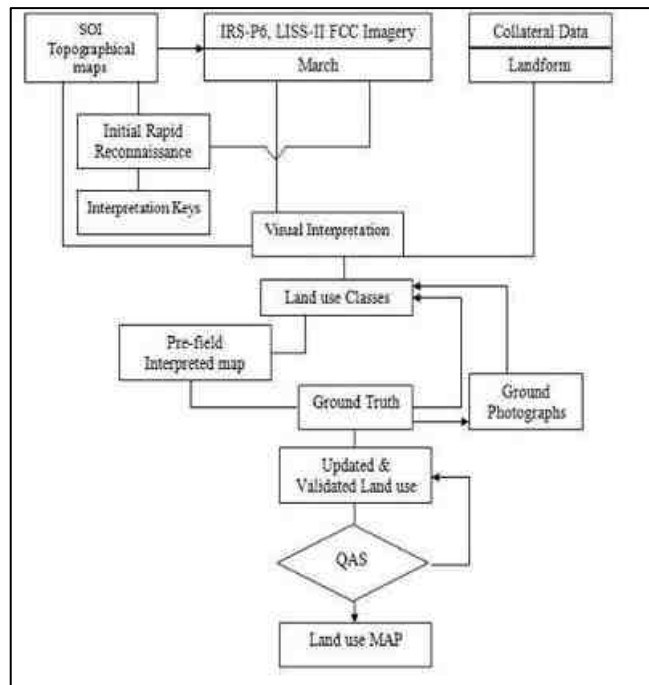


Figure 3-2 Flow Chart showing Methodology of Land use mapping.

3.2.3 Satellite Data

Sentinal 2 multispectral satellite data of 2020 was utilized for the present study. Details of satellite data is given below. The rectification of imagery was carried out on to bring the digital data on the earth coordinate system by means of ground control point (GCP) assignments/SOI topo sheets.

3.2.4 Scale of mapping

Considering the user defined scale of mapping, 1:50000 Sentinal 2 was used for Land use / Land cover mapping of 10 km radius for proposed site. The description of the land use categories for 10 km radius and the statistics are given for 10 km radius.

3.2.5 Interpretation Technique

Standard on screen visual interpretation procedure was followed. The various Land use / Land cover classes interpreted along with the SOI topographical maps during the initial rapid reconnaissance of the study area. The physiognomic expressions conceived by image elements of color, tone, texture, size, shape, pattern, shadow, location and associated features are used to interpret the FCC imagery. Image interpretation keys were developed for each of the LU/LC classes in terms of image elements.

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

June 2016 FCC imagery (Digital data) of the study area was interpreted for the relevant land use classes. On screen visual interpretation coupled with supervised image classification techniques are used to prepare the land use classification.

1. Digitization of the study area (10 km radius from the proposed site) from the topo maps
2. In the present study the Sentinel satellite image and SOI topo sheets of 58-J/14 and 58-N/02 have been procured and interpreted using the ERDAS imaging and ARC-GIS software adopting the necessary interpretation techniques.
3. Satellite data interpretation and vectorization of the resulting units
4. Adopting the available guidelines from manual of LULC mapping using Satellite imagery (NRSA, 1989)
5. Field checking and ground truth validation
6. Composition of final LULC map

The LULC Classification has been done at three levels where level -I being the broad classification about the land covers that is Built-up land, agriculture land, waste land, wet lands, and water bodies. These are followed by level –II where built-up land is divided into towns/cities as well villages. The Agriculture land is divided into different classes such as cropland, Fallow, Plantation, while wastelands are broadly divided into, Land with scrub and without Scrub and Mining and Industrial wasteland. The wetlands are classified into inland wetlands, coastal wetlands and islands. The water bodies are classified further into River/stream, Canal, Tanks and bay. In the present study level II classification has been undertaken. The SOI Topo map is presented in Annexure and Satellite imagery of 10 km radius from the project site is presented Annexure

3.2.6 Field Verification

Field verification involved collection, verification and record of the different surface features that create specific spectral signatures / image expressions on FCC. In the study area, doubtful areas identified in course of interpretation of imagery is systematically listed and transferred on to the corresponding SOI topographical maps for ground verification. In addition to these, traverse routes were planned with reference to SOI topographical maps to verify interpreted LU/LC classes in such a manner that all the different classes are covered by at least 5 sampling areas, evenly distributed in the area. Ground truth details

Project	New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.V.Sasikumar	
Project Location	Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.	

involving LU/LC classes and other ancillary information about crop growth stage, exposed soils, landform, nature and type of land degradation are recorded and the different land use classes are taken the Land use map is presented in Annexure

3.2.7 Description of the Land Use / land cover classes

3.2.7.1 Built-up land

It is defined as an area of human settlements composed of houses, commercial complex, transport, communication lines, utilities, services, places of worships, recreational areas, industries etc. Depending upon the nature and type of utilities and size of habitations, residential areas can be aggregated into villages, towns and cities. All the man-made construction covering land belongs to this category. The built- up in 10 km radius from the proposed project site is as follows.

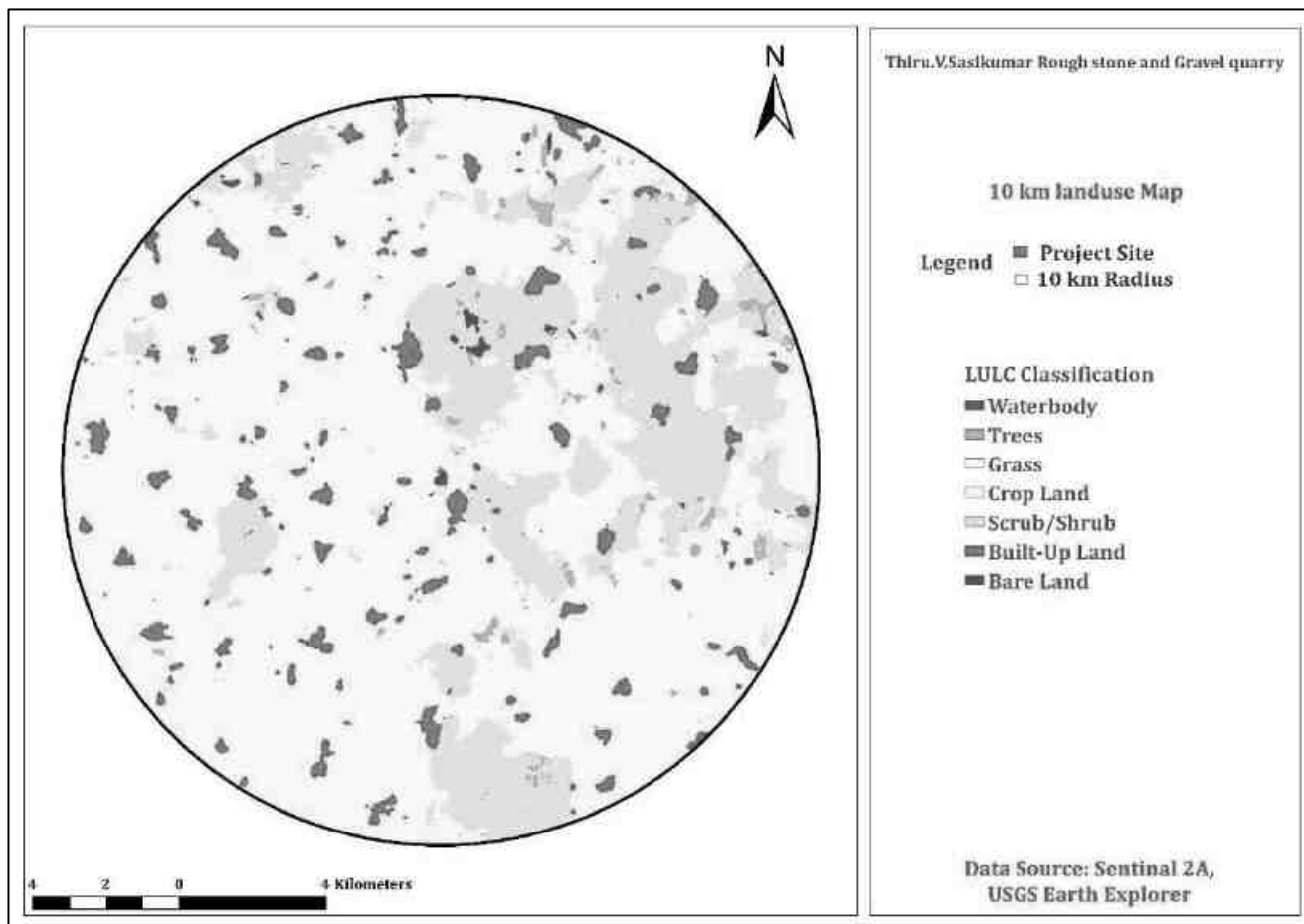


Figure 3-3 Land use classes around 10 km radius from the project site

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

3.2.7.2 Different Land use classes around 10 km radius from the project site

Table 3-3 Land use pattern in Pudukkottai District

Sl.No	Categories	Area in Sq.Km
1	Water body	0.3861
2	Trees	3.9211
3	Grass	0.0005
4	Crops	238.869
5	Scrub/Shrub	66.7934
6	Built-up area	17.7275
7	Barren Land	0.6878

3.2.8 Agricultural land

Agriculture is the primary occupation of Pudukkottai district. Pudukkottai district receives average annual rainfall of 922.8 mm. Paddy and Groundnut is the important crops of Pudukkottai district. 9000 Ha of the area is covered under paddy and Groundnut is being cultivated in 36000 Ha. Major horticulture crops cultivated in this district are fruits crops like mango, guava, jack, sapota and banana, vegetables like brinjal, bhendi, pumpkin and tapioca, spices like chillies, tamarind and turmeric and plantation crops like cashew and cocoa and flowers like tuberose and marigold and rose.

3.3 WATER ENVIRONMENT

3.3.1 Contour & Drainage

The project site is 122.0m AMSL. The drainage pattern within in the 10 km of the project site is dendritic.

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

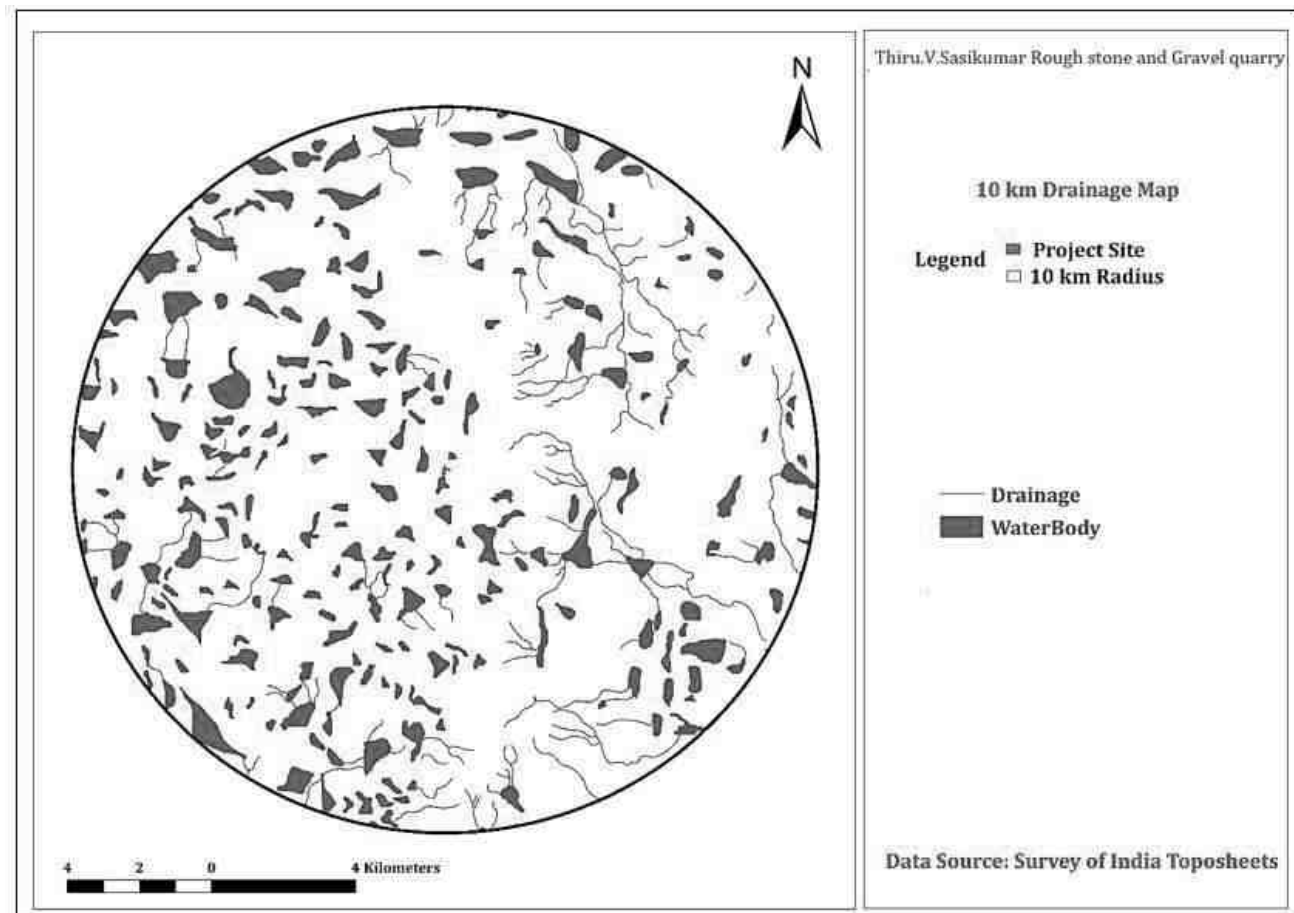


Figure 3-4 10 km Drainage Map

3.3.2 Geomorphology

The geomorphic evolution of the area is mainly controlled by denudational, structural and fluvial processes. The evolution of various landforms has been governed mainly by the varying resistance of geological formations to these processes. Various landforms are occurring in the area, such as erosional plains, residual hills, pediments, buried pediments and deltaic plain. The shallow pediments possess poor to moderate yields with thin soil cover. The buried pediments and deltaic plain possess good ground water potential.

Soils

Black soils are formed in the western part of the district. Red ferruginous lateritic soils are formed on the high grounds, south of Annavasal, west of Illupur, north of Malaipatti around Kulakurichchi near Gandarvakottai, east of Arantangi around Arimalam and Alangudi. Alluvial soils consisting of blackish and brownish sandy and silty soils are observed along the course of the Vellar, Agniyar and Ambuliyar rivers, whereas the beach sands are noticed along the coast of the district.

Project	New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.V.Sasikumar	
Project Location	Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.	

The geomorphologic study is done within 10 km from the project site. The major formations are

- Denudational Origin- Pediment Pediplain Complex: The groundwater condition in pediments generally varies depending upon the type of underlying folded structures, fracture systems and degree of weathering. Groundwater prospecting in pediments is considered as normal to poor.

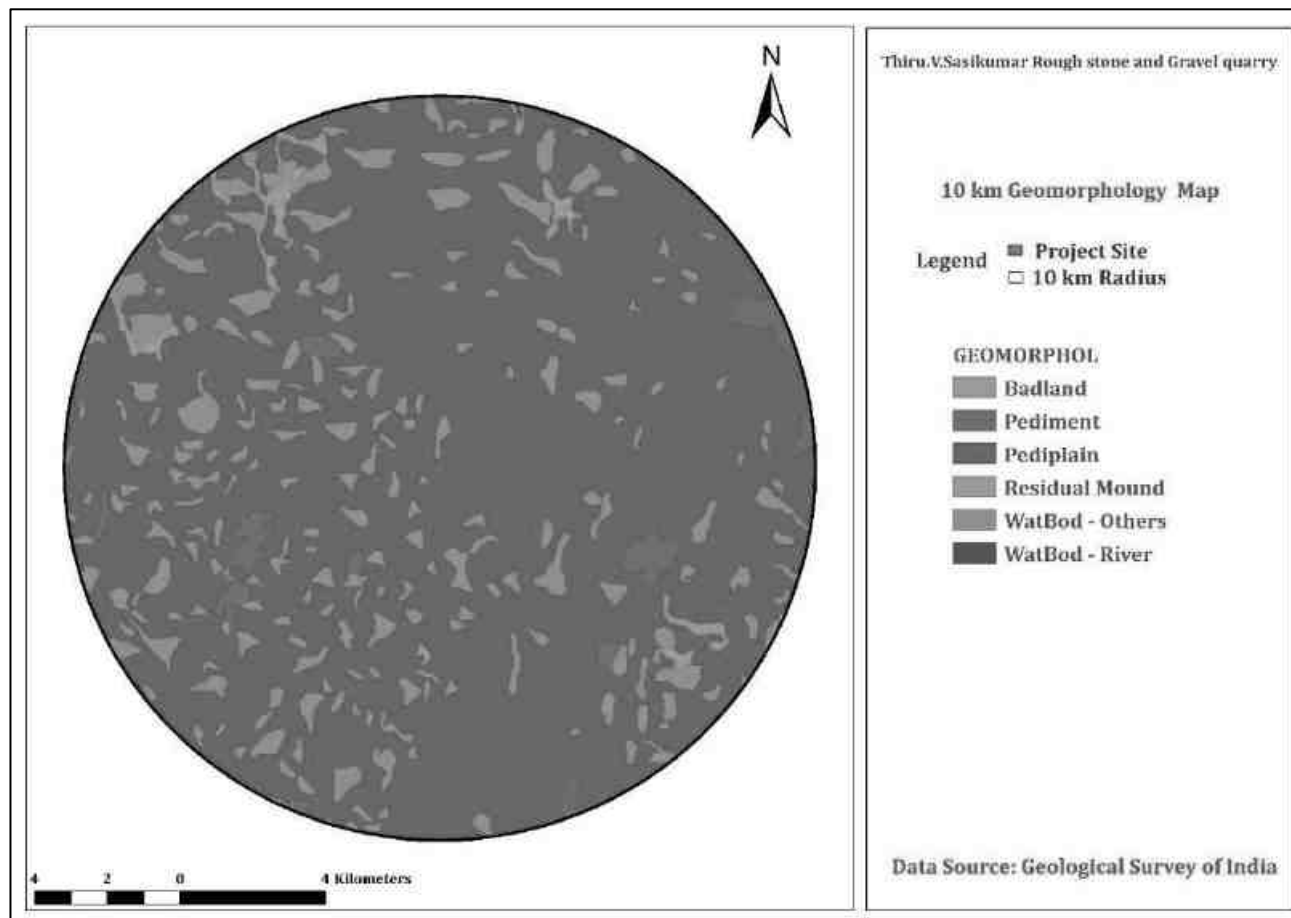


Figure 3-5 Geomorphology within 10km from the project site

3.3.3 Geology:

The geological formation of Pudukkottai District comprises of the hard rocks formed in the Archean age to the sedimentary deposits of the Quaternary period. Geologically the entire study area can be divided into hard rock and sedimentary rock regions. The hard rocks are found on the western side and sedimentary formation towards the eastern direction of the study area. About 45 per cent comprises of the sedimentary formation ranging from Pre-Cambrian to Quaternary period. The various types of hard rocks found here are Charnockites, Hornblende Gneiss, Biotite Gneiss, Granite and Quartzite's. Various types of Gneiss rocks are found in the western part of Pudukkottai

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

District. Charnockites and granites rocks are mostly found in the central part including the blocks of Kunnandavarkoil, Thirumayam and the southern parts of Pudukkottai Block. The various types of Gneiss rocks are found in the western part of the study area, consisting of the blocks of Viarlimalai, Annavasal and Ponamaravathy. Quartzite deposits are found in small quantity in some parts of Annavasal and Thirumayam Blocks. In the Blocks of Kulathur, Thirumayam and parts of Pudukkottai crystalline rocks are found.

The sedimentary deposits found in this region consist of shaly sandstone, sand, clay and gravels. The sedimentary deposits formed during the Tertiary period consist of laterite, arenaceous and argillaceous sandstone clay. These deposits are found in the Blocks of Arantangi, Gandarvakottai, Alangudi and Thiruvarankulam. Cretaceous deposits consisting of clay, limestone, sand stone and clayey sand stone are found in some parts of Gandarvakottai, Thirumayam and Pudukkottai. Unconsolidated coastal alluvial deposits consisting of sand gravel and silt are found along the river bed. Silt and clay deposits of Quaternary period are found in the blocs of Avudaiyarkoil and Manalmelkudi. Sand deposits with beach ridges and dunes are identified near the coastal boundary of Pudukkottai District.

3.3.4 Hydrogeology

Geologically in Pudukkottai district is covered by hard rocks and sedimentary regions.

Hard Rock Regions

Around 45% of this district is underlain by hard massive formations of Archaean age. Granitic gneiss, hornblende biotite gneiss, charnockites, pegmatites and quartzites are the various types of rocks encountered in the hard rock region. Kulathur, major part of Thirumayam and parts of Pudukkottai taluk are occupied by crystalline rocks.

Sedimentary Regions

The area occupied by sedimentary formations belonging to 1. Cretaceous 2.Tertiary and 3. Recent ages fall on the eastern half of the district. The total extent occupied by sedimentary formations amounts to 55% of the total geographical area of the district. Tertiary deposits of Pudukkottai district consists of laterite, arenaceous and argillaceous sand stone and clay.

Cretaceous deposits consists of clay, limestone, sand stone and clayey sand stone. The coastal alluvial deposits consists of unconsolidated sands, gravels and clay. Aranthangi, major parts of Gandarvakottai, Alangudi, Avudaiyarkoil and half of Manamelkudi and Pudukkottaitaluks are occupied by tertiary

Project	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
Project Proponent	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
Project Location	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

deposits. Minor parts of Gandarvakottai, Thirumayam and half of Pudukkottai taluks are occupied by cretaceous deposits. Half of Manamelkudi and minor parts of Avudaiyarkoil taluks are occupied by Quarternary deposits.

Drilling of bore holes:

The occurrence and movement of groundwater in hard rock formations are restricted to the porous zones of weathered formations and the open systems of fractures, fissures and joints. Generally, in hard rock regions, occurrence of weathered thickness is discontinuous both in space and depth. Hence recharge of groundwater in hard rock formations is influenced by the intensity and depth of weathering. The subsurface lithological condition and the aquifer characters can be ascertained by drilling exploratory boreholes and conducting pump tests.

The State Ground and Surface Water Resources Data Centre, during the course of investigation has drilled more than 92 boreholes spread over the entire district to find out the nature and behaviour of the subsurface material and their water holding and water yielding capability. The weathering zone in the district varies from 7 to 22 metres below ground level.

Aquifer Parameters:

Hard rock

The thickness of aquifer in Pudukkottai district varies between 12 m to 45 m below G.L. The intensity and degree of weathering and fracture development in the crystalline formations play a vital role in the development of intergranular porosity. Whenever gneissic formations occur deep and very high intensity of weathering is observed. While in charnockite area weathering is moderate. The aquifer parameter in hard rock region of the district is observed to be as follows:

Parameters	Range
Well yield in LPM	1-2 lpm
Transmissivity (T) m ² /day	5-25 m ² /day
Permeability (K) m/day	3-16 m/day

Sedimentary formations:

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

Cretaceous formations

The cretaceous formations are the oldest among the sedimentary formations occurring in the district, cropping out along a narrow belt of 6-8 kms width adjoining the archaean complex. These formations are found in the eastern parts of Thirumayam taluk and nearly in the half of Pudukkottai, Alangudi and Gandarvakottai Taluks consists mainly of coarse grained sand, clay, clayey sandstone associated with kankar and gravel. The aquifer parameter values of the cretaceous formations are given below.

Parameters	Range
Well yield in LPM	3-4 lpm
Transmissivity (T) m ² /day	9-47 m ² /day
Permeability (K) m/day	0.5-2.80 m/day

Tertiary formations

The tertiary formations encountered in this district are of Miocene and Pliocene ages and are found in the entire Aranthangi and Avudaiyar koil taluks and also along the eastern parts of the pudukottai and alanguditaluks consisting mainly of sandstones, claybound sands, sandy clay, shales, etc., The aquifer parameters values of tertiary formations are given below:

Parameters	Range
Well yield in LPM	5-10 lpm
Transmissivity (T) m ² /day	89-157 m ² /day
Permeability (K) m/day	1.5-3 m/day

Drilling

The drilling types are different according to the formation of the terrain. In general, DTH rigs are used in Hard rock formations for drilling a bore well at a depth ranges from 30m to 200m, according to the extension of joints, fractures, lineaments, etc in an area. In Sedimentary formations, rotary rigs with different rotors used according to the Tube well's diameter. The Bentonite clay is used in rotary rigs to avoid the collapse of the Tube well. The sedimentary tube wells are drilled up to a depth of 30m to 300m depending on the area, yield, etc. In alluvial formations, the hand rotary used for drilling tube wells ranges from 10m to 15m. In river beds, infiltration tube wells used for extraction of groundwater.

Project	New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.V.Sasikumar	
Project Location	Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.	

In Hard rock, the well designing is simple. The upper top soil and highlyweathered zone is cased with PVC pipe and the remaining weathered, Fissured, Jointed portion is left as it is. In Pudukottai District, the weathered zone ranges from 1.0m to 12.0m. In Granitic gneiss area, the highly weathered portion will be more up to 15m but in charnockite area, the weathered zone will extend up to 8.0m to 10.m only. In Sedimentary area, the well construction depends on the occurrence of sand thickness inthe referred area. The logger is also used in the construction to identify the area of goodquality of water.



Figure 3-6 Ground water prospects within 5 km radius of the project site

3.3.5 Ground water quality monitoring

Ground water quality monitoring is done in the following locations and analysis will be done for physical, chemical & Biological parameters.

Table 3-4 Ground water Quality Analysis

Environmental Parameters: Ground water Quality Analysis	
Monitoring Period	October to December 2023
Design Criteria	Based on the Environmental settings in the study area
Monitoring Locations	Project Site – GW 1 Sivan Kovil, Nodiyur, Tamil Nadu – GW 2 Mettu Patti Sri Pidari Amman Temple – GW 3

Project	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
Project Location	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

	Ramudaiyanpatti Government School - GW 4 Melapatti St.Anthony's Church – GW5 Sri Siththankaaththa Ayyanar Kovil, Ulagankathanpatti East Street – GW 6 Government High School, Themmavur – GW7
Methodology	Water Samples were collected in 5 Litre fresh cans as per IS 3025 Part I and transported to the laboratory in Iceboxes
Frequency of Monitoring	Once in a season

3.3.5.1 Sampling Procedure

Quality of ground water was compared with IS: 10500: 1991 (Reaffirmed 1993 With Amendment NO -3 July 2010) for drinking purposes. Water samples were collected as Grab sample from five sampling locations in a 5-liter plastic jerry can and 250 ml sterilized clean glass/pet bottle for complete physico-chemical and bacteriological tests respectively. The samples were analyzed as per standard procedure / method given in IS: 3025 (Revised Part) and standard method for examination of water and wastewater Ed. 21st, published jointly by APHA.

Table 3-5: Standard Procedure

S. No	Parameters	Test Method
1	pH (at 25°C)	IS:3025(P -11)1983 RA: 2012
2	Electrical Conductivity	IS:3025(P -14) 2013
3	Colour	IS:3025 (P -4)1983 RA: 2012
4	Turbidity	IS:3025(P -10)1984 RA: 2012
5	Total Dissolved Solids	APHA 22 nd Edn.2012-2540-C
6	Total Suspended Solids	IS:3025(P-17)-1984 RA:2012
7	Total Hardness as CaCO ₃	APHA 22 nd Edn.2012-2340-C
8	Calcium as Ca	APHA 22 nd Edn2012.3500 Ca-B
9	Magnesium as Mg	APHA 22 nd Edn.2012-3500 Mg-B
10	Chloride as Cl	IS:3025(P -32)-1988 RA: 2014
11	Sulphate as SO ₄	APHA 22 nd Edn.2012-4500 SO ₄ ⁻ -E
12	Total Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	APHA 22 nd Edn.2012-2320-B
13	Iron as Fe	IS:3025(P -53):2003 RA: 2014
14	Silica as SiO ₂	IS:3025(P -35)1988 RA: 2014
15	Fluoride as F	APHA 22 nd Edn.2012-4500-F-D

Project	New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.V.Sasikumar	
Project Location	Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.	

16	Nitrate as NO ₃	IS:3025(P -34):1988 RA: 2014
17	Sodium as Na	IS:3025(P -45):1993 RA: 2014
18	Potassium as K	IS:3025(P -45):1993 RA: 2014
19	Coliform	IS: 1622:1981:RA:2014
20	E.coli	IS: 1622:1981:RA:2014

Table 3-6 Ground water sampling results

S. No	Parameters	Units	Project Site	GW 2	GW 3	GW 4	GW 5	GW 6	GW 7
1	pH (at 25°C)	-	7.01	7.29	7.64	7.4	7.65	7.57	7.32
2	Electrical Conductivity	µS/cm	1300	960	850	550	1900	1330	820
3	Colour	Hazen Unit	3	4	3	3	2	2	3
4	Turbidity	NTU	BQL (LOQ:1)	BQL (LOQ:1)	BQL (LOQ:1)	BQL (LOQ:1)	BQL (LOQ:1)	BQL (LOQ:1)	BQL (LOQ:1)
5	Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	725	578	522	309	1215	732	455
6	Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	BQL (LOQ:2)	BQL (LOQ:2)	BQL (LOQ:2)	BQL (LOQ:2)	BQL (LOQ:2)	BQL (LOQ:2)	BQL (LOQ:2)
7	Total Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	400	343	319	315	838	375	279
8	Calcium Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	255	198	190	157	424	218.1	165.6
9	Magnesium Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	145	145	129	158	415	157.5	113.1
10	Calcium as Ca	mg/L	102	79.3	76.1	63.1	170	87.4	66.3
11	Magnesium as Mg	mg/L	35.3	35.3	31.4	38.3	101	38.3	27.5
12	Chloride as Cl	mg/L	177	130	104	47.3	229	158	76.86
13	Sulphate as SO ₄	mg/L	47.7	24.4	11.8	17	171	32.78	18.87
14	Total Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	mg/L	232	183	277	151	376	342	234.32

Project	New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.V.Sasikumar	
Project Location	Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.	

			BQL (LOQ:0.1)	BQL (LOQ:0.1)	BQL (LOQ:0.1)	BQL (LOQ:0.1)	BQL (LOQ:0.1)	BQL (LOQ:0.1)	BQL (LOQ:0.1)
15	Iron as Fe	mg/L							
16	Silica as SiO ₂	mg/L	26.1	25.7	15.2	12.3	44.2	22.6	18.1
17	Fluoride as F	mg/L	0.646	51.4	1.35	0.9	1.844	0.544	1.176
18	Nitrate as NO ₃	mg/L	39.3	46.8	23.9	17.8	42.7	40.099	31.295
19	Potassium as K	mg/L	10.2	7.23	3.92	2.28	20.4	18.5	4.14
20	Sodium as Na	mg/L	152	121	90.4	20.9	209	125	70.9

3.3.6 Interpretation of results:

3.3.6.1 Physical parameters of water:

The basic physical parameters of water include

Colour:

Value observed in Project Site (True/Apparent Color): 1 Hazel unit.

Acceptable and permissible limits: 5 Hazel units and 15 Hazel units respectively. The value in the project site is as same as the acceptable limits prescribed by IS 10500: 2012 (referred as “Standards” from herein).

Odour & Taste:

The water is odourless. The taste of the water is slightly salty which is due to the presence of hardness in water, which is attributed to the presence of calcium and magnesium in the water. As per the standards, the odour and taste should be agreeable.

pH:

Value observed in the Project Site: 7.01

Acceptable and permissible limits: 6.5-8.5. The pH value is the measure of acid – base equilibrium. The value of pH in the project site clearly indicates that water is slightly neutral in nature.

Turbidity:

Value observed in the Project Site: BQL (LOQ: 1)

Acceptable and permissible limits: 1 NTU & 5 NTU respectively. The value of turbidity generally indicates the presence of phytoplanktons and other sediments. The value in the project site indicates the water is less turbid and no any physical treatment is required to treat the turbidity of the water.

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

Total Dissolved Solids:

Value observed in the Project Site: 725 mg/L.

Acceptable and permissible limits: 500 mg/L and 2000 mg/L respectively.

The TDS is the presence of the inorganic salts and small amounts of organic matter present in the water. This is mainly due to the result of surface runoff as the cations and anions in the topsoil is carried away by the water. The value in the project site indicates the water is less turbid.

3.3.6.2 Chemical parameters of water:

The chemical parameters of the drinking water include,

Calcium:

Value observed in the Project Site: 102 mg/L.

Acceptable and permissible limits: 75mg/L and 200 mg/L respectively.

Calcium is the essential macronutrient. The value of the calcium is within the prescribed permissible standards. The higher level of calcium may cause hardening in domestic equipment and will also reduce the detergent efficiency. Higher levels of calcium will lead to constipation, gas, and bloating. Apart from that, extra calcium may also increase the risk of kidney stones. If the calcium deposit in blood is high, it may lead to hypercalcemia.

Magnesium:

Value observed in the Project Site: 35.3 mg/L.

Acceptable and permissible limits: 30 mg/L and 100 mg/L respectively.

The value of Magnesium in the project site is higher than acceptable limit and less than the permissible limit. The increase in the level of magnesium will cause diarrhea and vomiting in children.

Chloride

Value observed in the project site: 177 mg/L.

Acceptable and permissible limits: 250 mg/L and 1000 mg/L respectively.

The chloride level in the project site is within the acceptable and permissible limit. If the level of chloride is more, it may cause galvanic and pitting corrosion, increases level of metals. It imparts bitter taste to the water.

Project	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
Project Proponent	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
Project Location	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

Total Alkalinity as CaCO₃:

Value observed in the project site: 232 mg/L.

Acceptable and permissible limits: 200 mg/L and 600 mg/L respectively.

Total Alkalinity is the measure of the concentration of all alkaline substances dissolved in the water which includes carbonates, bicarbonates and hydroxides. The value of the total alkalinity is slightly greater in the project site, which will impart soda taste to the water.

Hardness:

Value observed in the Project Site: 400 mg/L.

Acceptable and permissible limits: 200 mg/L and 600 mg/L respectively.

The value of Hardness in the project site is higher than acceptable limit but within the permissible limit. The increase in the level of hardness may cause corrosion and scaling problems, increased soap consumption and it also contributes to the salty taste of water.

3.3.7 Surface Water Analysis

Surface water samples were taken from Patti kanmoi and Virali Patti Lake. The results are summarized below.

Table 3-7 Surface Water Sample Results

S. No	Parameters	Units	Patti Kanmoi	Virali Patti Lake
1	pH (at 25°C)	-	7.26	7.47
2	Electrical Conductivity	µS/cm	480	880
3	Colour	Hazen Unit	Yellowish	40
4	Turbidity	NTU	30.7	33.9
5	Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	324	490
6	Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	65.8	72.4
7	Total Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	129	84.8
8	Calcium as Ca	mg/L	12.9	27.5
9	Magnesium as Mg	mg/L	23.5	3.9
10	Chloride as Cl	mg/L	70.9	98.5
11	Sulphate as SO ₄	mg/L	78.27	116
12	Total Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	mg/L	56.56	167
13	Iron as Fe	mg/L	BQL(LOQ:0.1)	BQL(LOQ:0.1)
14	Silica as SiO ₂	mg/L	9.8	15.7
15	Nitrate as NO ₃	mg/L	43.198	32.199

Project	New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.V.Sasikumar	
Project Location	Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.	

16	Potassium as K	mg/L	1.76	5.12
17	Sodium as Na	mg/L	60.3	91.7
18	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N	mg/L	24.3	30.5
19	Biochemical oxygen Demand @ 27°C	mg/L	14.6	16.9
20	Chemical Oxygen Demand	mg/L	51.5	59.5
21	Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L	4.31	4.00

Inference: The surface water quality is compared with the CPCB Water Quality Criteria against A, B, C, D & E class of water. From the test result, it is found that the both the water does not fit Class A (Drinking Water Source without conventional treatment but after disinfection). But they can be used for outdoor bathing as it meets the requirements shown for class B water.

3.3.8 Climatology & Meteorology:

Climate and meteorology of a place can play an important role in the implementation of any developmental project. Meteorology is also the key to understand local air quality as there is an essential relationship between meteorology and atmospheric dispersion involving wind in the broadest sense of the term.

The year may broadly be divided into four seasons:

Winter season	:	December to February
Pre-monsoon season	:	March to May
Monsoon season	:	June to September
Post-monsoon season	:	October to November

i) Climate

High temperature throughout the year. Generally, a dry and hot climate prevails in the district. The district receives the rainfall under the influence of northeast monsoon. The heaviest rainfall in the district used to be received in the month of October was 233.8 mm (Average).

ii) Temperature

The average daily temperature ranges from a maximum of 33.7 °C to a minimum of 24 °C

iii) Rainfall:

The normal rainfall recorded at various rain gauge stations in the area ranged from 833.40 mm (Viralimalai) to 1033.8 mm (Perungalur) with an average of 910.8 mm for the district. There is a gradual increase in precipitation from east to southwest over the district. The rainfall is highest in Southeastern

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

part of the district, which includes the coastal blocks of Manamelgudi and Avudaiyarkoil. It gradually decreases towards the northeast, where the average annual rainfall is found to be the lowest in Malaiyanur.

PUDUKKOTTAI DISTRICT -NORMAL AND ACTUAL RAINFALL (2008 TO 2017)

Unit in mm.

Year	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
2016	0	0	0	0	77.7	32.1	50.1	80.7	70.9	80.1	22.1	57.3
2017	53.9	1.3	34.6	0	19.8	54.8	41.7	217.3	93.5	89.3	88.6	29.6
2018	6.5	0.8	7	13.5	73.7	67	93.9	38.5	78.3	124.4	166.2	22.6
2019	0	0	0	6.2	3.9	17	55.6	79.3	193.1	233.8	173.3	113.9
2020	1	0	0.2	23.9	33.6	75.6	158.2	84.2	133.9	107	131.5	197.6

Source: District survey report

Metrological Data

The meteorological data – Temperature, rainfall, Wind Speed, Wind direction are recorded through AWS by setting it up in the site.

vi) Wind Rose Diagram

The wind rose denotes a class of diagrams designed to display the distribution of wind direction at a given location over a period of time. Wind roses are also useful as they project a large quantity of data in a simple graphical plot.

The wind speed & wind direction data are taken and wind rose is plotted for October to December 2023.

Project	New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.V.Sasikumar	
Project Location	Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.	

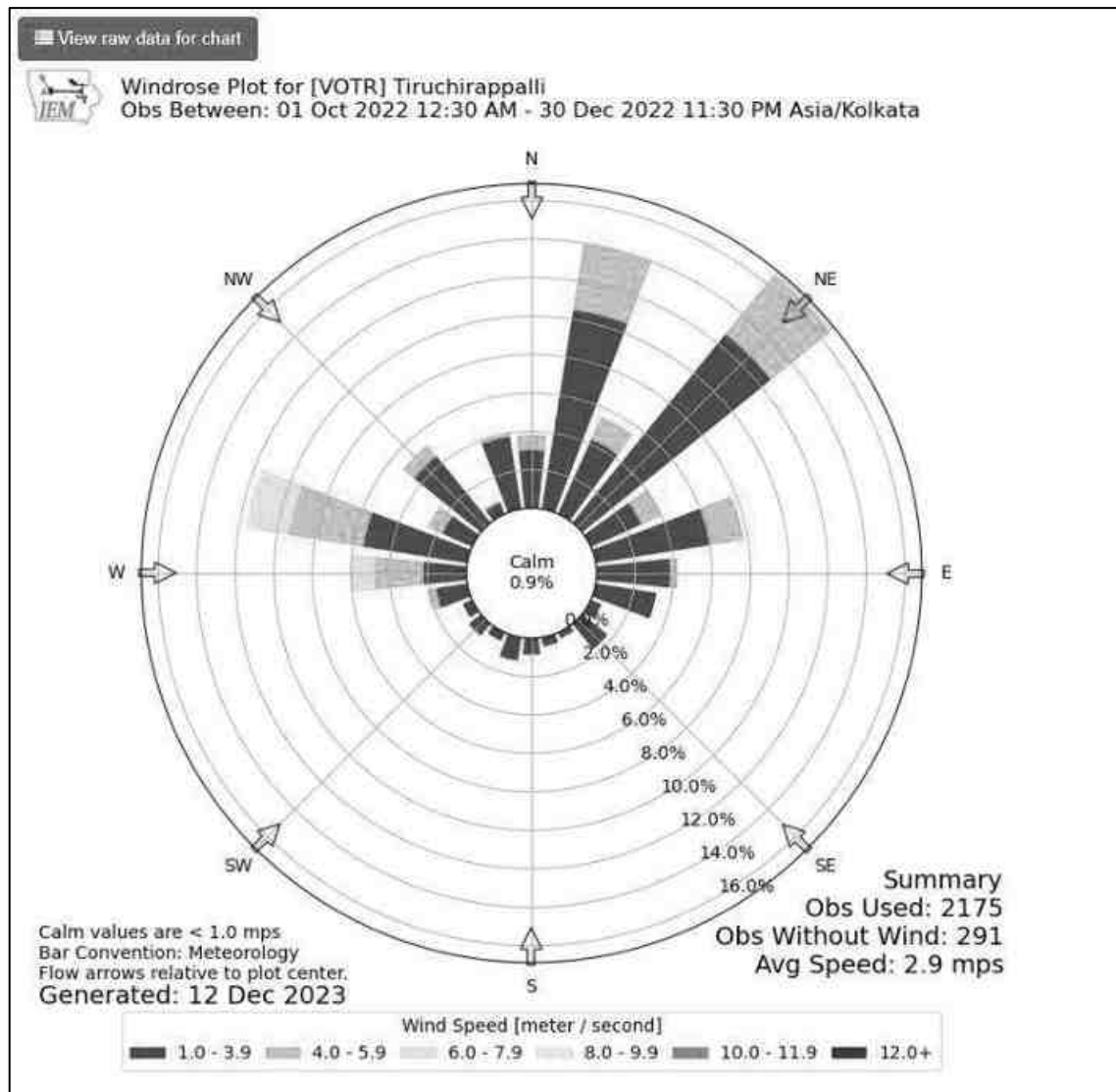


Figure 3-7 Wind rose.

3.3.9 Selection of Sampling Locations:

Four Monitoring locations along with the project site is selected based on Wind Direction & Wind Speed. All the monitoring locations are chosen in the downwind direction.

3.3 Ambient Air Quality

Table 3-8: Selection of Sampling Location

Environmental Parameters: <i>Ambient Air</i>	
Monitoring Period	October to December 2023.

Project	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
Project Location	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

Design Criteria	The monitoring stations are selected based on factors like topography/terrain, prevailing meteorological conditions like predominant wind direction (October to December 2023.), etc, play a vital role in the selection of air sampling stations. Based on these criteria, 7 air sampling station were selected in the area as shown below.		
Monitoring Locations	Location & Code	Distance (km)	Direction
	Project Site - AAQ 1	-	-
	Sivan Kovil, Nodiyur, Tamil Nadu – AAQ 2	4.44 km	Upwind NE
	Mettu Patti Sri Pidari Amman Temple – AAQ 3	9.02 km	Downwind SW
	Ramudaiyanpatti Government School – AAQ 4	6.56 km	Crosswind SE
	Melapatti St.Anthony's Church – AAQ 5	8.12 km	Crosswind NW
	Sri Siththankaaththa Ayyanar Kovil, Ulagankathanpatti East Street - AAQ 6	1.80 km	Crosswind N
	Government High School, Themnavur - AAQ 5	3.01 km	Crosswind S
Methodology	Respirable Particulate Matter (PM10) - Gravimetric (IS 5182: Part 23:2006) Particulate Matter PM2.5 - Gravimetric (Fine particulate matter) Sulphur Dioxide - Calorimetric (West & Gaeke Method) (IS 5182: Part 02: 2001) Nitrogen Dioxide - Calorimetric (Modified Jacob & Hocheiser Method) (IS 5182: Part 06:2006)		
Frequency of Monitoring	2 days in a week, 4 weeks in a month for 3 months in a season.		

Project	New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.V.Sasikumar	
Project Location	Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.	

3.4.1 Ambient Air Quality: Results & Discussion

The test results of the ambient air quality monitored in project site and other four locations is summarized below.

Code	Location	PM 10 (µg/m ³)				PM 2.5 (µg/m ³)				SO ₂ (µg/m ³)				NO _x (µg/m ³)			
		Min	Max	Avg	98 percentiles	Min	Max	Avg	98 percentiles	Min	Max	Avg	98 percentiles	Min	Max	Avg	98 percentiles
AAQ 1	Project Site	33	47	40.5	46.54	13	20	16.8	20	5	10	7.8	10	10	21	15.8	21
AAQ 2	Sivan Kovil, Nodiyur	40	50	45.8	50	16	23	20.0	23	7	15	10.0	14.08	12	29	19.4	27.62
AAQ 3	Mettu Patti Sri Pidari Amman Temple	46	56	50.5	55.08	18	28	22.3	27.08	11	18	13.7	17.54	20	31	24.3	30.08
AAQ 4	Ramudaiyanpatti Government School	48	59	53.5	58.08	21	31	25.6	30.08	15	21	17.5	21	28	41	32.8	40.54
AAQ 5	Melapatti St.Anthony's Church	50	59	55.3	59	22	28	24.7	27.54	14	23	19.9	23	29	44	35.6	43.54
AAQ 6	Ayyanar kovil Ulagankathanpatti East st	41	53	48.2	52.54	18	25	21.6	24.54	8	15	11.2	14.54	15	27	19.8	26.54
AAQ 7	Government High School, Themnavur	53	63	57.4	62.08	24	32	26.7	31.08	19	25	22.5	25	35	45	40.3	44.54
NAAQ Standards - Residential Area		100 (µg/m ³)				60(µg/m ³)				80 (µg/m ³)				80 (µg/m ³)			

Table 3-9 Ambient Air Quality

Project	New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.V.Sasikumar	
Project Location	Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.	

3.4.2 Interpretation of ambient air quality:

To assess the impact, AAQ were monitored in project site and four locations.

Observation:

The Maximum value of PM10 (63 ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$), PM 2.5(32 ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$), SOx 25 ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$), NOx (45 ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) is observed in different places.

Inference:

The monitoring results for PM10, PM2.5, NOx was found to be high Government High School, Themnavur which densely populated small rural area where there is no commercial development like industry, college, etc. The only contributing factor to the higher values is due to the vehicular movement. In the absence of vehicular movement, the values of PM10, PM2.5, NOx was found to be less. The observed values are all well within the Standards prescribed by NAAQ.

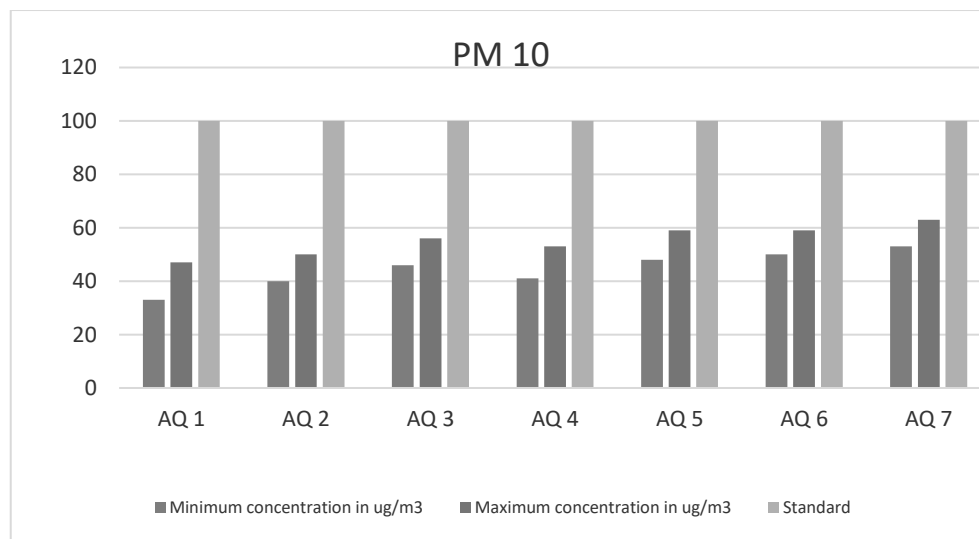


Figure 3-8 Concentration of PM10 ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) in Study Area

Project	New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.V.Sasikumar	
Project Location	Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.	

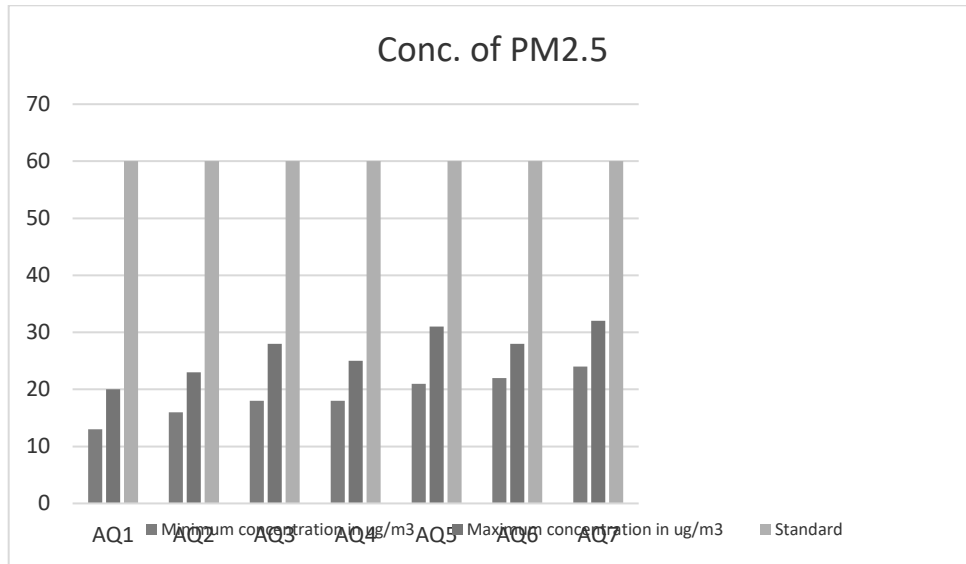


Figure 3-9 Concentration of PM2.5 ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) in Study Area

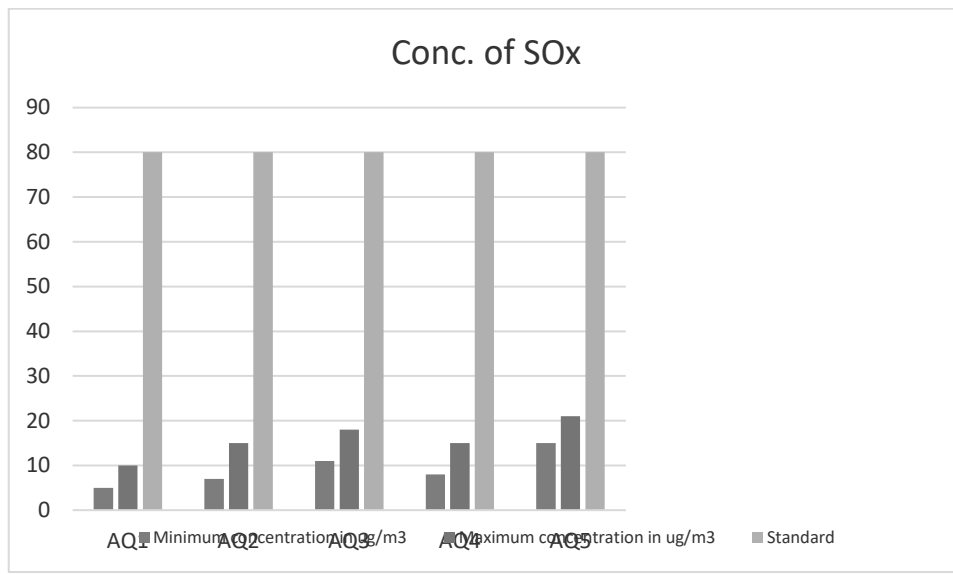


Figure 3-10 Concentration of SOx ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) in Study Area

Project	New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.V.Sasikumar	
Project Location	Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.	

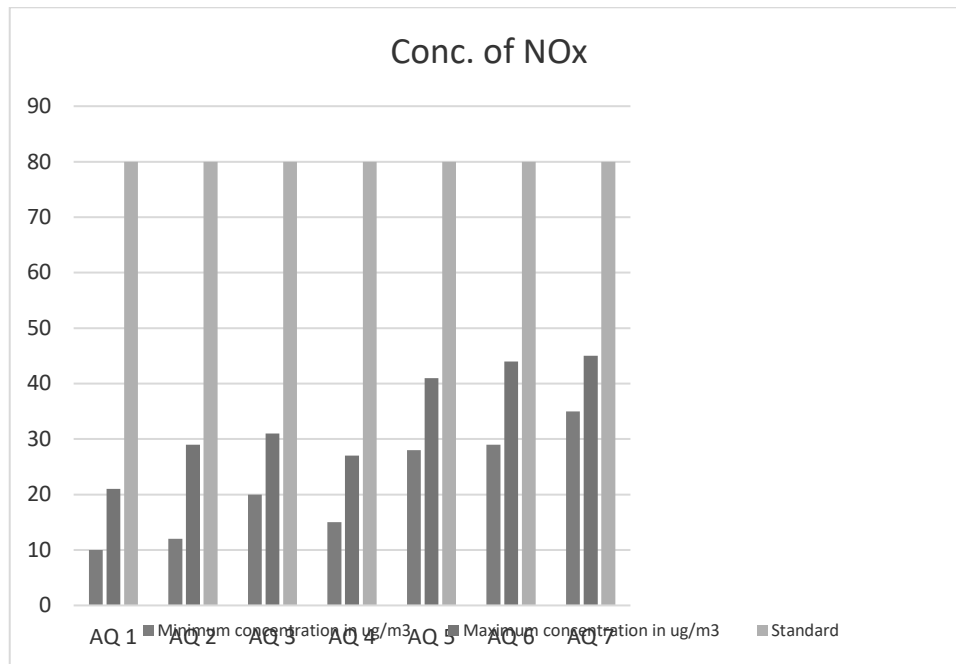


Figure 3-11 Concentration of NOx ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) in Study Area

3.4 Noise Environment:

Table 3-10 Noise Analysis

Environmental Parameters: Noise Analysis	
Monitoring Period	October to December 2023
Design Criteria	Based on the Sensitivity of the area
Monitoring Locations	Project Site – N1, Sivan Kovil, Nodiyur, Tamil Nadu – N2, Mettu Patti Sri Pidari Amman Temple – N3, Ramudaiyanpatti Government School – N4 Melapatti St. Anthony's Church -N5 Sri Siththankaaththa Ayyanar Kovil, Ulagankathanpatti East Street – N6, Government High School, Themmavur – N7
Methodology	Noise level measurements were taken at the selected locations using noise level meter both during day and

Project	New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.V.Sasikumar	
Project Location	Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.	

	nighttime. Noise level measurements were taken continuously for 24 hours at hourly intervals
Frequency of Monitoring	Noise samples were collected from 7 locations - Once season

Ambient Noise Levels are monitored in the chosen 7 Locations including the project Site and the monitoring results are summarized below.

3.5.1 Day Noise Level (Leq day)

Table 3-11 Day Noise Level (Leq day)

Location	Leq day in dB(A)		
	Max	Min	Average
Project Site	47	37	43
Sivan Kovil, Nodiyur, Tamil Nadu	52	42	58
Mettu Patti Sri Pidari Amman Temple	54	45	50
Sri Siththankaaththa Ayyanar Kovil, Ulagankathanpatti East Street.	49	39	45
Ramudaiyanpatti Government School	55	46	51
Melapatti St.Anthony's Church	58	43	54
Government High School, Themnavur	61	47	56

3.5.2 Night Noise Level (Leq Night)

Table 3-12 Night Noise Level (Leq Night)

Location	Leq Night in dB(A)		
	Max	Min	Average
Project site	37	30	33
Sivan Kovil, Nodiyur, Tamil Nadu	40	32	36
Mettu Patti Sri Pidari Amman Temple	44	34	39

Project	New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.V.Sasikumar	
Project Location	Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.	

Ramudaiyanpatti Government School	38	30	34
Melapatti St.Anthony's Church	43	38	40
Sri Siththankaaththa Ayyanar Kovil, Ulagankathanpatti East Street.	45	35	40
Government High School, Themmavur	46	39	43

Observation:

The maximum Day noise and Night noise were found to be 61 dB(A) and 46 dB(A) respectively in Govt. High School, Themmavur. The minimum Day Noise and Night noise were 37 dB(A) and 30 dB(A) respectively which was observed in Project Site & RK Kalamman Kovil, Rakkadanpatti. The observed values are all well within the Standards prescribed by CPCB.

3.5 Soil Environment

Soil environment is studied for 10 km radius from the project site. The 10 km radius image shows that the soil is not affected by any kind of erosion.

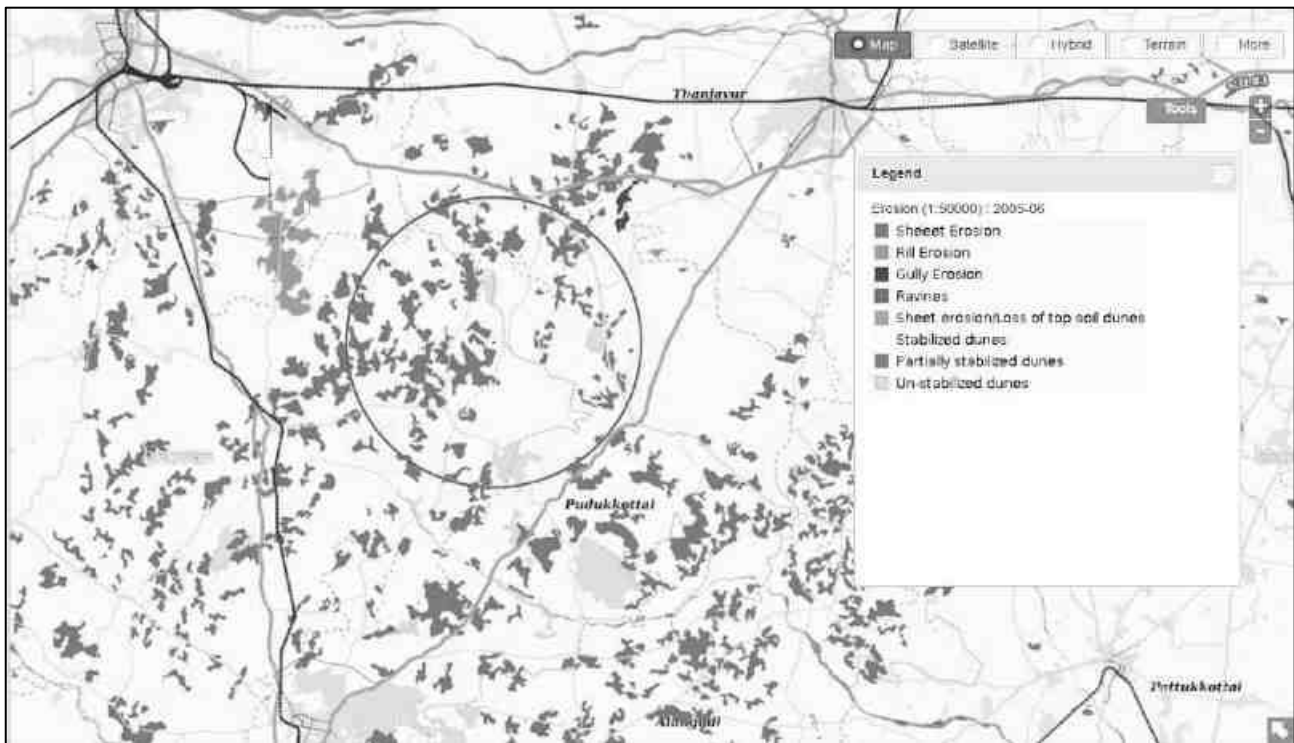


Figure 3-12 Soil Erosion pattern within 5 km radius of the project site

Project	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
Project Proponent	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
Project Location	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

3.6.1 Baseline Data:

The present study of the soil quality establishes the baseline characteristics which will help in future in identifying the incremental concentrations if any, due to the operation Phase of the proposed project.

The sampling locations have been identified with the following objectives:

- To determine the impact of proposed project on soil characteristics and
- To determine the impact on soils more importantly from agricultural productivity point of view.

Table 3-13 Soil Quality Analysis

<i>Environmental Parameters: Soil Quality Analysis</i>	
Monitoring Period	October to December 2023
Design Criteria	Based on the environmental settings of the study area
Monitoring Locations	Project site – SQ1 Sivan Kovil, Nodiyur, Tamil Nadu – SQ2 Mettu Patti Sri Pidari Amman Temple – SQ3 Ramudaiyanpatti Government School – SQ4 Melapatti St.Anthony's Church – SQ5 Sri Siththankaaththa Ayyanar Kovil, Ulagankathanpatti East Street – SQ6 Government High School, Themnavur – SQ7
Methodology	Composite soil samples using sampling augers and field capacity apparatus
Frequency of Monitoring	Soil samples were collected from 5 locations Once in a season

To assess the soil quality of the study area, 7 monitoring stations were selected and the results are summarized below.

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

Table 3-14 Soil Quality Analysis

Parameters	Unit	SQ 1	SQ 2	SQ 3	SQ 4	SQ5	SQ6	SQ7
pH (at 25°C)	-	7.55	6.95	6.96	6.81	7.3	7.31	7.12
Sp.Ele.Con	mS/cm	0.25	0.22	0.24	0.22	0.36	0.29	0.54
Water Holding Capacity	ml/l	10.5	11.1	8.2	9.7	11.9	12.6	11.7
Bulk Density	mg/kg	41.6	62.7	71.6	62.2	36.2	53.8	69.4
Soluble calcium	g/cm ³	91.3	84.6	87.5	95.8	87.7	88.1	80.1
Soluble Sodium	mg/kg	650	682	689	721	680	637	731
Soluble Pottasium	mg/kg	450	427	529	654	658	595	685
Organic matter	%	1.08	1.24	0.17	0.43	1.69	0.92	0.89
Soluble Magnesium	mg/kg	10.3	11.4	12.7	11.9	16.8	14.6	13.5
Total Nitrogen	%	80.6	64.3	68.2	252	67.7	144	84.9
Available Phosphorous	mg/kg	11.5	12.3	10.8	9.9	12.1	10.5	13.5
Sand	%	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
Clay	%	83.3	72.6	71.5	64.2	139	30.6	82.7
Silt	%	0.24	0.21	0.16	0.18	0.21	0.2	0.19
Cation exchange capacity	meg/100g	1.24	1.18	1.19	1.21	1.23	1.25	1.19
Carbonate	mg/l	63.7	52.9	99.8	73.1	32.9	145	48.3
Bicarbonate	mg/l	64.3	81.3	56.3	50	55.6	52.9	63.6
SAR	meg/kg	7.1	6.9	7.3	8.2	5.9	4.4	5.6
Silicon	%	28.6	11.8	36.4	41.8	38.5	42.7	30.8
Chloride	Meq/kg	17.2	18.5	18.2	18.5	17.4	16.6	19.9
Total Soluble Sulphates	mg/kg	7.8	8.4	11.5	8.9	12.3	8.6	9.7

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

3.6.1.1 Physical Properties:

Regular cultivation practices increase the bulk density of soils thus inducing compaction. This results in reduction in water percolation rate and penetration of roots through soils. The soils with low bulk density have favorable physical conditions whereas those with high bulk density exhibit poor physical conditions for agriculture crops. The bulk density of the soil in the study area ranged between 1.18 to 1.25 mg/kg which indicates favorable physical condition for plant growth. The water holding capacity was found in the range of 8.2 ml/l to 12.6 ml/l.

3.6.1.2 Chemical Properties:

Chemical characteristics of soils include pH, exchangeable cations and fertility status in the form of NPK values and organic matter. The value of the pH ranges from 6.81 to 7.55, which indicates the majority of pH of the soil is slightly alkaline. The soil in the project site is sodic in nature, which challenges because they tend to have very poor structure which limits or prevents water infiltration and drainage. The organic matter varies from 0.17 to 1.69 mg/kg, which indicates the soil is slightly unfertile.

3.6 Ecology and Biodiversity

Ecology and Biodiversity is studied for 10 km radius around the project site. Project site and 2 km around the project site is considered as core zone and from 2 km to 10 km radius, it is considered as buffer zone.

- Primary field survey is carried out for the assessment of flora and fauna in the core zone.
- Secondary data from Journals/Literature were studied and compiled to understand the species present in the buffer zone.

3.7.1 Methods available for floral analysis:

3.7.1.1 Plot Sampling Methods

- Quadrat – 2D shape (e.g., square or rectangle, or other shape) used as a sampling unit.
- Transect
 - Line transects feature only a length dimension, usually defined by a tape stretched across the area to be sampled.
 - Belt transects have a width as well as length.

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

- Pace-transects are established when the observer strides along an imaginary line across the sample site and uses their foot placement to determine specific sampling points.

3.7.1.2 Plot less Sampling Methods

- Closest individual method - Distance is measured from each random point to the nearest individual.
- Nearest neighbour method - Distance is measured from an individual to its nearest neighbour.
- Random pairs method - Distance is measured from one individual to another on the opposite side of the sample point.
- Point-centered quarter (PCQ) method - Distance is measured from the sampling point to the nearest individual in each quadrat.

3.7.2 *Field study& Methodology adopted:*

To assess the suitability of the methodology, random field survey was done. Field survey was conducted around 2 km radius from the project site and five locations were chosen based on the species density. Quadrat method is chosen for the proposed study as compared to other sampling methods, because they are relatively simple to use. Quadrat plots are uniform in size and shape and distributed randomly throughout the sample area, which makes the study design straightforward. They are also one of the most affordable techniques because they require very few materials.

3.7.3 *Study outcome:*

Phyto-sociological parameters, such as *Density, Frequency, Basal Area, Abundance and Importance Value Index* of individual species (Trees) were determined in randomly placed quadrates of different sizes in the study area. Relative frequency, relative basal area and relative density were calculated and the sum of these three represented Importance Value Index (IVI) for various species. For shrubs, herbs and grasses, *Density, Frequency, Relative Density & Relative Frequency were found.*

Sample plots were selected in such a way to get maximum representation of different types of vegetation and plots were laid out in different part of the study area of 2 km radius. Analysis of the vegetation will help in determining the relative importance of each species in the study area and to reveal if any economically valuable species is threatened in the process.

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

Table 3-15 Calculation of Density, Frequency (%), Dominance, Relative Density, Relative Frequency, Relative Dominance & Important Value Index

Parameters	Formula
Density	Total No. of individuals of species/ Total No. of Quadrats used in sampling
Frequency (%)	(Total No. of Quadrats in which species occur/ Total No. of Quadrats studied) * 100
Dominance	Total Basal Area /Total area sampled
Abundance	Total No. of individuals of species/ No. of Quadrats in which they occur
Relative Density	(Total No. of individuals of species/Sum of all individuals of all species) * 100
Relative Frequency	(Total No. of Quadrats in which species occur/ Total No. of Quadrats occupied by all species) * 100
Relative Dominance	Dominance of a given species/Total Dominance of all species
Important Value Index	Relative Density + Relative Frequency + Relative Dominance

Project	New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.V.Sasikumar	
Project Location	Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.	

Table 3-16 Tree Species in the core Zone

S. No.	Scientific Name	Local Name	Total No. of species	Total of Quadrants with species	Total No. of Quadrants	Density	Frequency (%)	Abundance	Dominance	Relative Density	Relative Frequency	Relative Dominance	IVI	IUCN Conservation Status
1	Ficus Carica	Athi Maram	2	2	6	0.33	33.33	1	0.28	1.68	2.17	4.45	8.31	Least Concern
2	Cassia siamea	ManjalKonrai	3	2	6	0.50	33.33	1.5	0.07	2.52	2.17	1.11	5.81	Least Concern
3	Acacia nilotica	Karuvelai	4	4	6	0.67	66.67	1	0.28	3.36	4.35	4.45	12.16	Least Concern
4	Bambusa vulgaris	Moongil	4	4	6	0.67	66.67	1	0.50	3.36	4.35	7.92	15.63	Not assessed
5	Anacardium occidentale	Cashew	1	1	6	0.17	16.67	1	0.44	0.84	1.09	6.96	8.88	Not assessed
6	Alstonia scholaris	Elilaipalai	2	2	6	0.33	33.33	1	0.27	1.68	2.17	4.31	8.16	Least Concern
7	Psidium guajava	Guava	3	3	6	0.50	50.00	1	0.23	2.52	3.26	3.61	9.39	Not assessed
8	Aegle marmelos	Vilvam	1	1	6	0.17	16.67	1	0.16	0.84	1.09	2.50	4.43	Not assessed
9	Causuarina equisetifolia	Savukku	2	2	6	0.33	33.33	1	0.21	1.68	2.17	3.34	7.20	Not assessed
10	Albizia amara	Wunja	1	1	6	0.17	16.67	1	0.20	0.84	1.09	3.22	5.14	Not assessed
11	Cocos nucifera	Thennai	10	6	6	1.67	100.0	1.67	0.15	8.40	6.52	2.39	17.32	Not assessed
12	Artocarpus heterophyllus	Palaa	2	2	6	0.33	33.33	1	0.18	1.68	2.17	2.85	6.70	Not assessed
13	Bombax ceiba	Sittan	4	4	6	0.67	66.67	1	0.08	3.36	4.35	1.27	8.98	Not assessed
14	Azadirachta indica	Veppam	17	6	6	2.83	100.0	2.83	0.13	14.29	6.52	1.98	22.79	Not assessed
15	Delonix regia	Cemmayir-Konrai	1	1	6	0.17	16.67	1	0.21	0.84	1.09	3.34	5.27	Least Concern
16	Delonix elata	Perungondrai	1	1	6	0.17	16.67	1	0.17	0.84	1.09	2.62	4.54	Least Concern
17	Dalbergia sissoo	Shisham	1	1	6	0.17	16.67	1	0.15	0.84	1.09	2.29	4.21	Not assessed
18	Ficus benghalensis	Alai	2	2	6	0.33	33.33	1	0.08	1.68	2.17	1.19	5.04	Not assessed

Project	New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.V.Sasikumar	
Project Location	Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.	

19	Annona squamosa	Sitapalam	1	1	6	0.17	16.67	1	0.23	0.84	1.09	3.61	5.53	Not assessed
20	Pithecellobium dulce	Kodukapuli	1	1	6	0.17	16.67	1	0.14	0.84	1.09	2.18	4.11	Not assessed
21	Ficus religiosa	Arasa maram	3	3	6	0.50	50.00	1	0.09	2.52	3.26	1.35	7.13	Not assessed
22	Couroupita guianensis	Nagalingam	5	3	6	0.83	50.00	1.67	0.14	4.20	3.26	2.18	9.64	Not assessed
23	Musa paradise	Vaazhai	3	3	6	0.50	50.00	1	0.08	2.52	3.26	1.19	6.97	Not assessed
24	Prosopis juliflora	Vaelikaruvai	3	3	6	0.50	50.00	1	0.21	2.52	3.26	3.34	9.13	Not assessed
25	Mangifera indica	Mamaram	7	6	6	1.17	100.0	1.16	0.07	5.88	6.52	1.11	13.52	Data insufficient
26	Mimusops elengi	Magizham	2	2	6	0.33	33.33	1	0.18	1.68	2.17	2.85	6.70	Not assessed
27	Morinda pubescens	Nuna	6	6	6	1.00	100.0	1	0.24	5.04	6.52	3.74	15.31	Not assessed
28	Thespesia populnea	Poovarasam	3	3	6	0.50	50.00	1	0.15	2.52	3.26	2.39	8.18	Not assessed
29	Tectona grandis	Thekku	3	3	6	0.50	50.00	1	0.12	2.52	3.26	1.88	7.66	Not assessed
30	Tamarindus indica	Puli	10	6	6	1.67	100.0	1.66	0.20	8.40	6.52	3.09	18.02	Not assessed
31	Syzygium cumini	naval	5	1	6	0.83	16.67	5	0.11	4.20	1.09	1.79	7.07	Not assessed
32	Carica papaya	Papaya	3	3	6	0.50	50.00	1	0.09	2.52	3.26	1.43	7.21	Not assessed
33	Ziziphus mauritiana	Elandai	1	1	6	0.17	16.67	1	0.28	0.84	1.09	4.45	6.38	Not assessed
34	Citrus medica	Elumichai	2	2	6	0.33	33.33	1	0.23	1.68	2.17	3.61	7.46	Not assessed
Total			119	92					6.35					

Project	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
Project Location	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

Table 3-17 Shrubs in the Core Zone

S. No.	Scientific Name	Local Name	Total No. of species	Total of Quadrants with species	Total No. of Quadrants	Density	Frequency (%)	Abundance	Relative Density	Relative Frequency	IUCN Conservation Status
1	Jatropagossypifolia	Kaatamanaku	28	17	24	1.17	0.71	1.65	14.43	17.17	Not Assessed
2	Lantana trifolia	Shrub verbana	10	3	24	0.42	0.13	3.33	5.15	3.03	Not Assessed
3	Robiniapseudoacacia	Black locust	17	5	24	0.71	0.21	3.4	8.76	5.05	Least Concern
4	Lantana camara	Unnichedi	9	6	24	0.38	0.25	1.5	4.64	6.06	Not Assessed
5	Calotropis gigantea	Erukam	14	12	24	0.58	0.50	1.17	7.22	12.12	Not Assessed
6	Stachytarpheurticifolia	Rat tail	15	9	24	0.63	0.38	1.67	7.73	9.09	Not Assessed
7	Datura metal	Ummattangani	5	4	24	0.21	0.17	1.25	2.58	4.04	Not Assessed
8	Hibiscus rosa sinensis	Sembaruthi	3	2	24	0.13	0.08	1.5	1.55	2.02	Not Assessed
9	Tabernaemontanadivaricata	Crepe Jasmine	3	3	24	0.13	0.13	1	1.55	3.03	Not Assessed
10	Chloromolaena odorata	Venapacha	9	6	24	0.38	0.25	1.5	4.64	6.06	Least Concern
11	Euphorbia geniculata	Amman Pacharisi	3	3	24	0.13	0.13	1	1.55	3.03	Not Assessed
12	Catharanthus roseus	Nithyakalyani	3	3	24	0.13	0.13	1	1.55	3.03	Not Assessed
13	Woodfordiafruticosa	Velakkai	3	3	24	0.13	0.13	1	1.55	3.03	Least Concern
14	Morindapubescens	Mannanunai	2	2	24	0.08	0.08	1	1.03	2.02	Not Assessed
15	Acalypha indica	Kuppaimeni	20	8	24	0.83	0.33	2.5	10.31	8.08	Not Assessed
16	Parthenium hysterophorous	Vishapoondur	50	13	24	2.08	0.54	3.85	25.77	13.13	Not Assessed

Project	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
Project Location	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

Table 3-18 Herbs & Grasses in the core zone

S. No.	Scientific Name	Local Name	Total No. of species	Total of Quadrants with species	Total No. of Quadrants	Density	Frequency (%)	Abundance	Relative Density	Relative Frequency	IUCN Conservation status
1	Plumbago zeylanica	Chittiramoolam	3	3	30	0.10	0.10	1	1.19	3.23	Not assessed
2	Mimosa pudica	Thottacherungi	6	5	30	0.20	0.17	1.2	2.38	5.38	Least concern
3	Sida acuta	Malaidangi	10	3	30	0.33	0.10	3.33	3.97	3.23	Not assessed
4	Scrophularia nodosa	Sarakkothini	15	7	30	0.50	0.23	2.14	5.95	7.53	Not assessed
5	Helicteresisora	Valampuri	2	2	30	0.07	0.07	1	0.79	2.15	Not assessed
6	Cynodondactylon	Arugu	12	6	30	0.40	0.20	2	4.76	6.45	Not assessed
7	Sporobolus fertilis	Giant Parramatta Grass	9	4	30	0.30	0.13	2.25	3.57	4.30	Not assessed
8	Viburnum dentatum	Viburnum	5	5	30	0.17	0.17	1	1.98	5.38	Least concern
9	Heraculem spondylium	Hog Weed	20	10	30	0.67	0.33	2	7.94	10.75	Not assessed
10	Laportea canadensis	Peruganchori	30	20	30	1.00	0.67	1.5	11.90	21.51	Not assessed
11	Euphorbia hirta	Amman Pacharisi	5	4	30	0.17	0.13	1.25	1.98	4.30	Not assessed
12	Tridax procumbens	Vettukaayathalai	5	4	30	0.17	0.13	1.25	1.98	4.30	Not assessed
13	Tephrosia purpurea	Kavali	20	4	30	0.67	0.13	5	7.94	4.30	Not assessed
14	Sida cordifolia	Maanikham	45	4	30	1.50	0.13	11.25	17.86	4.30	Not assessed
15	Tridax procumbens	Cuminipachai	15	4	30	0.50	0.13	3.75	5.95	4.30	Not assessed
16	Ruellia strepens	Grandinayagam	25	4	30	0.83	0.13	6.25	9.92	4.30	Not assessed
17	Senna occidentalis	Nattamsakarai	25	4	30	0.83	0.13	6.25	9.92	4.30	Not assessed

Project	New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.V.Sasikumar	
Project Location	Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.	

3.7.4 Calculation of species diversity by Shannon – wiener Index, Evenness and richness by Margalef:

Biodiversity index is a quantitative measure that reflects how many different types of species, there are in a dataset, and simultaneously takes into account how evenly the basic entities (such as individuals) are distributed among those types of species. The value of biodiversity index increases both when the number of types increases and when evenness increases. For a given number of type of species, the value of a biodiversity index is maximized when all type of species are equally abundant. Interpretation of Vegetation results in the study area is given below.

Table 3-19 Calculation of species diversity

Description	Formula
Species diversity – Shannon – Wiener Index	$H = -\sum [(p_i) * \ln(p_i)]$ Where p_i : Proportion of total sample represented by species. i : number of individuals of species i / total number of samples
Evenness	H / H_{max} $H_{max} = \ln(s) =$ maximum diversity possible $S =$ No. of species
Species Richness by Margalef	$RI = S - 1 / \ln N$ Where $S =$ Total Number of species in the community $N =$ Total Number of individuals of all species in the community

3.7.5 Calculation of species diversity by Shannon – wiener Index, Evenness and richness by Margalef for trees

i. Species Diversity

Scientific Name	Common Name	No. of Species	Pi	ln (Pi)	Pi x ln (Pi)
Ficus Carica	Athi Maram	2	0.017857	-4.02535	-0.07188
Cassia siamea	ManjalKonrai	2	0.017857	-4.02535	-0.07188
Acacia nilotica	Karuvelai	4	0.035714	-3.3322	-0.11901
Bambusa vulgaris	Moongil	4	0.035714	-3.3322	-0.11901
Anacardium occidentale	Cashew	2	0.017857	-4.02535	-0.07188
Alstonia scholaris	Elilaipalai	2	0.017857	-4.02535	-0.07188

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

Psidium guajava	Guava	3	0.026786	-3.61989	-0.09696
Aegle marmelos	Vilvam	1	0.008929	-4.7185	-0.04213
Causuarina equisetifolia	Savukku	2	0.017857	-4.02535	-0.07188
Albizia amara	Wunja	1	0.008929	-4.7185	-0.04213
Cocos nucifera	Thennai	15	0.133929	-2.01045	-0.26926
Artocarpus heterophyllus	Palaa	2	0.017857	-4.02535	-0.07188
Bombax ceiba	Sittan	4	0.035714	-3.3322	-0.11901
Azadirachta indica	Veppam	10	0.089286	-2.41591	-0.21571
Delonix regia	Cemmayir-Konrai	1	0.008929	-4.7185	-0.04213
Delonix elata	Perungondrai	1	0.008929	-4.7185	-0.04213
Dalbergia sissoo	Shisham	1	0.008929	-4.7185	-0.04213
Ficus benghalensis	Alai	2	0.017857	-4.02535	-0.07188
Annona squamosa	Sitapalam	1	0.008929	-4.7185	-0.04213
Pithecellobium dulce	Kodukapuli	1	0.008929	-4.7185	-0.04213
Ficus religiosa	Arasa maram	3	0.026786	-3.61989	-0.09696
Couroupita guianensis	Nagalingam	5	0.044643	-3.10906	-0.1388
Musa paradise	Vaazhai	3	0.026786	-3.61989	-0.09696
Prosopis juliflora	Vaelikaruvai	3	0.026786	-3.61989	-0.09696
Mangifera indica	Mamaram	8	0.071429	-2.63906	-0.1885
Mimusops elengi	Magizham	2	0.017857	-4.02535	-0.07188
Morinda pubescens	Nuna	6	0.053571	-2.92674	-0.15679
Thespesia populnea	Poovarasam	3	0.026786	-3.61989	-0.09696
Tectona grandis	Thekku	3	0.026786	-3.61989	-0.09696
Tamarindus indica	Puli	8	0.071429	-2.63906	-0.1885
Syzygium cumini	naval	1	0.008929	-4.7185	-0.04213
Carica papaya	Papaya	3	0.026786	-3.61989	-0.09696
Ziziphus mauritiana	Elandai	1	0.008929	-4.7185	-0.04213
Citrus medica	Elumichai	2	0.017857	-4.02535	-0.07188
Total		112			-3.22

H (Shannon Diversity Index) = 1.76

Shrubs

Scientific Name	Common Name	No. of Species	Pi	ln (Pi)	Pi x ln (Pi)
Jatropagossypifolia	Kaatamanaku	28	0.14433	-1.93565	-0.27937
Lantana trifolia	Shrub verbana	10	0.051546	-2.96527	-0.15285
Robiniapseudoacacia	Black locust	17	0.087629	-2.43464	-0.21335
Lantana camara	Unnichi	9	0.046392	-3.07063	-0.14245
Calotropis gigantea	Erukam	14	0.072165	-2.6288	-0.18971
Stachytarphaurticifolia	Rat tail	15	0.07732	-2.55981	-0.19792
Datura metal	Ummattangani	5	0.025773	-3.65842	-0.09429

Project	New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.V.Sasikumar	
Project Location	Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.	

Hibiscus rosa sinensis	Sembaruthi	3	0.015464	-4.16925	-0.06447
Tabernaemontanadivaricata	Crepe Jasmine	3	0.015464	-4.16925	-0.06447
Chloromolaena odorata	Venapacha	9	0.046392	-3.07063	-0.14245
Euphorbia geniculata	Amman Pacharisi	3	0.015464	-4.16925	-0.06447
Catharanthus roseus	Nithyakalyani	3	0.015464	-4.16925	-0.06447
Woodfordiafruiticosa	Velakkai	3	0.015464	-4.16925	-0.06447
Morindapubescens	Mannanunai	2	0.010309	-4.57471	-0.04716
Acalypha indica	Kuppaimeni	20	0.103093	-2.27213	-0.23424
Parthenium hysterophorous	Vishapoondur	50	0.257732	-1.35584	-0.34944
Total		194			-2.3656

H (Shannon Diversity Index) =1.97

Herbs

Scientific Name	Common Name	No. of Species	Pi	ln (Pi)	Pi x ln (Pi)
Plumbago zeylanica	Chittiramoolam	3	0.011905	-4.43082	-0.05275
Mimosa pudica	Thottacherungi	6	0.02381	-3.73767	-0.08899
Sida acuta	Malaidangi	10	0.039683	-3.22684	-0.12805
Scrophularia nodosa	Sarakkothini	15	0.059524	-2.82138	-0.16794
Helicteresisora	Valampuri	2	0.007937	-4.83628	-0.03838
Cynodondactylon	Arugu	12	0.047619	-3.04452	-0.14498
Sporobolus fertilis	Giant Parramatta Grass	9	0.035714	-3.3322	-0.11901
Viburnum dentatum	Viburnum	5	0.019841	-3.91999	-0.07778
Heraculem spondylium	Hog Weed	20	0.079365	-2.5337	-0.20109
Laportea canadensis	Peruganchori	30	0.119048	-2.12823	-0.25336
Euphorbia hirta	Amman Pacharisi	5	0.019841	-3.91999	-0.07778
Tridax procumbens	Vettukaayathalai	5	0.019841	-3.91999	-0.07778
Tephrosia purpurea	Kavali	20	0.079365	-2.5337	-0.20109
Sida cordifolia	Maanikham	45	0.178571	-1.72277	-0.30764
Tridax procumbens	Cuminipachai	15	0.059524	-2.82138	-0.16794
Ruellia strepens	Grandinayagam	25	0.099206	-2.31055	-0.22922
Senna occidentalis	Nattamsakarai	25	0.099206	-2.31055	-0.22922
Total		252			-2.56298

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

H (Shannon Diversity Index) =2.39

i. Evenness

Details	H	H _{max}	Evenness	Species Richness (Margalef)
Trees	3.22	3.5	0.9	7
Shrubs	2.36	2.77	0.85	2.84
Herbs	2.56	2.83	0.9	2.89

From the above, it can be interpreted that herb community has higher diversity. While the tree community shows less diversity. It is also observed that most of the quadrates have controlled generation of plant species with older strands. Higher herb species diversity can be interpreted as a greater number of successful species and a more stable ecosystem where more ecological niches are available, environmental change is less likely to be damaging to the ecosystem as a whole. Species richness is high for herb community when compared with tree and shrubs.

3.7.6 Frequency Pattern

To understand the frequency pattern, the observed frequency is compared with the Raunkiaer's frequency. Any deviation from Raunkiaer's frequency implies disturbed community. Classes of species in a community and normal value of class according to Raunkiaer.

Table 3-20 Frequency Pattern

Class	Frequency (%)	Normal Value in the class
A	1-20	53
B	21-40	14
C	41-60	9
D	61-80	8
E	81-100	16

Where A>B>C>= <D<E

Raunkiaer's class for the observed species

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

S. No.	Scientific Name	Local Name	Frequency (%)	Class as per Raunkiaer's Law
1.	Ficus Carica	Athi Maram	33.33	B
2.	Cassia siamea	ManjalKonrai	33.33	B
3.	Acacia nilotica	Karuvelai	66.67	D
4.	Bambusa vulgaris	Moongil	66.67	D
5.	Anacardium occidentale	Cashew	33.33	B
6.	Alstonia scholaris	Elilaipalai	33.33	B
7.	Psidium guajava	Guava	50.00	C
8.	Aegle marmelos	Vilvam	16.67	A
9.	Causuarina equisetifolia	Savukku	33.33	B
10.	Albizia amara	Wunja	16.67	A
11.	Cocos nucifera	Thennai	100	E
12.	Artocarpus heterophyllus	Palaa	33.33	B
13.	Bombax ceiba	Sittan	66.67	D
14.	Azadirachta indica	Veppam	100	E
15.	Delonix regia	Cemmayir-Konrai	16.67	A
16.	Delonix elata	Perungondrai	16.67	A
17.	Dalbergia sissoo	Shisham	16.67	A
18.	Ficus benghalensis	Alai	33.33	B
19.	Annona squamosa	Sitapalam	16.67	A
20.	Pithecellobium dulce	Kodukapuli	16.67	A
21.	Ficus religiosa	Arasa maram	50.00	C
22.	Couroupita guianensis	Nagalingam	50.00	C
23.	Musa paradise	Vaazhai	50.00	C
24.	Prosopis juliflora	Vaelikaruvai	50.00	C
25.	Mangifera indica	Mamaram	100	E
26.	Mimusops elengi	Magizham	33.33	B
27.	Morinda pubescens	Nuna	100	E
28.	Thespesia populnea	Poovarasam	50.00	C
29.	Tectona grandis	Thekku	50.00	C
30.	Tamarindus indica	Puli	100	E
31.	Syzygium cumini	naval	16.67	A
32.	Carica papaya	Papaya	50.00	C
33.	Ziziphus mauritiana	Elandai	16.67	A
34.	Citrus medica	Elumichai	33.33	B

Project	New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.V.Sasikumar	
Project Location	Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.	

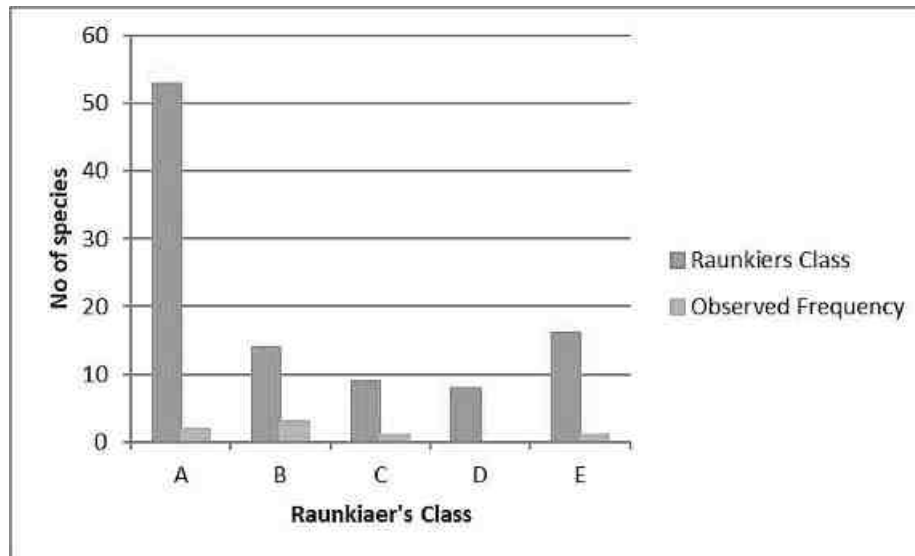


Figure 3-13 Raunkiaer's class for the observed species

Interpretation: The observed frequency is $A < B > C > D < E$, which does not follow Raunkiaer's Distribution Frequency and hence the ecology is disturbed.

3.7.7 Floral study in the Buffer Zone:

Economically important Flora of the study area

Agricultural crops: Paddy, Maize are the main crop grown. Different fruits like Banana, papaya, mangoes, guava and vegetables like brinjal, drumsticks, onion, Coriander also grown by the local people.

Medicinal species: The nearby area is also endowed with the several medicinal species which are commonly available in the shrub forest and waste lands. The common medicinal species of the region are *Asparagus racemosus* (satamulli), *Aegle marmelos* (golden apple), *Azadirachta indica* (Neem) etc.

Rare and endangered floral species: There are no rare or endangered or threatened (RET) species of in the study area. During the vegetation survey, there are no any species which are endangered or threatened under IUCN (International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural resources) guidelines.

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

3.7.8 Faunal Communities

Both direct and indirect observation methods were used to survey the fauna.

- Point Survey Method: Observations were made in each site for 15 minutes duration.
- Roadside Counts: The observer traveled by motor vehicles from site to site, all sightings were recorded (this was done both in the day and night time). An index of abundance of each species was also established.
- Pellet and Track Counts: All possible animal tracks and pellets were identified and recorded (South Wood, 1978).

Additionally, survey of relevant literature was also done to consolidate the list of fauna distributed in the buffer zone.

Based on the Wildlife Protection Act, 1972 (WPA 1972, Anonymous. 1991, Upadhyay 1995, Chaturvedi and Chaturvedi 1996) species were short-listed as Schedule II or I and considered herein as endangered species. Species listed in Ghosh (1994) are considered as Indian Red List species.

Methodology Adopted:

Point Survey method was adopted for this development project where observations were made in each site for 15 minutes duration (10 times).

Study in the core zone:

Point Survey method was adopted for the study within 2 km radius and the following species were observed.

Mammals: No wild mammalian species was directly sighted during the field survey. Discussion with local villagers located around the study area also could not confirm presence of any wild animal in that area. Three striped Palm Squirrel, Common Indian Hare, Common mongoose, Common Mouse etc were observed during primary survey.

Avifauna: Since birds are considered to be the indicators for monitoring and understanding human impacts on ecological systems (Lawton, 1996) attempt was made to gather quantitative data on the avifauna by walk through survey within the entire study area and surrounding areas. From the primary survey, a total of 26 species of avifauna were identified and recorded in the study area. The diversity of avifauna from this region was found to be quite high and encouraging.

The list of fauna species found in the study area is mentioned in Table below.

Table 3-21 List of fauna species

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

Scientific Name	Common Name	Schedule of wildlife protection act	IUCN conservation status
Mammals			
Funambulus pennanti	Palm Squirrel	IV	Least Concern
Mus rattus	Indian rat	IV	Not listed
Bandicota bengalensis	Indian mole rat	IV	Least Concern
Funambulus palmarum	Three stripped palm squirrel	IV	Least Concern
Herestes edwardsii	Common Mongoose	IV	Not listed
Mus musculus	Common Mouse	IV	Least Concern
Bandicota indica	Rat	IV	Least Concern
Lepus nigricollis	Indian Hare	IV	Least Concern
Felis catus	Cat	Not listed	Not listed
Canis lupus familiaris	Indian dog	Not listed	Not listed
Bos Indicus	Indian Cow	Not listed	Not listed
Bubalus bubalis	Buffalo	I	Not listed
Sus scrofa domesticus	Domestic pig	Not listed	Not listed
Birds			
Milvus migrans	Black kite	IV	Least concern
Saxicoloides fulicatus	Indian Robin	IV	Least concern
Pycnonotus cafer	Red vented Bulbul	IV	Least concern
Phragamaticola aedon	Thick billed warbler	IV	Least concern
Pericrocotus cinnamomeus	Small Minivet	IV	Least concern
Eudynamys scolopaceus	Koel	IV	Least concern
Psittacula krameni	Rose ringed parakeet	IV	Least concern
Dicrurus marcocercus	Black drongo	IV	Least concern
Columba livia	Rock pigeon	IV	Least concern
Corvus splendens	House crow	IV	Least concern
Alcedo atthis	Small blue kingfisher	IV	Least concern
Cuculus canorus	Common Cukoo	IV	Least concern
Reptiles & Amphibians			
Chameleon zeylanicum	Chameleon	IV	Not listed
Calotes versicolor	Common garden lizard	II	Not listed

Project	New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.V.Sasikumar	
Project Location	Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.	

Bungarus caeruleus	Common krait	IV	Not listed
Ophisops leschenaultia	Snake eyed lizard	--	Not listed
Bufo melanostictus	Toad	IV	Least concern
Ptyas mucosa	Rat snakes	IV	Least concern
Hemidactylus sp.	House lizard	--	Not listed
Butterflies			
Danaus chrysippus	Plain Tiger	--	Not listed
Papilio demoleus	Common lime	--	Not listed
Euploea core	Common crow	--	Least concern
Danaus genutia	Common tiger	--	Not listed
Eurema brigitta	Small grass yellow	--	Least concern

3.7 Demography and Socio Economics

The demography survey study is done within 10km radius from the project site. The population, Household, Sex ratio, Literacy rate, SC, ST details for all the villages in the study area is listed below:

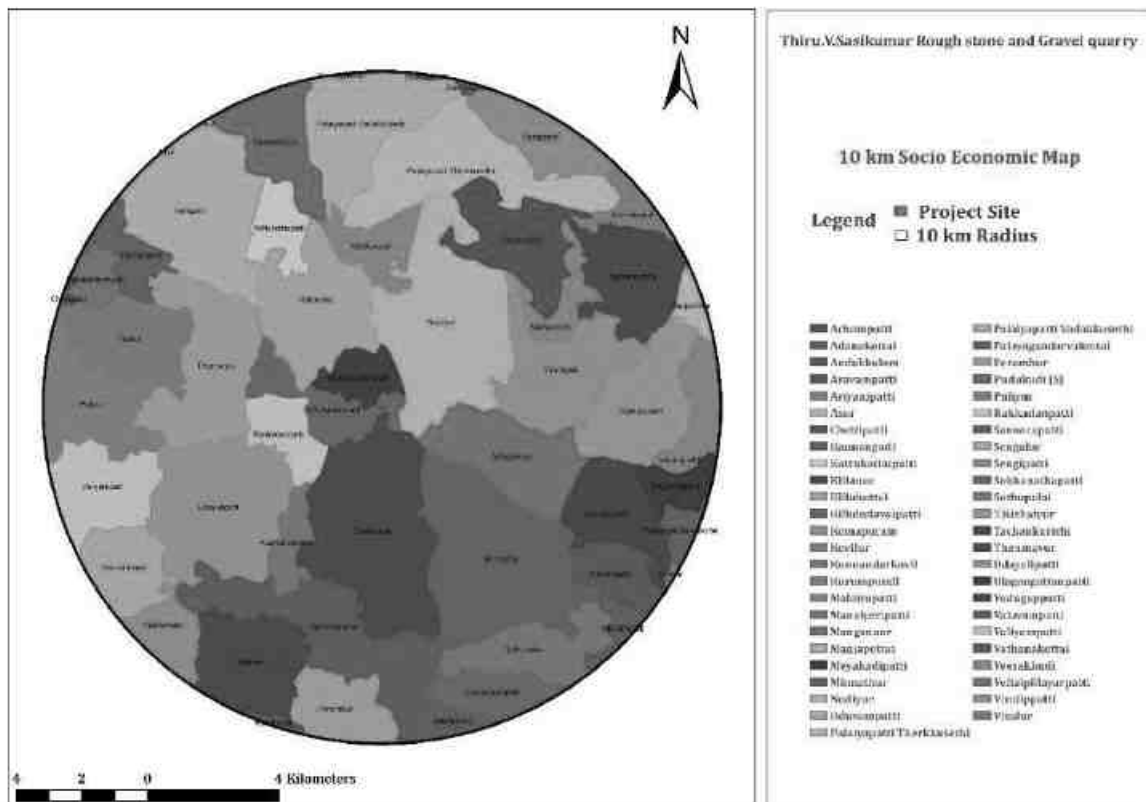


Figure 3-15 Socio economic map surrounding the project site.

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

Table 3-22: Demography Survey Study

Source: Census of India, 2011

Villages	Household	Population	Sex Ratio		Literacy Rate		SC	ST
			Male	Female	Male	Female		
Melur	602	2534	1230	1304	880	756	512	1
Vellanur	1454	6014	3061	2953	2286	1809	1365	217
Madiyanallur	353	1552	766	786	509	407	349	0
Panampatti	516	2292	1167	1125	810	632	657	0
Thiruvengavasal	142	615	314	301	217	151	86	0
Perunijinai	223	919	448	471	306	238	416	0
Ariyur	261	1194	645	549	503	318	294	3
Marayappatti	389	1757	891	866	593	459	743	0
Ayingudi	600	2582	1328	1254	968	657	1143	0
Poongudi	403	1564	738	826	556	483	657	2
Vagavasal	686	3060	1550	1510	1149	901	576	4
Siruvayal	7	29	16	13	12	8	0	0
Sellukudi	111	470	239	231	164	115	232	0
Pudukkottai R.F.	8	26	12	14	10	10	0	0
Nathampannai (CT)	2261	8915	4454	4461	3617	3194	1535	9

3.8 Traffic Impact Assessment

Traffic data collected continuously for 24 hours by visual observation and counting of vehicles under three categories, viz., heavy motor vehicles, light motor vehicles and two/three wheelers. As traffic densities on the roads are high, two skilled persons were deployed simultaneously at each station during each shift- one person on each of the two directions for counting the traffic. At the end of each hour, fresh counting and recording was undertaken. Total numbers of vehicles per hour under the three categories were determined.

Project	New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.V.Sasikumar	
Project Location	Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.	



Figure 3-16: Site Connectivity

Table 3-23: No. of Vehicles per Day

S. No	Vehicles Distribution	Number of Vehicles Distribution/Day	Passenger Car Unit (PCU)	Total Number of Vehicle in PCU
		MDR 833	-	NH-210
1	Cars	601	1	601
2	Buses	274	3	822
3	Trucks	176	3	528
4	Two wheelers	397	0.5	199
5	Three wheelers	286	1.5	429
	Total	1734	-	2579

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

Table 3-24: Existing Traffic Scenario and LOS

Road	V (Volume in PCU/hr)	C (Capacity in PCU/hr)	Existing V/C Ratio	LOS
NH45	2579/24=107	297	0.36	B

Note: The existing level may be “Very Good” for MDR 833.

V/C	LOS	Performance
0.0-0.2	A	Excellent
0.2-0.4	B	Very Good
0.4-0.6	C	Good/ Average/ Fair
0.6-0.8	D	Poor
0.8-1.0	E	Very Poor

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

4 Anticipated Environmental Impacts & Mitigation Measures

This chapter describes the anticipated impacts on the environment and mitigation measures. The method of assessment of impacts including studies carried out, modeling techniques adopted to assess the impacts where pertinent should be elaborated in this chapter. It should give the details of the impacts on the baseline parameters, both during the construction and operational phases and suggests the mitigation measures to be implemented by the proponent.

4.1 Introduction

An environmental impact is defined as any change to the environment, whether adverse or beneficial, resulting from a facility's activities, products, or services. The anticipation of the possible & potential Environmental impact due to the proposed project is a key step in EIA. Based on the impacts assessed, appropriate mitigation measures should be adopted to maintain the environment with less or no damage.

Environmental Impacts can be group into Primary impacts & Secondary Impacts

Primary Impacts: These impacts are directly attributed by the project.

Secondary Impacts: These are those which are induced by primary impacts and include the associated investments and changed patterns of the social and economic activities by the action.

Assessment of impacts is done for the following Environmental Parameters:

- Land Environment
- Water Environment
- Air Environment
- Noise Environment
- Biological Environment
- Socio Economic Environment

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

4.2 LAND ENVIRONMENT:

Aspect	Impact	Mitigation Measures												
<i>Mining of rough stone</i>	<p>The proposed 2.07.0Ha mine located in Killukulavaipatti Village, Production of rough stone about 142690m³ and 20566m³ of Gravel respectively. The quarry operation is proposed to carry out with conventional open cast mechanized mining with 5.0-meter vertical bench and bench width of 5.0 meter. At the end of 5 years, mining lease area will be converted into ultimate pit.</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">ULTIMATE PIT DIMENSION</th> </tr> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Pit No.</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Length (m)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Width (m)</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Depth (m)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">I</td> <td style="text-align: center;">103</td> <td style="text-align: center;">54</td> <td style="text-align: center;">42.0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	ULTIMATE PIT DIMENSION				Pit No.	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	I	103	54	42.0	<p>The proposed project site is not prone to any kind of soil erosion (Source: Bhuvan).</p> <p>In addition, garland drainage of 1m x 1m will be provided to avoid storm water run-off.</p> <p>It is proposed to plant 207 Nos (per year) of local tree species (Neem, Magizham, Tamarind, Elandhai and Vilvam) along the roads, outer periphery of the mining area which enhances the binding property of the soil.</p> <p>It is proposed to improve the affected land wherever possible for better land use, so as to support vegetation and creation of water reservoir in the ultimate pit after quarrying.</p> <p>The overburden (Topsoil) present upto a depth of 2m BGL will be stocked in the area allotted for safety distance and will be used for plantation.</p> <p>The source of dust generation is majorly due to drilling, blasting, loading & unloading of the mined out mineral, the impact will be</p>
ULTIMATE PIT DIMENSION														
Pit No.	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)											
I	103	54	42.0											

Project	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
Project Proponent	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
Project Location	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

	<p>The main impact of open cast mining on land-use is land degradation. The land is bound to be excavated for mining of Rough Stone Quarry.</p> <p>Impact on soil of the study area will be minimal as there are no wastewater generated, heavy metal infusion, stack emissions.</p> <p>Impact due to transformation of terrain characteristics over the large area results in soil degradation.</p> <p>Solid waste will be generated from the mining activity as there will be refuse also generation of domestic waste. If it is not properly managed, may cause odor and health problem to the workers.</p>	<p>mitigated by water sprinkling regularly once in 3hrs.</p> <p>The proposed mining activity is carried out in almost plain terrain where the contour level difference is 4m.</p> <p>After removal of minerals, undulating portion will be created. Excavated area or ultimate pit at the end of the mine period will be converted into water reservoir. Two tier tree belts will be planted along the safety distance.</p> <p>The 100% recovery is achieved by extracting the entire mineable reserve. Hence there will be no refuse generation due to the mining activity. Apart from that, a very meagre quantity of domestic waste will be generated in the project, which will be handed over to the local body on daily basis.</p>
--	--	--

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

4.3 WATER ENVIRONMENT:

Aspect	Impact	Mitigation Measures
<i>Drilling, Blasting, Loading and unloading, Transportation of the excavated mineral.</i>	<p>The mining in the area may cause ground water contamination due to intersection of the water table and mine runoff.</p> <p>The ground water depletion may occur due to mining activity.</p> <p>Chemicals consisting of nitrate used for blasting may pollute the surface run off.</p>	<p>The water table will not be intersected during mining, as the ultimate depth is limited upto 42.0meter 6m AGL + 36m BGL, whereas the ground water table is at 57m below the ground level. The municipal wastewater will be disposed into septic tanks of 5 cum and soak pit. No chemicals consisting of toxic elements will be used for carrying out mining activity.</p> <p>The ground water table is at a depth of 57m BGL, the mining operation will not affect the aquifer. The ultimate pit at the end of the mining operation will be used for rainwater storage, the stored water will be used for green belt development and further the stored water will be used for domestic purposes (other than drinking) after proper treatment.</p> <p>Further, the run-off water will be stored in sumps and after proper treatment; water will be used in the mining operation for dust suppression.</p>

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

	Improper management of Domestic wastewater in the Mine lease may create unhygienic conditions in the site thereby causing health impacts to the labours.	Provision of urinals/Latrines along with septic tank followed by soak pit arrangement will be provided in the Mine Lease area for the proper management of wastewater
--	--	---

4.4 AIR ENVIRONMENT:

Aspect	Impact	Mitigation Measures
<i>Drilling, Blasting, Loading and unloading, Transportation of the excavated mineral.</i>	<p><i>Impacts during Operation Phase</i></p> <p>During mining operation, fugitive dust and other air pollutants like particulate matter (PM₁₀ & PM_{2.5}) will be generated.</p> <p>The main source of pollutants arises due to drilling and blasting. 2 No of Tipper will be used for loading and unloading, 1 No of Excavator (1.2m³ bucket capacity (with rock breaker attachment) will be used for excavation of the mineral which contributes to the generation of fugitive dust. In addition, blasting will be done using explosives leading to the generation of dust.</p>	<p><i>Mitigation Measures during Operation Phase</i></p> <p>It is proposed to plant 1035 Nos of local species (with 207 Nos each year) along the haul roads, outer periphery within the lease area to prevent the impact of dust in consultation with Forest department for the plantation of trees (Neem, Magizham, Tamarind, Elandhai and Vilvam) in two tier to combat air pollution and with herbs (Nerium) in between the tree species.</p> <p>Planning transportation routes of the mined-out mineral, so as to reach the nearest paved roads (an approach road) by shortest route connecting to MDR 833.</p> <p>Alternatively, gravelled road may be</p>

Project	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
Project Proponent	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
Project Location	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

	<p style="text-align: center;"><u><i>Effect on Human</i></u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adverse effect on human health of working labourers and neighbouring villagers like effect on breathing and respiratory system, damage to lung tissue, influenza or asthma. • Dust generation due to loading and unloading of mineral and due to transportation can also affect the workers as well as nearby villagers. <p style="text-align: center;"><u><i>Effect on Plants</i></u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stomatal index may be minimized due to dust deposit on leaf. 	<p>constructed between mine lease area and nearest paved road connectivity. The speed of trucks plying on the haul road will be limited to 20km/hr to avoid generation of dust.</p> <p>The trucks will be covered by tarpaulin.</p> <p>Overloading will be avoided.</p> <p>Personal Protective Equipments (PPEs) like eye goggles, dust mask, leather gloves, safety shoes & boots will be provided to the workers engaged at dust generation points like excavation and loading points.</p> <p>0.5 KLD of water will be proposed for sprinkling on unpaved roads to avoid dust generation during transportation.</p>
--	---	---

Air Quality Modeling:

The AERMOD is actually a modeling system with three separate components:

- AERMOD (AERMIC Dispersion Model),
- AERMAP (AERMOD Terrain Preprocessor)
- AERMET (AERMOD Meteorological Preprocessor)

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

Special features of AERMOD include its ability to treat the vertical inhomogeneity of the planetary boundary layer special treatment of surface releases, irregularly shaped area sources, a plume model for the convective boundary layer, limitation of vertical mixing in the stable boundary layer, and fixing the reflecting surface at the stack base.

The AERMET is the meteorological preprocessor for the AERMOD. Input data can come from hourly cloud cover observations, surface meteorological observations and twice-a-day upper air soundings. Output includes surface meteorological observations and parameters and vertical profiles of several atmospheric parameters.

The AERMAP is a terrain preprocessor designed to simplify and standardize the input of terrain data for the AERMOD. Input data include receptor terrain elevation data. Output includes, for each receptor, location and height scale, which are elevations used for the computation of airflow around hills.

4.4.1 Source Characterization

A detailed listing of all emission sources and their corresponding modelling input release parameters and emission rates is listed in this report. A general description of how each source type was treated is presented below.

The emission Sources from the proposed operation are.

Point Sources:

Point sources for mining operations are typically include dust collectors, hot water heaters, and emergency generator(s). Since at the present project the following sources are anticipated.

1. Hydraulic excavator – 1.2 Cum Bucket Capacity (with Rock Breaker Attachment)
2. Jack Hammer 25.5mm Dia
3. Tipper
4. Tractor Mounted - Compressor
5. Drilling and excavation with Accessories

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

Road Sources:

A road network was developed to depict the anticipated haul truck routes and truck discharge locations during the mine operations. The anticipated emissions from the road sources and corresponding anticipated impact during the monitoring period of October to December 2023 emissions were estimated. Emissions due to haul road and general plant traffic on the unpaved road network were modelled as volume sources. The model volume source parameter for the haul roads initially utilized USEPA developed emission factors for hauling trucking. The haul road sources utilized source to source spacing of 6 meters along the simulated haul roads. The initial lateral dimension of the sources were set to 3 m and were used as an input to replicated a 2 truck travel adjacent for a typical mining scenario.

The parameters considered for the hauling operation include the following,

- size of haul trucks commonly used.
- degree of dust control/compaction of permanent haul roads

Other fugitive particulate emission sources:

Other fugitive particulate emission sources that were modelled as volume sources include the following:

- Fugitive emissions from trucks unloading at the primary crusher were represented by a single volume source. The release height was set to 0 meters (dump pocket is at grade level).
- Fugitive emissions due to wind erosion is not considered as the mining area is predominately rocky surface with minimal wind erosion. If a wind erosion is anticipated to occur, it would be localized.
- Fugitive emissions from transfer points were represented by single volume sources. The release heights for these sources were set to the actual height of the truck transfer process.

Post Project Scenario

Project	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
Project Proponent	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
Project Location	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

Emissions from operations will result from process equipment and mining operations. Process equipment was modeled at maximum capacity. Emissions from mining were based upon the mining rate and haul truck travel necessary to transport the stones and waste from the pit to the storage area.

Predicted maximum ground level concentrations considering micro meteorological data of February to April 2021 are superimposed on the maximum baseline concentrations obtained during the study period to estimate the post project scenario, which would prevail at the post operational phase. The overall scenario with predicted concentrations over the maximum baseline concentrations is shown in the following table along with isopleths.

Table 4-1 Controlled emission calculation (24Hour- average modelling inputs)

Activity	Emission Factor		References
Topsoil handling	Scraper	0.029 Kg TSPM/ average time between spray application	USEPA (2008)
	Bulldozing	15.048 kg PM10/ Hr excavation	USEPA (2008)
	Loading	2.3237E-04 kg PM10/ average time between spray application	USEPA (2006a)
	Haulage	0.69718 kg PM10/VKT	USEPA (2006a) Cowherd (1988)
Rough stone mining	Wet drilling	8.00E-5 lbs PM10/ Ton produce	EPA. August, 2004. Section 11.19.2, Crushed Stone Processing and Pulverized Mineral Processing. In: Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors, Volume 1:

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

	Loading	1.00E-4 lbs PM10/ Ton produce	Stationary Point and Area Sources, Fifth Edition, AP-42. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards. Research Triangle Park, North Carolina.
--	---------	----------------------------------	---

4.5 NOISE ENVIRONMENT:

Aspect	Impact	Mitigation Measures
<i>Drilling, Blasting, Loading and unloading, Transportation of the excavated mineral.</i>	<p>Usage of Equipments (Excavator, Tipper, Jack Hammer), Machinery and trucks used for transportation will generate noise.</p> <p>Noise from the machinery can cause hypertension, high stress level, hearing loss, sleep disturbance etc due to prolonged exposure.</p> <p>Number of vehicles will be increased due to the proposed mining activity hence vehicle may collide which may result in unwanted sound and can also cause impact on human health like breathing and</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The machinery will be maintained in good running condition so that noise will be reduced to minimum possible level. • Awareness will be imparted to the workers once in six months about the permissible noise level and effect of maximum exposure to those levels. Adequate silencers will be provided in all the diesel engines of vehicles. • It will be ensured that all transportation vehicles carry a valid PUC Certificates. • Speed of trucks entering or leaving the mine will be limited to moderate speed (20km/hr) to prevent undue noise from empty vehicles. <p>The noise generated by the machinery will be reduced by proper lubrication of the machinery and other equipments.</p>

Project	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
Project Proponent	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
Project Location	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

	<p>respiratory system, damage to lung tissue, influenza or asthma.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • It is proposed to plant 1035 Nos. of local species (Neem, Mandharai, Athi, Tamarind, Ashoka, Casuarinas and Villam) to reduce the impact of noise in the study area. The development of green belts around the periphery of the mine will be implemented to attenuate noise. • The trucks will be diverted on two roads viz. MDR 833 to avoid traffic congestion. • Health check-up camps will be organized once in six months. • Use of personal protective devices i.e., earmuffs and earplugs by workers, who are working in high noise generating areas. • Provision of quiet areas, where employees can get relief from workplace noise.
--	--	---

4.6 BIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENT:

Aspect	Impacts	Mitigation Measures
Site Clearance	Loss of habitat due to site clearance which may lead to ecological disturbance.	The proposed mining lease is already a dry land hence no site clearance is required. Only few

Project	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
Project Proponent	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
Project Location	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

		shrubs and herbs like parthenium sp., prosopis juliflora were present.
Planting of trees	Development of afforestation in the mine lease area will have a positive impact as the land was initially a barren.	7.5m safety distance will be provided all along the boundary of the mine lease area and safety. Around 0.65.0 Ha of land is utilized for greenbelt development (1035 Nos – 5 years). This will attract avifauna thus enhancing the existing ecological environment.

4.7 SOCIO ECONOMIC ENVIRONMENT:

Aspect	Impact	Mitigation Measures
Proposed implementation of Mining activity	Land acquisition for the implementation of the project may result in loss of assets, which in return will make the PAP to shift, losing their normal routine and livelihood	The proposed project is a own patta land of <i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i> and the land is vacant where there are no human settlement within 500m radius. Hence the project does not involve Rehabilitation and resettlement
Drilling, Blasting, Loading and Transportation of the mined-out mineral	The mining activities may cause dust emission, noise pollution thereby causing disturbance to the local habitat	No human activity is envisaged near the project site. The nearest human settlement is observed in Killukiulavaipatti village which is 0.82 km-NE away from the project site.

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

Grazing and Rearing activities in the nearby villages	The Grazing and rearing of local animals like Sheep, Goat and cows is observed in the nearby villages, which may be affected due to the project as the movement of the vehicles may affect/injure the animals	It is proposed to use gravelled road and nearest paved road and preferred not to use unpaved roads. In addition to that, the speed of trucks will be limited to 20km/hr to avoid any accidents.
Employment opportunity	The project will improve the livelihood of the local people	After the development of the proposed mine, it will improve the livelihood of local people and also provide the direct and indirect employment opportunities. The rough stone for the infrastructural development in the area will be made available from the local markets at reasonably lower price.
Corporate Environmental Responsibility	The proposed project will help in natural resource augmentation & Community resource development.	As a part of CER, 5 Lakhs will be allocated. Panchayat Union Middle School, Koppampatti., Provision of RO plant for entire school and basic amenities such as Environmental books for library (in Tamil language), Greenbelt facilities, drinking water, Hygienic Toilets facilities maintenance of toilet upto lease period.

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

4.8 Other Impacts:

S. No	Aspect	Impact	Mitigation measure
1.	Risk due to the proposed mining	Accidents may occur in the mine area	Proper PPE kit (Safety jacket, Helmet, Safety Shoes, Gloves) etc will be provided to each and every employee in the mine lease concerning the safety of each labour
2.	Blasting	Injury to the labours due to the blasting activity	Alarm system in the form of Siren will be engaged in the project site to caution the blasting activity. In addition to that, the blasting activity will be scheduled at particular time – 5.00 PM to 6.00 PM (or whenever required) so that the employees will be aware of the activity. Smoking will be banned in the site and sign boards will be displayed in various places at site.
3.	Screening of Labors	Labours will be checked for health condition before employing them in mining activity	All the labours will be checked and screened for health before employing them. After employing them, periodical medical check-ups will be held once in every six months.

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

5 Analysis Of Alternatives

5.1 General

Analysis of alternative is a significant aspect in planning and designing any project. Cost benefit analysis should be worked out along with other parameters while choosing an alternative in such a way that the production is maximum, and the mining operation is environmentally friendly and cost effective. The mine plan and mine closure plan has been approved by the Deputy Director, Department of Mining and Geology, Pudukkottai District prior to submission of the Form-1 and PFR.

ToR issued by the SEIAA-TN vide Letter No. SEIAA-TN/F.No.9930/SEAC/ToR-1622/2023 dated 22.11.2023. The study for alternative analysis involves in-depth examination of site and technology.

5.1.1 Analysis for Alternative Sites and Mining Technology

5.1.1.1 Alternative Site

The proposed project is the mining of Rough Stone Quarry and is proposed after prospecting the area. In other words, these can be implemented in the mineral available zone. Since the mining block has been allotted in principle by the State Government, there is no case for studying and exploring any other site as an alternative.

5.1.1.2 Alternative Technology

The open cast mining could be manual/semi-mechanized/mechanized depending upon the geological and topographical setup of the mineral (ROM) to be won and the daily/annual targeted production.

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

Table 5-1: Alternative for Technology and other Parameters

S. No.	Particular	Alternative Option 1	Alternative Option 2	Remarks
1.	Technology	Opencast semi mechanized mining	Opencast mechanized mining	Opencast semi mechanized Involving drilling and blasting are preferred. Benefits: Material is hard so to make it loose and to bring it to appropriate size.
2.	Employment	Local employment.	Outsource employment	Local employment is preferred Benefits: Provides employment to local people along with financial benefits. No residential building/ housing is required.
3.	Labour transportation	Public transport	Private transport	Local labours will be deployed from Killukulavaipatti village so they will either reach mine site by bicycle or by foot. Benefits: Cost of transportation of labors will be
4.	Material transportation	Public transport	Private transport	Material will be transported through trucks/trolleys on the contract basis. Benefits: It will give indirect employment.
5.	Water	Tanker supplier	Ground water/	Tanker supply will be preferred. Water will be sourced from Killukulvaipatti Village which is located in 0.82 km in NE side from the project site.

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

6 Environmental Monitoring Program

6.1 General:

This chapter covers the planned environmental monitoring program. It also includes the technical aspects of monitoring the effectiveness of mitigation measures.

Monitoring is important to measure the efficiency of control measures. Post project monitoring of environmental parameters is of key importance to assess the status of environment. The monitoring program will serve as an indicator for identifying environmental degradation due to operation of the project and help in selection of appropriate mitigation measures to safeguard the environment.

Regular monitoring is as important as control of pollution since the efficacy of control measures can only be determined by monitoring. The project proponent has awarded **M/s. Ecotech Labs Pvt Ltd** for carrying out the post project environmental monitoring (PPM) and timely compliance report submission to various regulatory authorities.

Therefore, regular monitoring programme of the environmental parameters is essential to take into account the changes in the environmental quality. The objectives of monitoring are to: -

- Verify effectiveness of planning decisions.
- Measure effectiveness of operational procedures.
- Confirm statutory and corporate compliance; and
- Identify unexpected changes.

Table 6-1: Environmental Monitoring Programme

Parameters	Sampling	Frequency	Location
Air environment – Pollutants PM 10 PM 2.5 SO ₂	5 locations	24 hourly twice a week 4 hourly. Twice a week, One non monsoon season 8 hourly, twice a week	Project site, Sivan Kovil, Nodiyur, Tamil Nadu, Mettu Patti Sri Pidari Amman Temple,

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

NO _x		24 hourly, twice a week	Ramudaiyanpatti Government School, Melapatti St.Anthony's Church, Sri Siththankaaththa Ayyanar Kovil, Ulagankathanpatti East Street, Government High School, Themmavur
Noise	5 locations	24 hourly Once in 7 locations	Project site, Sivan Kovil, Nodiyur, Tamil Nadu, Mettu Patti Sri Pidari Amman Temple, Ramudaiyanpatti Government School, Melapatti St.Anthony's Church, Sri Siththankaaththa Ayyanar Kovil, Ulagankathanpatti East Street, Government High School, Themmavur
Water (Ground water) • pH	5 locations	Once in 7 locations	Project site, Sivan Kovil, Nodiyur, Tamil Nadu, Mettu

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Temperature • Turbidity • Magnesium Hardness • Total Alkalinity • Chloride • Sulphate • Fluoride • Nitrate • Sodium • Potassium • Salinity • Total nitrogen 			Patti Sri Pidari Amman Temple, Ramudaiyanpatti Government School, Melapatti St.Anthony's Church, Sri Siththankaaththa Ayyanar Kovil, Ulagankathanpatti East Street, Government High School, Themmavur
Water (surface water) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pH • Temperature • Turbidity • Magnesium Hardness • Total Alkalinity • Chloride • Sulphate • Fluoride • Nitrate • Sodium • Potassium • Salinity • Total nitrogen 	Sample from nearby lakes/river	One time Sampling	Patti Kanmoi & Virali Patti lake

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

Soil (Organic matter, Texture, pH, Electrical Conductivity, Permeability, Water holding capacity, Porosity)	5 locations	Once in 7 locations	Project site, Sivan Kovil, Nodiyur, Tamil Nadu, Mettu Patti Sri Pidari Amman Temple, Ramudaiyanpatti Government School, Melapatti St.Anthony's Church, Sri Siththankaaatha Ayyanar Kovil, Ulagankathanpatti East Street, Government High School, Themmavur
Ecology and biodiversity Study	Study area covering 5 km radius	One time Sampling	
Socio- Economic study (Population, Literacy Level, employment, Infrastructure like school, hospitals & commercial establishments)	Villages around 5 km radius	One time Sampling	

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

Table 6-2: Monitoring Schedule during Mining

S. No.	Attributes	Parameters	Frequency	Location
1.	Ambient Air Quality at Mine Site & Fugitive Dust Sampling	PM 10 PM 2.5 SO ₂ NO _x	Once in a Month	Project Site
2.	Ground water Quality	Drinking Water Parameters, as per IS - 10500: 2012	Half yearly	Project Site
3.	Surface Water Quality	Class will be assessed as per the CPCB Guidelines	Half yearly	Project Site
4.	Soil Quality	(Organic matter, Texture, pH, Electrical Conductivity, Permeability, Water holding capacity, Porosity)	Half yearly	Project Site
5.	Noise Level Monitoring	Noise level in dB(A) Quarterly/half yearly	Half yearly	Project Site

Project	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
Project Proponent	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
Project Location	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

7 Additional Studies

7.1 General

This chapter covers the details of the additional studies viz. Risk assessment, Disaster Management, Public Hearing, Rehabilitation and Resettlement.

7.1.1 Public Hearing:

As the proposed mining project falls under 1(a), Category B1 – Cluster Mining (includes

Existing Other Quarries

Thiru.V.Sasikumar – 2.00.5 Ha,

Thiru. M.Ravi – 2.23.0 Ha,

Thiru.S.Devendiran – 0.53.5 Ha

Proposed Area

Thiru.V.Sasikumar – 2.07.0 Ha

Thiru.S.Balasubramanian – 3.20.5 Ha

Thiru.K.Nataraj – 2.86.0 Ha

Lease Expired:

Thiru.Devendiran – 0.41.0 Ha

Thiru.Meda Ramesh – 2.15.0 Ha

Kanagu Magalir Ponvizha Grama Suya Velai Vaippu Thitta Nala Sangam – 0.42.5 Ha,

Manjal Magalir Ponvizha Grama Suya Velai Vaippu Thitta Nala Sangam – 0.80.0 Ha

Samanthi Magalir Ponvizha Grama Suya Velai Vaippu Thitta Nala Sangam – 0.63.0 Ha

K.Natraj – 1.30.5 Ha

A.Mahalakshmi – 0.78.0 Ha

The Total extent of the Existing / Lease expired / Proposed quarries are 17.32.0 Ha

Hence under 7(III) of EIA notification 2006 and its subsequent amendments, the project involves the Public Consultation and the same will be conducted under SPCB (TN) in Pudukkottai District. The proceedings of the same will be incorporated in the Final EIA Report.

Project	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
Project Proponent	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
Project Location	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

7.1.2 Risk assessment:

For mining projects to be successful, it should meet not only the production requirements, but also maintain the highest safety standards for all the workers. Industry has to identify the hazards, assess the associated risks and bring the risks to tolerable level regularly. Mining has considerable safety risk to miners. Unsafe conditions and practices in mines lead to a number of accidents and causes loss and injury to human lives, damages the property, interrupt production etc. Risk assessment is a systematic method of identifying and analyzing the hazards associated with an activity and establishing a level of risk. The hazards cannot be completely eliminated, and thus there is a need to define and estimate an accident risk level possible to be presented either in quantitative or qualitative way.

7.1.3 Identification of Hazard

7.1.3.1 Blasting Pattern:

The quarrying operation will be carried out by Opencast Mechanized method in conjunction with conventional method of mining using Jack Hammer drilling and blasting for shattering effect and loosen the Rough Stone.

7.1.3.2 Drilling and Blasting:

Drilling and Blasting parameters are as follows:

Diameter of Hole	30-32 mm
Spacing between holes	60 cm
Depth	1 to 1.5 m
Pattern of hole	Zigzag
Inclination of holes	70° from Horizontal
Use of delay detonators	25 milli-second delays
Detonating fuse	“Detonating” Cord

a. Types of explosives to be used:

Small dia of 30-32mm Slurry explosives are proposed to be used for shattering and heaving effect for removal and winning of Rough Stone. No deep hole drilling or Primary blasting is proposed.

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

b. Measures proposed to minimize ground vibration due to Blasting:

The quarry is situated more than 0.82 km from the nearby villages. Controlled blasting measures will be adopted for minimizing ground vibration and fly of rock. Shallow depths jackhammer drilling & blasting is proposed to be carried out with minimum use of explosive mainly to give the shattering effect in rough stone for easy excavation and to control fly of rocks.

Diameter of Holes	=	30 - 32 mm
Powder factor	=	6 to 7 Tons/Kg of explosives
Depth	=	1 to 1.5 m
Charge/Hole	=	140 gms of 25mm dia cartridge
Blasted at daytime	=	1 to 2.30 PM (or whenever required)

Storage and safety measures to be taken while blasting: The proponent will engage an authorized explosive agency to carry out the small amount of blasting and it will be supervised by competent and statutory Foreman/Permit Mines Manager.

Heavy Machineries: The following heavy machineries will be used in the proposed area:

- For Mining – Excavator of 1.2 Cum Bucket capacity (with Rock Breaker attachment), Jack Hammers (25.5 mm Dia) of 4 Nos.
- Loading Equipment – Excavator of 1.2 Cum Bucket Capacity (with Bucket attachment)
- Transportation (includes within the mine and mine to destination) – Tipper 2 No of 10 M.T capacity (from quarry to needy peoples and local crushers)

a. Risk:

Most of the accidents during transport of mined out mineral using other heavy vehicles are often attributed to mechanical failures and human errors.

b. Mitigation measures to minimize the risk

- At the time of loading no person will be allowed within the swing radius of the excavation.
- The dumpers/ trucks will stand near the loading equipment and fully braked when the muck is filled in it.

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

- The truck would be brought to a lower level so that the loading operation suits to the ergonomic condition of the workers.
- The workers will be provided with helmets, gloves and safety boots; loading and unloading operations will be carried out only during daylight.
- All the mining machineries will be regularly maintained and checked such as brakes, lights and horns to keep in the efficient working order.

7.1.4 General Precautionary measures for the Risk involved in the proposed mine:

- In order to take care of above hazard/disaster, the following control measures will be adopted:
- All safety precautions and provisions of Mine Act, 1952, Metalliferous Mines Regulation, 1961 and Mines Rules, 1955 will be strictly followed during all mining operations.
- Entry of unauthorized persons will be prohibited.
- Firefighting and first-aid provisions in the ECC and mining area.
- Provision of all the safety appliances such as safety boots, helmets, goggles etc. will be made available to the workers (18 Nos.) and regular inspection for their use.
- In case of eventuality, first aid will be given by the senior safety officer in the mine area initially to the injured person. The safety officer will give notice of accident as per Rule-23 of Mines Act-1952.
- The safety officer (common for 3 mines within 500m radius) will be responsible for coordination between management district authorities/DGMS etc. Regarding general safety as per Rule-181 of MMR 1961, “No person shall negligently or will fully do anything likely to endanger life or limb in the mine, or negligible or will fully omit to do anything necessary for the safety of the mine or of the persons employed there in”. The workers will be provided with protective footwear and safety helmets.
- Cleaning of mine faces will be regularly done.
- Handling of explosives, charging and blasting will be carried out by highly skilled labours only.
- Regular maintenance and testing of all mining equipment as per manufacturer’s guidelines.
- Suppression of dust by sprinkling water on the haulage roads.

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

7.1.5 Safety Team:

The effective implementation of compliance of Safety Rules/ Statutory Provisions will be ensured. The safety officer will be engaged, meeting the requirement of Mines Act and their duties and responsibilities. The safety officer will be responsible for identification of the hazardous conditions and unsafe acts of workers and advice on corrective actions, conduct safety audit, organize training programs and provide professional expert advice on various issues related to occupational safety and health. Organizing safety training will be conducted to employees and contractor labors periodically.

7.1.6 Emergency Control Centre

The emergency control center will be provided to handle the emergency. The site main controller, key personnel and the senior officers of the fire and police services will attend it. The center will be equipped to receive and transmit information and directions from and to the incident controller and other areas of the works, as well as outside. The emergency control center will be sited in an area of minimum risk. This common Emergency control center will be used for the mines around the 500m radius.

7.2 Disaster Management:

The possible risks in the case of stone along with associated minor minerals mining projects are fly rock, vibration failure of pit, slope and waste dump, accidents due to transportation. Mining and allied activities are associated with several potential hazards to both the employees and the public at large. Safety of the mine and the employees is taken care of by the mining rules & regulations, which are well defined with laid down procedure for safety, which when scrupulously followed, safety is ensured not only to manpower but also to machines & working environment.

7.2.1 Emergency Management Plan For Proposed Mines On Site- Offsite Emergency Preparedness Plan:

The emergency plan delineates the procedures for dealing with accidents or unexpected events and natural calamities arising from mining activity. An experience of any accidents that have occurred in other manufacturing/mining projects is considered to prepare this plan. This Emergency plan should be periodically reviewed and modified. It should also be changed based on the observations of emergency mock drills and experience of handling actual emergencies.

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

Major objectives of this onsite – offsite emergency plan are:

- To take necessary proactive and preventive actions to avoid the emergency.

The main aim of any emergency plan should be to prevent emergency situations.

To train the manpower to handle the emergencies of the following nature:

- Onsite (Within ML boundary)
- Offsite (Outside ML boundary)

7.3.2 Onsite off-site emergency Plan:

1- Emergency on account of:

- Fire
- Explosion
- Major accidents involving man-made collapse of the mining edges.
- Snake bites, attack by honeybees or attack by wild animals.

2- Disaster due to natural calamities like:

- Flood/ heavy rains which can involve natural landslides.
- Earth quake
- Cyclone
- Lightening

7.3.3 Emergency Plan:

- The mining operations should be immediately stopped in case of any emergency. A siren will be sounded during emergency time.
- An emergency assembly point will be created and all the workers will guide visitors or contractors to approach assembly point.
- Emergency vehicle (Ambulance) will be available in the nearby place, in proximity to the three mines and will rush to the emergency control centre at the blowing of emergency siren. The driver of emergency vehicle will follow the instructions of Incident Controller/Site Main Controller.
- Workers will be trained for the precautions to be taken during natural disasters like heavy rain, floods, earthquake and cyclone.
- All escape routes from mines to the assembly point or any other safe location will be made and the escape plan will be displayed in many places in the mine area

Project	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
Project Proponent	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
Project Location	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

7.3.4 Emergency Control:

- Shut down of mining operations: Raising the alarm or siren followed by immediate safe shut down of the power supply, and isolation of affected areas.
- Treatment of injured: First aid and hospitalization of injured persons
- Protection of environment and property: During mitigation, efforts will be made to prevent impacts on environment and property to the extent possible.
- Preserving all evidences and records: This will be done to enable a thorough investigation of the true causes of the emergency.
- Ensuring safety of personnel prior to restarting of operations: Efforts required will be made to ensure that work environment is safe prior to restarting the work.

7.3 Natural Resource Conservation

There are no natural resources within the premises. The conservation strategies for energy will be followed in the proposed mine lease area. The pollutants of the mine will be minimized by adopting appropriate mitigation measures as mentioned Chapter 5 to prevent the effects on nearest water bodies. No surface runoff from the project site will be let into the nearest water bodies.

7.4 Resettlement and Rehabilitation:

The proposed Mine lease area is a private land of Thiru. S.Balasubramanian. There is no displacement of the population within the project area and adjacent nearby area and hence Rehabilitation & Resettlement is not applicable.

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

8 Project Benefits

8.1 General

This chapter covers the benefits accruing to the locality, neighborhood, region and nation as a whole. It brings out the details of benefits by way of improvements in the physical infrastructure, social infrastructure, employment potential and other tangible benefits.

8.1.1 Physical Benefits

The opening of the proposed project will enhance the following physical infrastructure facilities in the adjoining areas:

- a. **Market:** Generating useful economical resource for construction. Due to demand supply chain, excavated mineral (Rough stone & Gravel) will sold in the market in the affordable price.
- b. **Infrastructure:** The excavated rough stone will be used for *Laying Roads, Building & Construction Projects, Bridges.*
- c. **Enhancement of Green Cover & Green Belt Development:** As a part of reclamation plan, native tree species will be planted along the safety boundary (1.07.1 Ha) of the mine lease area. A suitable combination of trees that can grow fast and also have good leaf cover will be adopted to develop the green belt. It is proposed to plant 80 numbers of native species along with some fruit bearing and medicinal trees during the mining plan period.

8.2 Social Benefits

The mining in the area will create rural employment. During site visit, it has been observed that the economic conditions of the villages in the study area is quite normal. After the development of the proposed mine, it will improve the livelihood of local people and also provide the indirect employment opportunities. The rough stone for the infrastructural development in the area will be made available from the local markets at reasonably lower price.

As a part of CER, 2% of the project cost i.e., 5 Lakhs will be allocated. The detailed agenda, which is to be executed has been framed. The salient features of the programme are as follows:

- up tolant for entire school and basic amenities such as Environmental books for library (in Tamil language), Greenbelt facilities, drinking water, Hygienic Toilets facilities maintenance of toilet upto lease period.

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

8.3 Project Cost / Investment Details

(a) Project cost / investment cost :

Sl. No	DETAILS	Cost of lakhs
i)	Own patta land	Own patta land
ii)	Hired machinery	Hired machinery
iii)	Land cost	17,85,000
iv)	Labourers Shed	80,000
v)	Refilling/Fencing cost	60,000
vi)	Sanitary facility	70,000
TOTAL		19,95,000

(b) Expenditure/ PRODUCTION COST

Machinery Cost: 30,00,000

(c) EMP (Estimation) Cost :

Environmental Management Plan Cost – 64,70,741/- (Environmental Management Plan Cost for the period of five years).

Investment Cost = Rs.19,95,000/-

Operational Cost = Rs.30,00,000/-

Total EMP Cost = Rs. 64,70,741/-

GRAND TOTAL PROJECT COST (A+B) = Rs. 49,95,000/-

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

9 Environmental Management Plan

9.1 Introduction

This chapter comprehensively presents the Environmental Management Plan (EMP), which includes the administrative and technical setup, summary matrix of EMP, the cost involved to implement the EMP, during various Mining activities and provisions made towards the same in the cost estimates of project. This chapter describes the proposed monitoring scheme as well as inter-organizational arrangements for effective implementation of the mitigation measures.

9.2 Subsidence

Mining will be carried out by opencast semi mechanized mining method with drilling & blasting as per mining plan approved by Department of Mining and Geology, Pudukkottai. Subsidence/slope failures are not envisaged because there are no loose strata overlying the deposit (mineral to be excavated). The bench height will be average 5.0m. The individual bench slope has been proposed to be kept at 60° from horizontal. Moreover, all safety standards/ safeguards will be implemented as per guidelines prescribed by Director General of Mines Safety.

9.3 Mine Drainage

9.1.1 *Storm water Management*

The following measures will be taken with respect to the prevailing site conditions.

- Storm water drains with silt traps of size 1m x 1m will be suitably constructed all along the periphery of the pit area to collect the run-off from the mine area and divert into the pit.
- All measures will be taken not to disturb the existing drainage pattern adjacent to the mine lease area.
- The storm water collected from the mine area will be utilized for dust suppression on haul roads, plantation within the premises, etc.,

9.1.2 *Drainage*

Local workers will be deployed for the project. But, urinals and Latrines will be provided and the same will be connected to septic tank followed by soak pit arrangement. No domestic waste will be deposited into the nearby area. Regular checking will be carried out to find any blockage due to silting or accumulation of loose materials. The drains will also be checked for any damage in lining / stone pitching, etc.

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

9.1.3 Administrative and Technical Setup

The Environment Management Plan (EMP) will consist of all mitigation measures for each component of the environment due to the activities increased during mining operation to minimize adverse environmental impacts resulting from the activities of the project.

To carry out the above activities, Thiru.V.Sasikumar will work in association with M/s. Ecotech Labs Pvt Ltd.

Table 9-1: Impacts and mitigation measures

	Mitigation Measure	Provision for Implementation	Capital	Recurring
Air Environment	Compaction, gradation and drainage on both sides for Haulage Road	Rental Dozer & drainage construction on haul road @ Rs. 10,000/- per hectare; and yearly maintenance @ Rs. 10,000/- per hectare	20700	20700
	Fixed Water Sprinkling Arrangements + Water sprinkling by own water tankers	Fixed Sprinkler Installation and New Water Tanker Cost for Capital; and Water Sprinkling (thrice a day) Cost for recurring	400000	25000
	Air Quality will be regularly monitored as per norms within ML area & near Reserve forest with necessary permission	Yearly Compliance as per CPCB norms	0	40000
	Muffle blasting – To control fly rocks during blasting	Blasting face will be covered with sand bags / steel mesh / old tyres / used conveyor belts	0	0

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

	Wet drilling procedure / latest eco-friendly drill machine with separate dust extractor unit	Dust extractor @ Rs. 25,000/- per unit deployed as capital & @ Rs. 2500 per unit recurring cost for maintenance	25000	2500
	No overloading of trucks/tippers/tractors	Manual Monitoring through Security guard	0	5000
	Stone carrying trucks will be covered by tarpaulin	Monitoring if trucks will be covered by tarpaulin	0	10000
	Enforcing speed limits of 20 km/hr within ML area	Installation of Speed Governors @ Rs. 5000/- per Tipper/Dumper deployed	5000	0
	Regular monitoring of exhaust fumes as per RTO norms	Monitoring of Exhaust Fumes by Manual Labour	0	5000
	Regular sweeping and maintenance of approach roads for at least about 200 m from ML Area	Provision for 2 labours @ Rs.10,000/labour (Contractual) per Hectare	0	41400
	Installing wheel wash system near gate of quarry	Installation + Maintenance + Supervision	30000	10000
Noise Environment	Source of noise will be during operation of transportation vehicles, HEMM for this proper maintenance will be	Provision made in Operating Cost	0	0

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

	done at regular intervals.			
	Oiling & greasing of Transport vehicles and HEMM at regular interval will be done	Provision made in Operating Cost	0	0
	Adequate silencers will be provided in all the diesel engines of vehicles.	Provision made in Operating Cost	0	0
	It will be ensured that all transportation vehicles carry a fitness certificate.	Provision made in Operating Cost	0	0
	Safety tools and implements that are required will be kept adequately near blasting site at the time of charging.	Provision made in OHS part	0	0
	Ambient Noise will be regularly monitored as per norms within ML area & near Reserve Forest with necessary permission	Yearly Compliance as per CPCB norms	0	0
	Line Drilling all along the boundary to reduce the PPV from blasting activity and	Provision made in Operating Cost	0	0

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

	implementing controlled blasting.			
	Proper warning system before blasting will be adopted and clearance of the area before blasting will be ensured.	Blowing Whistle by Mining Mate / Blaster / Compentent Person	0	0
	Provision for Portable blaster shed	Installation of Portable blasting shelter	30000	2000
	NONEL Blasting will be practiced to control Ground vibration and fly rocks	Rs. 30/- per 6 Tonnes of Blasted Material	0	100000
Water Environment	Water management	Provision for garland drain @ Rs. 10,000/- per Hectare with maintenance of Rs. 5,000/- per annum	20700	5000
Waste Management	Waste management (Spent Oil, Grease etc.,)	Provision for domestic waste collection and disposal through authorized agency	5000	5000
		Installation of dust bins	5000	2000
	Bio toilets will be made available outside mine lease on the land of owner itself	Provision made in Operating Cost	0	0
Implementation of EC, Mining	Size 6' X 5' with blue background and white letters as mentioned in	Fixed Display Board at the Quarry Entrance as permanent structure	7000	1000

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

Plan & DGMS Condition				
MoM Appendix II by the SEAC TN	mentioning Environmental Conditions			
Workers will be provided with Personal Protective Equipment's	Provision of PPE @ Rs. 4000/- per employee with recurring based on wear and tear (say, @ Rs. 1000/- per employee)	72000	18000	
Health check-up for workers will be provisioned	IME & PME Health check up @ Rs. 1000/- per employee	0	18000	
First aid facility will be provided	Provision of 2 Kits per Hectare @ Rs. 2000/-	0	4140	
Mine will have safety precaution signages, boards.	Provision for signages and boards made	10000	2000	
Barbed Wire Fencing to quarry area will be provisioned.	Per Hectare fencing Cost @ Rs. 2,00,000/- with Maintenance of Rs 10,000/- per annum	414000	10000	
No parking will be provided on the transport routes. Separate provision on the south side of the hill will be made for vehicles /HEMMs. Flaggers will be deployed for traffic management	Parking area with shelter and flags @ Rs. 50,000/- per hectare project and Rs. 10,000/- as maintenance cost	103500	10000	

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

	Installation of CCTV cameras in the mines and mine entrance	Camera 4 Nos, DVR, Monitor with internet facility	10000	5000
	Implementation as per Mining Plan and ensure safe quarry working	Mines Manager (1 st Class / 2 nd Class / Mine Foreman) under regulation 34 / 34 (6) of MMR, 1961 and Mining Mate under regulation 116 of MMR,1961 @ 40,000/- for Manager & @ 25,000/- for Foreman / Mate	0	540000
Green Belt Development	Green belt development - 500 trees per one hectare (200 Inside Lease Area & 300 Outside Lease Area)	Site clearance, preparation of land, digging of pits / trenches, soil amendments, transplantation of saplings @ 200 per plant (capital) for plantation inside the lease area and @ 30 per plant maintenance (recurring)	82800	12420
		Avenue Plantation @ 300 per plant (capital) for plantation outside the lease area and @ 30 per plant maintenance (recurring)	186300	18630

Environmental Management Plan Cost – 64,70,741/- (Environmental Management Plan Cost for the period of five years).

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

Table 9-2: Budgetary Allocation for EMP during Mining

S. No	EMP COST
1.	Environmental Management Plan Cost – 64,70,741/- (Environmental Management Plan Cost for the period of five years).

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

10 Summary & Conclusion

This chapter summarizes the overall justification for implementation of the project and explains how the potential impacts are mitigated.

10.1 Introduction

Thiru.V.Sasikumar site is a cluster of five mining project. The individual mine lease area is 2.07.0 Ha of Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry located at S.F.Nos. 30/1, 30/3, 30/4, 30/5, 30/6, 30/7, 30/8A, 30/9, 30/10, 30/11 and 31/2 of Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk in Pudukkottai District.

10.2 Project Overview

Table 10-1: Project Overview

S. No.	Description	Details
1	Project Name	New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry
2	Proponent	Thiru.V.Sasikumar
3	Mining Lease Area Extent	2.07.0 Ha
4	Location	S.F.Nos. 30/1, 30/3, 30/4, 30/5, 30/6, 30/7, 30/8A, 30/9, 30/10, 30/11 and 31/2 of Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk in Pudukkottai District
5	Latitude	10°37'32.8909" N to 10°37'30.3691" N
6	Longitude	78°55'35.0961" E to 78°55'28.2057" E
7	Topography	Undulated terrain
8	Site Elevation above MSL	≈122.0 m from MSL
9	Topo Sheet No.	58-J/14
10	Minerals of Mine	Rough Stone and Gravel

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

11	Proposed production of Mir	Proposed capacity of Rough Stone: 142690m ³ and Gravel: 20566m ³
12	Ultimate depth of Mining	for 42.0m (Surface ground level above – 6m & Surface ground level below – 36m)
13	Method of Mining	Open cast, mechanized mining
14	Water demand	2.0 KLD
15	Source of water	Water will be supplied through tankers supply
16	Manpower	Direct :10 nos, Indirect :8 nos
17	Mining Lease	Precise Area Communication Letter received from Assistant Director, Dept. Geology and Mining, Pudukkottai vide letter Rc.No.382/2022 (G&M) dated 05.12.2022
18	Mining Plan Approval	Mining Plan was approved by the Assistant Director, Dept. of Geology & Mining, Pudukkottai vide letter Rc.No.382/2022 (G&M) dated 02.02.2023
19	Production details	Geological reserves of Rough stone:658190 m ³ Proposed year wise recoverable reserves of Rough Stone: 142690m ³ for five years
20	Boundary Fencing	7.5m barrier all along the boundary Fencing will be provided
21	Disposal of overburden	The over burden in the form of Gravel is 20566m ³ of used for filling and leveling of low lying areas of road projects and other infrastructure development work in and around the district.
22	Ground water	The ground Water Level is noticed at the depth of 57m below Ground Level by monitoring nearby bore hole, during the climatic conditions, the fluctuations of water level are 57m in Rainy seasons and 62m in summer seasons of this quarry area.
23	Habitations within 500m radius of the Project Site	There is no Habitation within 500m radius of the project site.
24	Drinking water	Water will be supplied through tankers from Killukulavaipatti Village which is 0.82 km Northwest from the proposed project site.

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

10.3 Justification of the proposed project

The said project plays a significant role in the domestic as well as infrastructural market. To achieve a huge infrastructure being envisaged by Government of India, particularly in road and housing sector, there is a need for basic building materials. The rough stone form the primary building material.

Rough stone is one of the most valuable natural building materials. Aggregates are mostly used for building roads and footpaths Aggregates – stone used for its strong physical properties – crushed and sorted into various sizes for use in concrete, coated with bitumen to make asphalt or used 'dry' as bulk fill in construction. Mostly used in roads, concrete and building products. Aggregates represent about 98% of quarry output, most of which is used in road construction, maintenance and repair. Much of this goes to the production of asphalt; the remainder is used 'dry' without the addition of other materials to provide a sturdy base for roads.

Since Pudukkottai, a city known for its small-scale industries and also the soil in the area near project site is not very fertile making it unsuitable for carrying out agricultural activities. The topography near the lease area is barren dry lands showing only less chance for crop growth and development of vegetation. In addition to that, geological reserves of rough stone is abundant in the lease area which is evident from the mine activities carried out in the nearby sites.

Table 10-2: Anticipate Impacts & Appropriate Mitigation Measures

S. No.	Potential Impact	Mitigation Measure
1	The main impact in the air environment is dust emission during various mining activities such drilling, blasting, excavation, loading and transportation. The dust emission may affect the quality of ambient air in the and around the	Proper mitigation measures like water sprinkling on haul roads will be adopted to control dust emissions. To control the emissions regular preventive maintenance of equipments will be carried out on contractual basis.

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

	mine area. The increased emission may cause respiratory & Cardiovascular problems in human health	Plantation will be carried out along approach roads & mine premises.
2	Wastewater will be generated due to mining activity and from other domestic activities. These may contaminate the ground water leading to ground water. The mining activity may affect the ground water table	No wastewater will be generated from the mining activity of minor minerals as the project only involves lifting of over burden from mine site. The wastewater generated from the domestic activity will be disposed off safely through the proposed septic tank. Mining will not intersect ground water table. Hence the water table will not be impacted due to the proposed project
3	Noise will be generated in the mine area during various mining activities such as blasting, drilling, excavation. During transportation of the mined out mineral, there may be noise generation due to the movement of vehicles. This may impact the health condition of the workers by creating headache	Periodical monitoring of noise will be done. No other equipments except the transportation vehicles and Excavator (as & when required) for loading will be allowed at site. Noise generated by these equipments shall be intermittent and does not cause much adverse impact. Plantation will be carried out along approach roads. The plantation minimizes propagation of noise and also arrest dust.
4	Solid waste will be generated from the mining activity as there will be refuse after 95% recovery and also generation of domestic waste	The 100% recovery is achieved by extracting the entire mineable reserve. Hence there will be no refuse generation due to the mining activity. Apart from that, a very meagre quantity of domestic waste will be generated in the project,

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

		which will be handed over to the local body on daily basis.
5	During mining activities, there are chances of workers getting health issues or may be prone to accidents	<p>Dust masks will be provided as additional personal protection equipment to the workers working in the dust prone area.</p> <p>Periodical trainings will be conducted to create awareness about the occupational health hazards due to activities like blasting, drilling, excavation.</p> <p>Workers health related problem if any, will be properly addressed.</p>

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

11. Disclosure of Consultant

10.4 Introduction

This chapter presents the details of the environmental consultants engaged, their background and the brief description of the key personnel involved in the project. Specific studies on the mining project have been carried out by engaging engineers/experts of Ecotech Labs Pvt. Ltd, Chennai. Ecotech Labs Pvt. Ltd (ETL), Chennai is NABET accredited consultancy organization. ETL is equipped with in-house, spacious laboratory, accredited by NABL (National Accreditation Board for Testing & Calibration Laboratories), Department of Science & Technology, Government of India and MoEF & CC.

11.2 Eco Tech Labs Pvt. Ltd – Environment Consultant

Eco Tech Labs Pvt. Ltd is a multi-disciplinary testing and research laboratory in India. Eco Tech labs provides high quality services in environmental consultancy, engineering solution, chemical and microbiological laboratory analysis of food, water and environment (Air, Water, Soil) with highest accuracy.

11.1.1 The Quality policy

- We, at Eco Tech Labs Pvt. Ltd. engaged in providing Environmental consulting services and we are committed to strengthen our capabilities in all areas of our operations in line with customer requirements & expectations, applicable legal requirements & stakeholders expectations.
- We are committed to establish and maintain Quality Management System (QMS) for continual improvement in processes and Services
- We are committed to provide customized solutions in realistic, time bound and cost effective to achieve highest degree of customer satisfaction and Environmental improvement.
- We shall establish, maintain & periodically review our documented management systems, objectives and performance in consultation with our employees and prevailing best practices.
- Effective communication of organization's policy and objectives to employees and seeking feedbacks from all our employees and concerned stakeholders for continual improvement.

Project	New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.V.Sasikumar	
Project Location	Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.	

Declaration by Experts contributing to the EIA of New Rough Stone Quarry- 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar at S.F.No. 30/1, 30/3, 30/4, 30/5, 30/6, 30/7, 30/8A, 30/9, 30/10, 30/11 and 31/2 in Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District, TamilNadu State

I, hereby, certify that I was a part of the EIA team in the following capacity that developed the above EIA.

EIA Coordinator: Dr. A. Dhamodharan



Dr. A. DHAMODHARAN
(NABET APPROVED EIA COORDINATOR)
NABET/EIA/2124/SA 0147
Environmental Consultant
Eco Tech Labs Pvt. Ltd
Plot No.48A, 2nd Main Road, Ram Nagar South Extn,
Pallikaranai, Chennai - 600 100.


Signature:

Period of involvement: 01.10.2023 to 30.10.2023

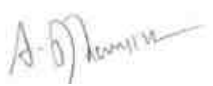


Contact information: M/s. Ecotech Labs Pvt Ltd.,

No. 48, 2nd Main Road, Ram Nagar South Extension,





Pallikaranai, Chennai – 600 100

S. No	Functional areas	Name of the experts	Involvement (Period and task)	Signature and date
1	AP	Mrs. K. Vijayalakshmi	1. Selection of Baseline Monitoring stations based on the wind direction. 2. Interpretation of Baseline data by comparing it with standards prescribed by CPCB against the type of area. 3. Identification of sources of air pollution and suggesting mitigation measures to minimize impact. Period: February – April 2021	





Project	New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.V.Sasikumar	
Project Location	Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.	

2	WP	Dr. A. Dhamodharan	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Selection of baseline Monitoring Locations for Ground water analysis and also identifying nearest surface water to be studied. 2. Interpretation of baseline data collected 3. Identification of impacts based on the baseline study conducted and also to the ground water and nearby surface water due to the proposed project 4. Preparation of suitable and appropriate mitigation plan. 5. <p style="text-align: center;">Period: March 2021</p>	
3	SHW	Dr. A. Dhamodharan	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Identification of nature of solid waste generated. 2. Categorization of the generated waste and estimating the quantity of waste to be generated based on the per capita basis. Identification of impacts of SHW on Environment 3. Suggesting suitable mitigation measures by recommending appropriate disposal method for each category of waste generated 4. Topsoil and refuse management <p style="text-align: center;">Period: March 2021</p>	
4	SE	Mr. S. Pandian	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Primary data collection through the census questionnaire 2. Obtaining Secondary data from authenticated sources and incorporating the same in EIA report. 3. Impact assessment & proposing suitable mitigation plan. 4. CSR budget allocation by discussing with the local body and allotting the same for need based activity. <p style="text-align: center;">Period: March 2021</p>	

Project	New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.V.Sasikumar	
Project Location	Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.	

5	EB	Dr. A. Dhamodharan	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Primary data collection through field survey and sheet observation for ecology and biodiversity 2. Secondary Collection through various authenticated sources 3. Prediction of anticipated impacts and suggesting appropriate mitigation measures. <p>Period: April 2021</p>	
6	HG	Dr. T. P. Natesan	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Study of existing surface drainage arrangements in the core and buffer zone, impact due to mining on these drainage courses and suggestion of mitigative measures 2. Determination of groundwater use pattern, development of rainwater harvesting program. 3. Storm water management through garland drainage system. <p>Period: April 2021</p>	
7	GEO	Dr. T. P. Natesan	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Field survey for assessing regional and local geology, aquifer distribution, Determination of groundwater use pattern, development of rainwater harvesting program. <p>Period: April 2021</p>	
8	SC	Dr. A. Dhamodharan	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Interpretation of baseline report 2. Identification of possible impacts on soil, prediction of soil conservation and suggesting suitable mitigation measures. <p>Period: April 2021</p>	

Project	New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.V.Sasikumar	
Project Location	Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.	

9	AQ	Mrs. K. Vijayalakshmi	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Collection of Meteorological data for the baseline study period 2. Plotting wind rose plot and thereby selecting the monitoring locations based on the wind pattern 3. Estimation of sources of air emissions and air quality modeling is done 4. Interpretation of the results obtained 5. Identification of the impacts and suggesting suitable mitigation measures. <p>Period: February – April 2021</p>	
10	NV	Mrs. Neha Singh	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Selection of monitoring locations 2. Interpretation of baseline data 3. Prediction of impacts due to noise pollution and suggestion of appropriate mitigation measures <p>Period: February – April 2021</p>	
11	LU	Dr. T. P. Natesan	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Collection of Remote sensing satellite data to study the land use pattern. 2. Primary field survey and limited field verification for land categorization in the study area 3. Preparation of Land use map using Satellite data for 10km radius around the project site. <p>Period: April 2021</p>	
12	RH	Mr. Pinaki Dasgupta	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Identification of the risk 2. Interpreting consequence contours 3. Suggesting risk mitigation measures <p>Period: April 2021</p>	

<i>Project</i>	<i>New Rough Stone and Gravel Quarry – 2.07.0 Ha by Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.V.Sasikumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.</i>	

Declaration by the Head of the accredited consultant organization/ authorized person

I, Dr. A. Dhamodharan, hereby, confirm that the above-mentioned experts prepared the EIA report of mining project at Survey Numbers. 117/3, 117/1A, 44/10 & 44/9B Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District. I also confirm that the consultant organization shall be fully accountable for any misleading information mentioned in this statement.

Signature:




Name: Dr. A. Dhamodharan

Designation: Managing Director

Name of the EIA consultant organization: M/s. Eco Tech Labs Private Limited

NABET Certificate No. & Issue Date: NABET/EIA/2124/RA 0147

ANNEXURE-I

**TERMS OF REFERENCE &
STANDARD TOR CONDITIONS WITH
ADDITIONAL TOR POINTS**



THIRU. DEEPAK S. BILGI, I.F.S.
MEMBER SECRETARY

STATE LEVEL ENVIRONMENT IMPACT
ASSESSMENT AUTHORITY-TAMILNADU

3rd Floor, Panagal Maaligai,
No.1, Jeenis Road, Saidapet,
Chennai - 600 015.
Phone No. 044-24359973
Fax No. 044-24359975

TERMS OF REFERENCE (ToR)

Lr No.SEIAA-TN/F.No.9930/SEAC/ToR-1622/2023 Dated: 22.11.2023

To

Thiru. V. Sasikumar,
S/o. P. Varatharajan,
No.13C, Selvapuram 1st Cross Street,
Thiruverumbur, Thiruverumbur Taluk,
Tiruchirapalli District - 620 013.

Sir / Madam,

Sub: SEIAA, Tamil Nadu – Terms of Reference with Public Hearing (ToR) for the Proposed Rough Stone and Gravel quarry over an extent of 2.07.0 Ha at S.F.Nos. 30/1, 30/3, 30/4, 30/5, 30/6, 30/7, 30/8A, 30/9, 30/10, 30/11 and 31/2 of Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District, Tamil Nadu by Thiru. V. Sasikumar – under project category - "B1" and Schedule S.No.1(a) – ToR issued along with Public Hearing – preparation of EIA report – Regarding.

- Ref:**
1. Online proposal No. SIA/TN/MIN/422352/2023, dated: 16.03.2023
 2. Your application submitted for Terms of Reference dated: 23.03.2023
 3. Minutes of the 382nd SEAC meeting held on 09.06.2023
 4. Minutes of the 632nd SEIAA meeting held on 21.06.2023. & 22.06.2023
 5. Proponent request letter dated:15.11.2023
 6. Minutes of the 675th SEIAA meeting held on 22.11.2023

Kindly refer to your proposal submitted to the State Level Impact Assessment Authority for Terms of Reference.


MEMBER SECRETARY
SEIAA-TN

The proponent, Thiru. V. Sasikumar has submitted application for Terms of Reference (ToR) on 23.03.2023, in Form-I, Pre-Feasibility report for the Proposed Rough Stone and Gravel quarry over an extent of 2.07.0 Ha at S.F.Nos. 30/1, 30/3, 30/4, 30/5, 30/6, 30/7, 30/8A, 30/9, 30/10, 30/11 and 31/2 of Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District, Tamil Nadu.

Discussion by SEAC and the Remarks:-

Proposed Rough Stone and Gravel quarry over an extent of 2.07.0 Ha at S.F.Nos. 30/1, 30/3, 30/4, 30/5, 30/6, 30/7, 30/8A, 30/9, 30/10, 30/11 and 31/2 of Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District, Tamil Nadu by Thiru. V. Sasikumar - For Terms of Reference.

The proposal was placed in this 382nd meeting of SEAC held on 09.06.2023 The details of the project furnished by the proponent are available in the website (parivesh.nic.in). **The SEAC noted the following**

1. The Project Proponent, Thiru. V. Sasikumar has applied seeking Terms of Reference for the Proposed Rough Stone and Gravel quarry over an extent of 2.07.0 Ha at S.F.Nos. 30/1, 30/3, 30/4, 30/5, 30/6, 30/7, 30/8A, 30/9, 30/10, 30/11 and 31/2 of Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District, Tamil Nadu.
2. The proposed quarry/activity is covered under Category "B1" of Item 1(a) "Mining Projects" of the Schedule to the EIA Notification, 2006, as amended.

Based on the presentation made by the proponent, SEAC recommended to grant of **Terms of Reference (TOR) with Public Hearing** subject to the following ToRs in addition to the standard terms of reference for EIA study for non-coal mining projects and details issued by the MOEF & CC to be included in EIA/EMP Report:

1. The PP shall furnish the certified compliance report obtained from MOEF&CC/IRO along with EIA report
2. Proponent shall furnish the letter received from DFO concerned stating the proximity details of Reserve Forests, Protected Areas, Sanctuaries, Tiger reserve etc., up to a radius of 25 km from the proposed site.
3. Detailed study report on flora and fauna in and nearby the quarry site.
4. The Proponent shall develop greenbelt and garland drain around the boundary of the proposed quarry and the photographs indicating the same shall be shown during the EIA appraisal.
5. The Proponent shall carry out Bio diversity study through reputed Institution and the same shall be included in EIA Report.


MEMBER SECRETARY
SEIAA-TN

6. The structures within the radius of (i) 100 m, (ii) 300 m, and (iii) 500 m shall be enumerated with details such as dwelling houses with number of occupants, whether it belongs to the owner (or) not, places of worship, industries, factories, sheds, etc.
7. The project proponent shall submit approved mining plan for the next spell of mining along with the EIA/EMP report.
8. In the case of proposed lease in an existing (or old) quarry where the benches are not formed (or) partially formed as per the approved Mining Plan, the Project Proponent (PP) shall prepare and submit an 'Action Plan' for carrying out the realignment of the benches in the proposed quarry lease after it is approved by the concerned Asst. Director of Geology and Mining during the time of appraisal for obtaining the EC.
9. The Proponent shall submit a conceptual 'Slope Stability Assessment' for the proposed quarry during the appraisal while obtaining the EC, when the depth of the proposed working is extended beyond 30 m below ground level.
10. The Proponent shall furnish the affidavit stating that the blasting operation in the proposed quarry is carried out by the statutory competent person as per the MMR 1961 such as blaster, mining mate, mine foreman, II/I Class mines manager appointed by the proponent.
11. The Proponent shall present a conceptual design for carrying out only controlled blasting operation involving line drilling in the proposed quarry such that the blast-induced ground vibrations are controlled.
12. The EIA Coordinators shall obtain and furnish the details of quarry/quarries operated by the proponent in the past, either in the same location or elsewhere in the State with video and photographic evidences.
13. If the proponent has already carried out the mining activity in the proposed mining lease area after 15.01.2016, then the proponent shall furnish the following details from AD/DD, mines,
 - a. What was the period of the operation and stoppage of the earlier mines with last work permit issued by the AD/DD mines?
 - b. Quantity of minerals mined out.
 - c. Highest production achieved in any one year
 - d. Detail of approved depth of mining.
 - e. Actual depth of the mining achieved earlier.
 - f. Name of the person already mined in that leases area.


MEMBER SECRETARY
SEIAA-TN

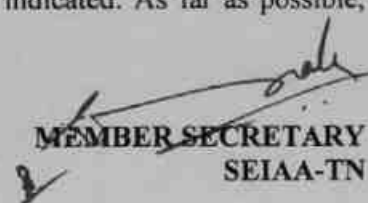
- g. If EC and CTO already obtained, the copy of the same shall be submitted.
- h. Whether the mining was carried out as per the approved mine plan (or EC if issued) with stipulated benches.
14. All corner coordinates of the mine lease area, superimposed on a High Resolution Imagery/Topo sheet, topographic sheet, geomorphology, lithology and geology of the mining lease area should be provided. Such an Imagery of the proposed area should clearly show the land use and other ecological features of the study area (core and buffer zone).
15. The Proponent shall carry out Drone video survey covering the cluster, Green belt, fencing etc.,
16. The proponent shall furnish photographs of adequate fencing, green belt along the periphery including replantation of existing trees & safety distance between the adjacent quarries & water bodies nearby provided as per the approved mining plan.
17. The Project Proponent shall provide the details of mineral reserves and mineable reserves, planned production capacity, proposed working methodology with justifications, the anticipated impacts of the mining operations on the surrounding environment and the remedial measures for the same.
18. The Project Proponent shall provide the Organization chart indicating the appointment of various statutory officials and other competent persons to be appointed as per the provisions of Mines Act'1952 and the MMR, 1961 for carrying out the quarrying operations scientifically and systematically in order to ensure safety and to protect the environment.
19. The Project Proponent shall conduct the hydro-geological study considering the contour map of the water table detailing the number of ground water pumping & open wells, and surface water bodies such as rivers, tanks, canals, ponds etc. within 1 km (radius) along with the collected water level data for both monsoon and non-monsoon seasons from the PWD / TWAD so as to assess the impacts on the wells due to mining activity. Based on actual monitored data, it may clearly be shown whether working will intersect groundwater. Necessary data and documentation in this regard may be provided.
20. The Proponent shall furnish the baseline data for the environmental and ecological parameters with regard to surface water/ground water quality, air quality, soil quality & flora/fauna including traffic/vehicular movement study.
21. The Proponent shall carry out the Cumulative impact study due to mining operations carried out in the quarry specifically with reference to the specific environment in terms of soil


MEMBER SECRETARY
SEIAA-TN

- health, biodiversity, air pollution, water pollution, climate change and flood control & health impacts. Accordingly, the Environment Management plan should be prepared keeping the concerned quarry and the surrounding habitations in the mind.
22. Rain water harvesting management with recharging details along with water balance (both monsoon & non-monsoon) be submitted.
 23. Land use of the study area delineating forest area, agricultural land, grazing land, wildlife sanctuary, national park, migratory routes of fauna, water bodies, human settlements and other ecological features should be indicated. Land use plan of the mine lease area should be prepared to encompass preoperational, operational and post operational phases and submitted. Impact, if any, of change of land use should be given.
 24. Details of the land for storage of Overburden/Waste Dumps (or) Rejects outside the mine lease, such as extent of land area, distance from mine lease, its land use, R&R issues, if any, should be provided.
 25. Proximity to Areas declared as 'Critically Polluted' (or) the Project areas which attracts the court restrictions for mining operations, should also be indicated and where so required, clearance certifications from the prescribed Authorities, such as the TNPCB (or) Dept. of Geology and Mining should be secured and furnished to the effect that the proposed mining activities could be considered.
 26. Description of water conservation measures proposed to be adopted in the Project should be given. Details of rainwater harvesting proposed in the Project, if any, should be provided.
 27. Impact on local transport infrastructure due to the Project should be indicated.
 28. A tree survey study shall be carried out (nos., name of the species, age, diameter etc.,) both within the mining lease applied area & 300m buffer zone and its management during mining activity.
 29. A detailed mine closure plan for the proposed project shall be included in EIA/EMP report which should be site-specific.
 30. Public Hearing points raised and commitments of the Project Proponent on the same along with time bound Action Plan with budgetary provisions to implement the same should be provided and also incorporated in the final EIA/EMP Report of the Project and to be submitted to SEIAA/SEAC with regard to the Office Memorandum of MoEF& CC accordingly.
 31. The Public hearing advertisement shall be published in one major National daily and one


MEMBER SECRETARY
SEIAA-TN

- most circulated vernacular daily.
32. The Proponent shall produce/display the EIA report, Executive summary and other related information with respect to public hearing in Tamil Language also.
 33. As a part of the study of flora and fauna around the vicinity of the proposed site, the EIA coordinator shall strive to educate the local students on the importance of preserving local flora and fauna by involving them in the study, wherever possible.
 34. The purpose of Greenbelt around the project is to capture the fugitive emissions, carbon sequestration and to attenuate the noise generated, in addition to improving the aesthetics. A wide range of indigenous plant species should be planted as given in the **Appendix-I** in consultation with the DFO, & Tamil Nadu Agriculture University. The plant species with dense/moderate canopy of native origin should be chosen. Species of small/medium/tall trees alternating with shrubs should be planted in a mixed manner.
 35. Taller/one year old Saplings raised in appropriate size of bags, preferably eco-friendly bags should be planted as per the advice of local forest authorities/botanist/Horticulturist with regard to site specific choices. The proponent shall earmark the greenbelt area with GPS coordinates all along the boundary of the project site with at least 3 meters wide and in between blocks in an organized manner
 36. A Disaster management Plan shall be prepared and included in the EIA/EMP Report for the complete life of the proposed quarry (or) till the end of the lease period.
 37. A Risk Assessment and management Plan shall be prepared and included in the EIA/EMP Report for the complete life of the proposed quarry (or) till the end of the lease period.
 38. Occupational Health impacts of the Project should be anticipated and the proposed preventive measures spelt out in detail. Details of pre-placement medical examination and periodical medical examination schedules should be incorporated in the EMP. The project specific occupational health mitigation measures with required facilities proposed in the mining area may be detailed.
 39. Public health implications of the Project and related activities for the population in the impact zone should be systematically evaluated and the proposed remedial measures should be detailed along with budgetary allocations.
 40. The Socio-economic studies should be carried out within a 5 km buffer zone from the mining activity. Measures of socio-economic significance and influence to the local community proposed to be provided by the Project Proponent should be indicated. As far as possible,


MEMBER SECRETARY
SEIAA-TN

- quantitative dimensions may be given with time frames for implementation.
41. Details of litigation pending against the project, if any, with direction / order passed by any Court of Law against the Project should be given.
 42. Benefits of the Project if the Project is implemented should be spelt out. The benefits of the Project shall clearly indicate environmental, social, economic, employment potential, etc.
 43. If any quarrying operations were carried out in the proposed quarrying site for which now the EC is sought, the Project Proponent shall furnish the detailed compliance to EC conditions given in the previous EC with the site photographs which shall duly be certified by MoEF&CC, Regional Office, Chennai (or) the concerned DEE/TNPCB.
 44. The Proponent shall prepare the EMP for the entire life of mine and also furnish the sworn affidavit stating to abide the EMP for the entire life of mine.
 45. Concealing any factual information or submission of false/fabricated data and failure to comply with any of the conditions mentioned above may result in withdrawal of this Terms of Conditions besides attracting penal provisions in the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.

Appendix

List of Native Trees Suggested for Planting

1. *Aegle marmelos* – Vilvam
2. *Adenaanthera pavonina* - Manjadi
3. *Albizia lebbek* – Vaagai
4. *Albizia amara* - Usil
5. *Bauhinia purpurea* - Mantharai
6. *Bauhinia racemosa* - Aathi
7. *Bauhinia tomentosa* – Iruyathi
8. *Buchanania axillaris* - Kattuma
9. *Borassus flabellifer* - Panai
10. *Butea monosperma* - Murukka maram
11. *Bobax ceiba* – Ilavu, Sevvilavu
12. *Calophyllum inophyllum* - Punnai
13. *Cassia fistula* - Sarakondrai
14. *Cassia roxburghii*- Sengondrai
15. *Chloroxylon sweitenia* - Purasa maram
16. *Cochlospermum religiosum* – Kongu, Manjal Ilavu


MEMBER SECRETARY
SEIAA-TN

17. *Cordia dichotoma* – Mookuchali maram
18. *Creteva adansonii* – Mavalingum
19. *Dillenia indica* – Uva, Uzha
20. *Dillenia pentagyna* – Siru Uva, Sitruzha
21. *Diospyros ebenum* - Karungali
22. *Diospyros chloroxylon* – Vaganai
23. *Ficus amplissima* – Kal Itchi
24. *Hibiscus tiliaceus* – Aatru poovarasu
25. *Hardwickia binata* – Aacha
26. *Holoptelia integrifolia* - Aayili
27. *Lannea coromandelica* - Odhiam
28. *Lagerstroemia speciosa* - Poo Marudhu
29. *Lepisanthus tetraphylla* - Neikottai maram
30. *Limonia acidissima* - Vila maram
31. *Litsea glutinosa* –Pisin pattai
32. *Madhuca longifolia* - Illuppai
33. *Manilkara hexandra* – Ulakkai Paalai
34. *Mimusops elengi* - Magizha maram
35. *Mitragyna parvifolia* - Kadambu
36. *Morinda pubescens* – Nuna
37. *Morinda citrifolia* – Vellai Nuna
38. *Phoenix sylvestre* - Eachai
39. *Pongamia pinnata* – Pungam
40. *Premna mollissima* – Munnai
41. *Premna serratifolia* – Narumunnai
42. *Premna tomentosa* - Purangai Naari, Pudanga Naari
43. *Prosopis cinerea* - Vanni maram
44. *Pterocarpus marsupium* - Vengai
45. *Pterospermum canescens* – Vennangu, Tada
46. *Pterospermum xylocarpum* - Polavu
47. *Puthranjiva roxburghii* – Puthranjivi
48. *Salvadora persica* – Ugaa Maram


MEMBER SECRETARY
SEIAA-TN

49. *Sapindus emarginatus* - Manipungan, Soapu kai
50. *Saraca asoca* - Asoca
51. *Streblus asper* - Piraya maram
52. *Strychnos nuxvomica* - Yetti
53. *Strychnos potatorum* - Therthang Kottai
54. *Syzygium cumini* - Naval
55. *Terminalia bellerica* - Thandri
56. *Terminalia arjuna* - Ven marudhu
57. *Toona ciliate* - Sandhana vembu
58. *Thespesia populnea* - Puvarasu
59. *Walsuratrifoliata* - valsura
60. *Wrightia tinctoria* - Veppalai
61. *Pithecellobium dulce* - Kodukkapuli

Discussion by SEIAA and the Remarks:-

The subject was placed in the 675th Authority meeting held on 22.11.2023. After detailed discussions, the authority noted as follows:

1. The subject was placed in 632nd Authority meeting held on 21.06.2023. & 22.06.2023. The authority noted that the subject was appraised in 382nd SEAC meeting held on 09.06.2023. SEAC has furnished its recommendations for granting Terms of Reference (ToR) along with Public Hearing under cluster for undertaking the combined Environment Impact Assessment Study and preparation of separate Environment Management Plan subject to the conditions stated therein.

After detailed discussion, SEIAA decided to obtain the following additional details from the PP.

- (i) The project proponent shall furnish the certified compliance report obtained from MoEF & CC/IRO.
2. Now, the proponent has submitted a request letter dated 15.11.2023 stating as follows:

"We have already submitted the documents to obtain Certified Compliance Report (CCR) from the Regional Office of MoEF&CC dated: 29.08.2023. Due to lack of manpower in the IRO of MoEF & CC there is a delay in site inspection and issuing CCR. Hence allow us to submit the CCR report during the process of EC and arrange to issue the ToR please."


MEMBER SECRETARY
SEIAA-TN

In view of the above, the Authority after considering the request of PP and also taking into account the recommendations of SEAC, decided to grant **Terms of Reference (ToR) along with Public Hearing** under cluster for undertaking the combined Environment Impact Assessment Study and preparation of separate Environment Management Plan subject to the conditions as recommended by SEAC & normal conditions in addition to the following conditions and the conditions in '**Annexure B**' of this minutes.

1. The project proponent shall obtain Certified Compliance Report (CCR) from MoEF&CC/IRO and submit the same along with EIA report.

Annexure 'B'

Cluster Management Committee

1. Cluster Management Committee shall be framed which must include all the proponents in the cluster as members including the existing as well as proposed quarry.
2. The members must coordinate among themselves for the effective implementation of EMP as committed including Green Belt Development, Water sprinkling, tree plantation, blasting etc.,
3. The List of members of the committee formed shall be submitted to AD/Mines before the execution of mining lease and the same shall be updated every year to the AD/Mines.
4. Detailed Operational Plan must be submitted which must include the blasting frequency with respect to the nearby quarry situated in the cluster, the usage of haul roads by the individual quarry in the form of route map and network.
5. The committee shall deliberate on risk management plan pertaining to the cluster in a holistic manner especially during natural calamities like intense rain and the mitigation measures considering the inundation of the cluster and evacuation plan.
6. The Cluster Management Committee shall form Environmental Policy to practice sustainable mining in a scientific and systematic manner in accordance with the law. The role played by the committee in implementing the environmental policy devised shall be given in detail.
7. The committee shall furnish action plan regarding the restoration strategy with respect to the individual quarry falling under the cluster in a holistic manner.
8. The committee shall furnish the Emergency Management plan within the cluster.
9. The committee shall deliberate on the health of the workers/staff involved in the mining as well as the health of the public.


MEMBER SECRETARY
SEIAA-TN

10. The committee shall furnish an action plan to achieve sustainable development goals with reference to water, sanitation & safety.
11. The committee shall furnish the fire safety and evacuation plan in the case of fire accidents.

Impact study of mining

12. Detailed study shall be carried out in regard to impact of mining around the proposed mine lease area covering the entire mine lease period as per precise area communication order issued from reputed research institutions on the following
 - a) Soil health & soil biological, physical land chemical features .
 - b) Climate change leading to Droughts, Floods etc.
 - c) Pollution leading to release of Greenhouse gases (GHG), rise in Temperature, & Livelihood of the local people.
 - d) Possibilities of water contamination and impact on aquatic ecosystem health.
 - e) Agriculture, Forestry & Traditional practices.
 - f) Hydrothermal/Geothermal effect due to destruction in the Environment.
 - g) Bio-geochemical processes and its foot prints including environmental stress.
 - h) Sediment geochemistry in the surface streams.

Agriculture & Agro-Biodiversity

13. Impact on surrounding agricultural fields around the proposed mining Area.
14. Impact on soil flora & vegetation around the project site.
15. Details of type of vegetations including no. of trees & shrubs within the proposed mining area and. If so, transplantation of such vegetations all along the boundary of the proposed mining area shall committed mentioned in EMP.
16. The Environmental Impact Assessment should study the biodiversity, the natural ecosystem, the soil micro flora, fauna and soil seed banks and suggest measures to maintain the natural Ecosystem.
17. Action should specifically suggest for sustainable management of the area and restoration of ecosystem for flow of goods and services.
18. The project proponent shall study and furnish the impact of project on plantations in adjoining patta lands, Horticulture, Agriculture and livestock.

Forests

19. The project proponent shall detailed study on impact of mining on Reserve forests free ranging wildlife.


MEMBER SECRETARY
SEIAA-TN

20. The Environmental Impact Assessment should study impact on forest, vegetation, endemic, vulnerable and endangered indigenous flora and fauna.
21. The Environmental Impact Assessment should study impact on standing trees and the existing trees should be numbered and action suggested for protection.
22. The Environmental Impact Assessment should study impact on protected areas, Reserve Forests, National Parks, Corridors and Wildlife pathways, near project site.

Water Environment

23. Hydro-geological study considering the contour map of the water table detailing the number of ground water pumping & open wells, and surface water bodies such as rivers, tanks, canals, ponds etc. within 1 km (radius) so as to assess the impacts on the nearby waterbodies due to mining activity. Based on actual monitored data, it may clearly be shown whether working will intersect groundwater. Necessary data and documentation in this regard may be provided, covering the entire mine lease period.
24. Erosion Control measures.
25. Detailed study shall be carried out in regard to impact of mining around the proposed mine lease area on the nearby Villages, Water-bodies/ Rivers, & any ecological fragile areas.
26. The project proponent shall study impact on fish habitats and the food WEB/ food chain in the water body and Reservoir.
27. The project proponent shall study and furnish the details on potential fragmentation impact on natural environment, by the activities.
28. The project proponent shall study and furnish the impact on aquatic plants and animals in water bodies and possible scars on the landscape, damages to nearby caves, heritage site, and archaeological sites possible land form changes visual and aesthetic impacts.
29. The Terms of Reference should specifically study impact on soil health, soil erosion, the soil physical, chemical components and microbial components.
30. The Environmental Impact Assessment should study on wetlands, water bodies, rivers streams, lakes and farmer sites.

Energy

31. The measures taken to control Noise, Air, Water, Dust Control and steps adopted to efficiently utilise the Energy shall be furnished.


MEMBER SECRETARY
SEIAA-TN

Climate Change

32. The Environmental Impact Assessment shall study in detail the carbon emission and also suggest the measures to mitigate carbon emission including development of carbon sinks and temperature reduction including control of other emission and climate mitigation activities.
33. The Environmental Impact Assessment should study impact on climate change, temperature rise, pollution and above soil & below soil carbon stock.

Mine Closure Plan

34. Detailed Mine Closure Plan covering the entire mine lease period as per precise area communication order issued.

EMP

35. Detailed Environment Management Plan along with adaptation, mitigation & remedial strategies covering the entire mine lease period as per precise area communication order issued.
36. The Environmental Impact Assessment should hold detailed study on EMP with budget for Green belt development and mine closure plan including disaster management plan.

Risk Assessment

37. To furnish risk assessment and management plan including anticipated vulnerabilities during operational and post operational phases of Mining.

Disaster Management Plan

38. To furnish disaster management plan and disaster mitigation measures in regard to all aspects to avoid/reduce vulnerability to hazards & to cope with disaster/untoward accidents in & around the proposed mine lease area due to the proposed method of mining activity & its related activities covering the entire mine lease period as per precise area communication order issued.

Others

39. The project proponent shall furnish VAO certificate with reference to 300m radius regard to approved habitations, schools, Archaeological sites, Structures, railway lines, roads, water bodies such as streams, odai, vaari, canal, channel, river, lake pond, tank etc.
40. As per the MoEF& CC office memorandum F.No.22-65/2017-IA.III dated: 30.09.2020 and 20.10.2020 the proponent shall address the concerns raised during the public consultation and all the activities proposed shall be part of the Environment Management Plan.


MEMBER SECRETARY
SEIAA-TN

41. The project proponent shall study and furnish the possible pollution due to plastic and microplastic on the environment. The ecological risks and impacts of plastic & microplastics on aquatic environment and fresh water systems due to activities, contemplated during mining may be investigated and reported.

A. STANDARD TERMS OF REFERENCE

- 1) Year-wise production details since 1994 should be given, clearly stating the highest production achieved in any one year prior to 1994. It may also be categorically informed whether there had been any increase in production after the EIA Notification 1994 came into force, w.r.t. the highest production achieved prior to 1994.
- 2) A copy of the document in support of the fact that the Proponent is the rightful lessee of the mine should be given.
- 3) All documents including approved mine plan, EIA and Public Hearing should be compatible with one another in terms of the mine lease area, production levels, waste generation and its management, mining technology etc. and should be in the name of the lessee.
- 4) All corner coordinates of the mine lease area, superimposed on a High Resolution Imagery/ topo sheet, topographic sheet, geomorphology and geology of the area should be provided. Such an Imagery of the proposed area should clearly show the land use and other ecological features of the study area (core and buffer zone).
- 5) Information should be provided in Survey of India Topo sheet in 1:50,000 scale indicating geological map of the area, geomorphology of land forms of the area, existing minerals and mining history of the area, important water bodies, streams and rivers and soil characteristics.
- 6) Details about the land proposed for mining activities should be given with information as to whether mining conforms to the land use policy of the State; land diversion for mining should have approval from State land use board or the concerned authority.
- 7) It should be clearly stated whether the proponent Company has a well laid down Environment Policy approved by its Board of Directors? If so, it may be spelt out in the EIA Report with description of the prescribed operating process/procedures to bring into focus any infringement/deviation/ violation of the environmental or forest norms/ conditions? The hierarchical system or administrative order of the Company to deal with the environmental issues and for ensuring compliance with the EC conditions may also be given. The system of reporting of non-compliances / violations of environmental norms to the Board of Directors of the Company and/or shareholders or stakeholders at large, may also be detailed in the EIA


MEMBER SECRETARY
SEIAA-TN

Report.

- 8) Issues relating to Mine Safety, including subsidence study in case of underground mining and slope study in case of open cast mining, blasting study etc. should be detailed. The proposed safeguard measures in each case should also be provided.
- 9) The study area will comprise of 10 km zone around the mine lease from lease periphery and the data contained in the EIA such as waste generation etc. should be for the life of the mine / lease period.
- 10) Land use of the study area delineating forest area, agricultural land, grazing land, wildlife sanctuary, national park, migratory routes of fauna, water bodies, human settlements and other ecological features should be indicated. Land use plan of the mine lease area should be prepared to encompass preoperational, operational and post operational phases and submitted. Impact, if any, of change of land use should be given.
- 11) Details of the land for any Over Burden Dumps outside the mine lease, such as extent of land area, distance from mine lease, its land use, R&R issues, if any, should be given.
- 12) Certificate from the Competent Authority in the State Forest Department should be provided, confirming the involvement of forest land, if any, in the project area. In the event of any contrary claim by the Project Proponent regarding the status of forests, the site may be inspected by the State Forest Department along with the Regional Office of the Ministry to ascertain the status of forests, based on which, the Certificate in this regard as mentioned above be issued. In all such cases, it would be desirable for representative of the State Forest Department to assist the Expert Appraisal Committees.
- 13) Status of forestry clearance for the broken up area and virgin forestland involved in the Project including deposition of Net Present Value (NPV) and Compensatory Afforestation (CA) should be indicated. A copy of the forestry clearance should also be furnished.
- 14) Implementation status of recognition of forest rights under the Scheduled Tribes and other Traditional Forest Dwellers (Recognition of Forest Rights) Act, 2006 should be indicated.
- 15) The vegetation in the RF / PF areas in the study area, with necessary details, should be given.
- 16) A study shall be got done to ascertain the impact of the Mining Project on wildlife of the study area and details furnished. Impact of the project on the wildlife in the surrounding and any other protected area and accordingly, detailed mitigative measures required, should be worked out with cost implications and submitted.
- 17) Location of National Parks, Sanctuaries, Biosphere Reserves, Wildlife Corridors, Ramsar site


MEMBER SECRETARY
SEIAA-TN

Tiger/ Elephant Reserves/(existing as well as proposed), if any, within 10 km of the mine lease should be clearly indicated, supported by a location map duly authenticated by Chief Wildlife Warden. Necessary clearance, as may be applicable to such projects due to proximity of the ecologically sensitive areas as mentioned above, should be obtained from the Standing Committee of National Board of Wildlife and copy furnished.

- 18) A detailed biological study of the study area [core zone and buffer zone (10 km radius of the periphery of the mine lease)] shall be carried out. Details of flora and fauna, endangered, endemic and RET Species duly authenticated, separately for core and buffer zone should be furnished based on such primary field survey, clearly indicating the Schedule of the fauna present. In case of any scheduled-I fauna found in the study area, the necessary plan along with budgetary provisions for their conservation should be prepared in consultation with State Forest and Wildlife Department and details furnished. Necessary allocation of funds for implementing the same should be made as part of the project cost.
- 19) Proximity to Areas declared as 'Critically Polluted' or the Project areas likely to come under the 'Aravali Range', (attracting court restrictions for mining operations), should also be indicated and where so required, clearance certifications from the prescribed Authorities, such as the SPCB or State Mining Department should be secured and furnished to the effect that the proposed mining activities could be considered.
- 20) Similarly, for Coastal Projects, a CRZ map duly authenticated by one of the authorized agencies demarcating LTL, HTL, CRZ area, location of the mine lease with respect to CRZ, coastal features such as mangroves, if any, should be furnished. (Note: The Mining Projects falling under CRZ would also need to obtain approval of the concerned Coastal Zone Management Authority).
- 21) R&R Plan/compensation details for the Project Affected People (PAP) should be furnished. While preparing the R&R Plan, the relevant State/National Rehabilitation & Resettlement Policy should be kept in view. In respect of SCs /STs and other weaker sections of the society in the study area, a need based sample survey, family-wise, should be undertaken to assess their requirements, and action programmes prepared and submitted accordingly, integrating the sectoral programmes of line departments of the State Government. It may be clearly brought out whether the village(s) located in the mine lease area will be shifted or not. The issues relating to shifting of village(s) including their R&R and socio-economic aspects should be discussed in the Report.


MEMBER SECRETARY
SEIAA-TN

- 22) One season (non-monsoon) [i.e. March-May (Summer Season); October-December (post monsoon season) ; December-February (winter season)] primary baseline data on ambient air quality as per CPCB Notification of 2009, water quality, noise level, soil and flora and fauna shall be collected and the AAQ and other data so compiled presented date-wise in the EIA and EMP Report. Site-specific meteorological data should also be collected. The location of the monitoring stations should be such as to represent whole of the study area and justified keeping in view the pre-dominant downwind direction and location of sensitive receptors. There should be at least one monitoring station within 500 m of the mine lease in the pre-dominant downwind direction. The mineralogical composition of PM10, particularly for free silica, should be given.
- 23) Air quality modeling should be carried out for prediction of impact of the project on the air quality of the area. It should also take into account the impact of movement of Vehicles for transportation of mineral. The details of the model used and input parameters used for modeling should be provided. The air quality contours may be shown on a location map clearly indicating the location of the site, location of sensitive receptors, if any, and the habitation. The wind roses showing pre-dominant wind direction may also be indicated on the map.
- 24) The water requirement for the Project, its availability and source should be furnished. A detailed water balance should also be provided. Fresh water requirement for the Project should be indicated.
- 25) Necessary clearance from the Competent Authority for drawl of requisite quantity of water for the Project should be provided.
- 26) Description of water conservation measures proposed to be adopted in the Project should be given. Details of rainwater harvesting proposed in the Project, if any, should be provided.
- 27) Impact of the Project on the water quality, both surface and groundwater, should be assessed and necessary safeguard measures, if any required, should be provided.
- 28) Based on actual monitored data, it may clearly be shown whether working will intersect groundwater. Necessary data and documentation in this regard may be provided. In case the working will intersect groundwater table, a detailed Hydro Geological Study should be undertaken and Report furnished. The Report inter-alia, shall include details of the aquifers present and impact of mining activities on these aquifers. Necessary permission from Central Ground Water Authority for working below ground water and for pumping of ground water


MEMBER SECRETARY
SEIAA-TN

- should also be obtained and copy furnished.
- 29) Details of any stream, seasonal or otherwise, passing through the lease area and modification / diversion proposed, if any, and the impact of the same on the hydrology should be brought out.
 - 30) Information on site elevation, working depth, groundwater table etc. Should be provided both in AMSL and bgl. A schematic diagram may also be provided for the same.
 - 31) A time bound Progressive Greenbelt Development Plan shall be prepared in a tabular form (indicating the linear and quantitative coverage, plant species and time frame) and submitted, keeping in mind, the same will have to be executed up front on commencement of the Project. Phase-wise plan of plantation and compensatory afforestation should be charted clearly indicating the area to be covered under plantation and the species to be planted. The details of plantation already done should be given. The plant species selected for green belt should have greater ecological value and should be of good utility value to the local population with emphasis on local and native species and the species which are tolerant to pollution.
 - 32) Impact on local transport infrastructure due to the Project should be indicated. Projected increase in truck traffic as a result of the Project in the present road network (including those outside the Project area) should be worked out, indicating whether it is capable of handling the incremental load. Arrangement for improving the infrastructure, if contemplated (including action to be taken by other agencies such as State Government) should be covered. Project Proponent shall conduct Impact of Transportation study as per Indian Road Congress Guidelines.
 - 33) Details of the onsite shelter and facilities to be provided to the mine workers should be included in the EIA Report.
 - 34) Conceptual post mining land use and Reclamation and Restoration of mined out areas (with plans and with adequate number of sections) should be given in the EIA report.
 - 35) Occupational Health impacts of the Project should be anticipated and the proposed preventive measures spelt out in detail. Details of pre-placement medical examination and periodical medical examination schedules should be incorporated in the EMP. The project specific occupational health mitigation measures with required facilities proposed in the mining area may be detailed.
 - 36) Public health implications of the Project and related activities for the population in the impact zone should be systematically evaluated and the proposed remedial measures should be detailed along with budgetary allocations.


MEMBER SECRETARY
SEIAA-TN

- 37) Measures of socio economic significance and influence to the local community proposed to be provided by the Project Proponent should be indicated. As far as possible, quantitative dimensions may be given with time frames for implementation.
- 38) Detailed Environmental Management Plan (EMP) to mitigate the environmental impacts which, should inter-alia include the impacts of change of land use, loss of agricultural and grazing land, if any, occupational health impacts besides other impacts specific to the proposed Project.
- 39) Public Hearing points raised and commitment of the Project Proponent on the same along with time bound Action Plan with budgetary provisions to implement the same should be provided and also incorporated in the final EIA/EMP Report of the Project.
- 40) Details of litigation pending against the project, if any, with direction /order passed by any Court of Law against the Project should be given.
- 41) The cost of the Project (capital cost and recurring cost) as well as the cost towards implementation of EMP should be clearly spelt out.
- 42) A Disaster management Plan shall be prepared and included in the EIA/EMP Report.
- 43) Benefits of the Project if the Project is implemented should be spelt out. The benefits of the Project shall clearly indicate environmental, social, economic, employment potential, etc.
- 44) Besides the above, the below mentioned general points are also to be followed:-
 - a) Executive Summary of the EIA/EMP Report
 - b) All documents to be properly referenced with index and continuous page numbering.
 - c) Where data are presented in the Report especially in Tables, the period in which the data were collected and the sources should be indicated.
 - d) Project Proponent shall enclose all the analysis/testing reports of water, air, soil, noise etc. using the MoEF&CC/NABL accredited laboratories. All the original analysis/testing reports should be available during appraisal of the Project.
 - e) Where the documents provided are in a language other than English, an English translation should be provided.
 - f) The Questionnaire for environmental appraisal of mining projects as devised earlier by the Ministry shall also be filled and submitted.
 - g) While preparing the EIA report, the instructions for the Proponents and instructions for the Consultants issued by MoEF&CC vide O.M. No. J-11013/41/2006-IA.II (I) dated 4th August, 2009, which are available on the website of this Ministry, should be followed.


MEMBER SECRETARY
SEIAA-TN

- h) Changes, if any made in the basic scope and project parameters (as submitted in Form-I and the PFR for securing the TOR) should be brought to the attention of MoEF&CC with reasons for such changes and permission should be sought, as the ToR may also have to be altered. Post Public Hearing changes in structure and content of the draft EIA/EMP (other than modifications arising out of the P.H. process) will entail conducting the PH again with the revised documentation.
- i) As per the circular no. J-11011/618/2010-IA.II (I) dated 30.5.2012, certified report of the status of compliance of the conditions stipulated in the Environment Clearance for the existing operations of the project, should be obtained from the Regional Office of Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change, as may be applicable.
- j) The EIA report should also include (i) surface plan of the area indicating contours of main topographic features, drainage and mining area, (ii) geological maps and sections and (iii) sections of the mine pit and external dumps, if any, clearly showing the land features of the adjoining area.

In addition to the above, the following shall be furnished:-

The Executive summary of the EIA/EMP report in about 8-10 pages should be prepared incorporating the information on following points:

1. Project name and location (Village, District, State, Industrial Estate (if applicable)).
2. Process description in brief, specifically indicating the gaseous emission, liquid effluent and solid and hazardous wastes.
3. Measures for mitigating the impact on the environment and mode of discharge or disposal.
4. Capital cost of the project, estimated time of completion.
5. The proponent shall furnish the contour map of the water table detailing the number of wells located around the site and impacts on the wells due to mining activity.
6. A detailed study of the lithology of the mining lease area shall be furnished.
7. Details of village map, "A" register and FMB sketch shall be furnished.
8. Detailed mining closure plan for the proposed project approved by the Geology of Mining department shall be submitted along with EIA report.
9. Obtain a letter /certificate from the Assistant Director of Geology and Mining standing that there is no other Minerals/resources like sand in the quarrying area within the approved depth of mining and below depth of mining and the same shall be furnished in the EIA report.
10. EIA report should strictly follow the Environmental Impact Assessment Guidance Manual for


MEMBER SECRETARY
SEIAA-TN

Mining of Minerals published February 2010.

11. Detail plan on rehabilitation and reclamation carried out for the stabilization and restoration of the mined areas.
12. The EIA study report shall include the surrounding mining activity, if any.
13. Modeling study for Air, Water and noise shall be carried out in this field and incremental increase in the above study shall be substantiated with mitigation measures.
14. A study on the geological resources available shall be carried out and reported.
15. A specific study on agriculture & livelihood shall be carried out and reported.
16. Impact of soil erosion, soil physical chemical and biological property changes may be assumed.
17. Site selected for the project - Nature of land - Agricultural (single/double crop), barren, Govt./ private land, status of its acquisition, nearby (in 2-3 km.) water body, population, within 10km other industries, forest, eco-sensitive zones, accessibility, (note - in case of industrial estate this information may not be necessary)
18. Baseline environmental data - air quality, surface and ground water quality, soil characteristic, flora and fauna, socio-economic condition of the nearby population
19. Identification of hazards in handling, processing and storage of hazardous material and safety system provided to mitigate the risk.
20. Likely impact of the project on air, water, land, flora-fauna and nearby population
21. Emergency preparedness plan in case of natural or in plant emergencies
22. Issues raised during public hearing (if applicable) and response given
23. CER plan with proposed expenditure.
24. Occupational Health Measures
25. Post project monitoring plan
26. The project proponent shall carry out detailed hydro geological study through intuitions/NABET Accredited agencies.
27. A detailed report on the green belt development already undertaken is to be furnished and also submit the proposal for green belt activities.
28. The proponent shall propose the suitable control measure to control the fugitive emissions during the operations of the mines.
29. A specific study should include impact on flora & fauna, disturbance to migratory pattern of animals.


MEMBER SECRETARY
SEIAA-TN

30. Reserve funds should be earmarked for proper closure plan.
31. A detailed plan on plastic waste management shall be furnished. Further, the proponent should strictly comply with, Tamil Nadu Government Order (Ms) No.84 Environment and forests (EC.2) Department dated 25.06.2018 regarding ban on one time use and throw away plastics irrespective of thickness with effect from 01.01.2019 under Environment (Protection) Act, 1986. In this connection, the project proponent has to furnish the action plan.

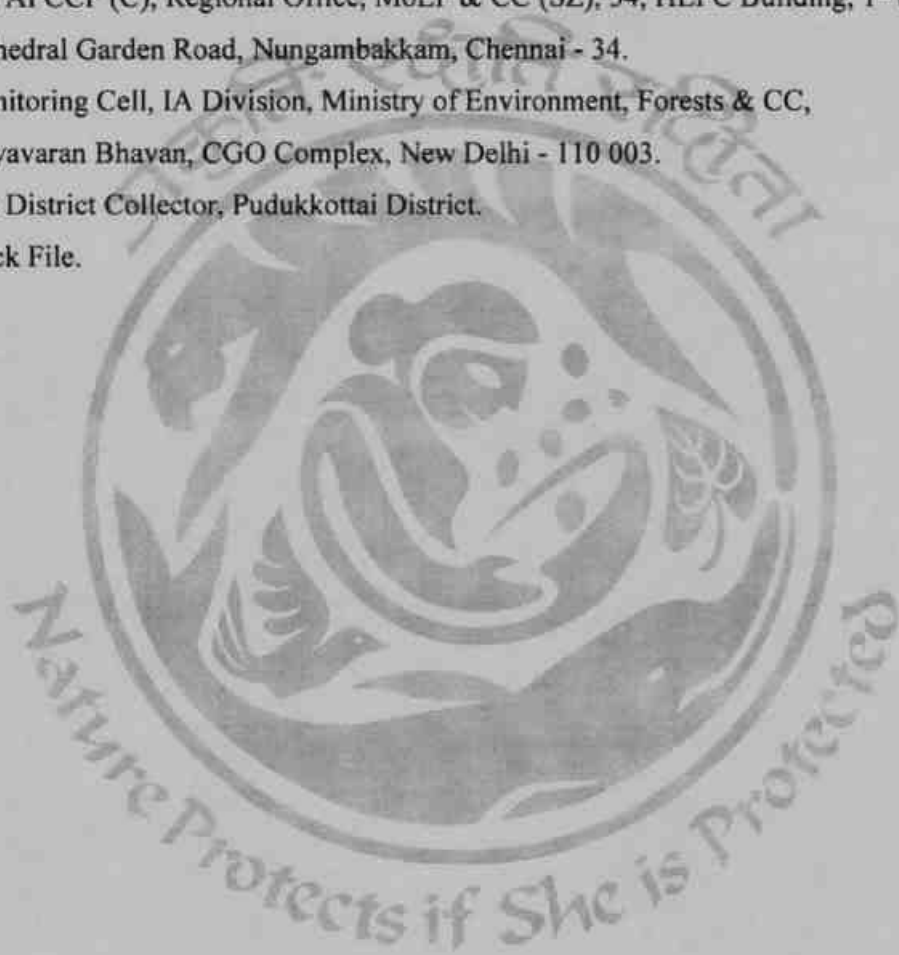
Besides the above, the below mentioned general points should also be followed:-

- a. A note confirming compliance of the TOR, with cross referencing of the relevant sections / pages of the EIA report should be provided.
- b. All documents may be properly referenced with index, page numbers and continuous page numbering.
- c. Where data are presented in the report especially in tables, the period in which the data were collected and the sources should be indicated.
- d. While preparing the EIA report, the instructions for the proponents and instructions for the consultants issued by MoEF & CC vide O.M. No. J-11013/41/2006-IA.II (I) dated 4th August, 2009, which are available on the website of this Ministry should also be followed.
- e. The consultants involved in the preparation of EIA/EMP report after accreditation with Quality Council of India (QCI)/National Accreditation Board of Education and Training (NABET) would need to include a certificate in this regard in the EIA/EMP reports prepared by them and data provided by other organization/Laboratories including their status of approvals etc. In this regard circular no F. No.J -11013/77/2004-IA-II(I) dated 2nd December, 2009, 18th March 2010, 28th May 2010, 28th June 2010, 31st December 2010 & 30th September 2011 posted on the Ministry's website <http://www.moef.nic.in/> may be referred.
 - After preparing the EIA (as per the generic structure prescribed in Appendix-III of the EIA Notification, 2006) covering the above mentioned points, the proponent will take further necessary action for obtaining environmental clearance in accordance with the procedure prescribed under the EIA Notification, 2006.
 - The final EIA report shall be submitted to the SEIAA, Tamil Nadu for obtaining Environmental Clearance.
 - The TORs with public hearing prescribed shall be **valid for a period of three years** from the date of issue, for submission of the EIA/EMP report as per OMNo.J-11013/41/2006-IA-II(I)(part) dated 29th August, 2017.


MEMBER SECRETARY
SEIAA-TN

Copy to:

1. The Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Environment, Climate Change and Forests Department, Govt. of Tamil Nadu, Fort St. George, Chennai - 9.
2. The Chairman, Central Pollution Control Board, Parivesh Bhavan, CBD Cum-Office Complex, East Arjun Nagar, New Delhi - 110 032.
3. The Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, 76, Mount Salai, Guindy, Chennai - 600 032.
4. The APCCF (C), Regional Office, MoEF & CC (SZ), 34, HEPC Building, 1st & 2nd Floor, Cathedral Garden Road, Nungambakkam, Chennai - 34.
5. Monitoring Cell, IA Division, Ministry of Environment, Forests & CC, Paryavaran Bhavan, CGO Complex, New Delhi - 110 003.
6. The District Collector, Pudukkottai District.
7. Stock File.



TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone & Gravel Quarry Over an Extent of 2.07.0 Ha

COMPLIANCE OF TOR CONDITIONS

Point wise compliance of ToR points issued by SEIAA, TN vide letter No. SEIAA-TN/F. No. 9930/SEAC/ToR-1622/2023 Dated: 22.11.2023 for Mining of Minor Minerals in the Mine of “Proposed Rough stone & Gravel Quarry Over an Extent of 2.07.0 Ha at S.F.No. 30/1, 30/3, 30/4, 30/5, 30/6, 30/7, 30/8A, 30/9, 30/10, 30/11 & 31/2 of Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District, Tamil Nadu State.

ToR Ref.	Description	Response	Page Ref. in EIA Report
1	Year-wise production details since 1994 should be given, clearly stating the highest production achieved in any one year prior to 1994. It may also be categorically informed whether there had been any increase in production after the EIA Notification, 1994 came into force w.r.t. the highest production achieved prior to 1994.	<p>This is a existing mining project of Proposed Rough stone and Gravel quarry.</p> <p>Precise Area Communication Letter received from Assistant Director, Dept. Geology and Mining, Pudukkottai vide letter Rc.No.382/2022 (G&M) dated 05.12.2022</p> <p>Mining Plan was approved by the Assistant Director, Dept. of Geology & Mining, Pudukkottai vide letter Rc.No.382/2022 (G&M) dated 02.02.2023.</p> <p>As area is being exploited for the first time hence Year-wise production details since 1994 and before 1994 are not relevant or applicable.</p>	<p>Chapter-2</p> <p>Table No.2.9</p> <p>Page No.48</p>

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone & Gravel Quarry Over an Extent of 2.07.0 Ha

		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Rough stone (m³)</th> <th>Gravel (m³)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>I</td> <td>44440</td> <td>20566</td> </tr> <tr> <td>II</td> <td>31430</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>III</td> <td>24180</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>IV</td> <td>17680</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V</td> <td>24960</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total</td> <td>142690</td> <td>20566</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Proposed Production of Rough Stone & Gravel for five years is proposed in the EIA/EMP in chapter no-2.</p>	Year	Rough stone (m ³)	Gravel (m ³)	I	44440	20566	II	31430	-	III	24180	-	IV	17680	-	V	24960	-	Total	142690	20566	
Year	Rough stone (m ³)	Gravel (m ³)																						
I	44440	20566																						
II	31430	-																						
III	24180	-																						
IV	17680	-																						
V	24960	-																						
Total	142690	20566																						
2.	A copy of document in support of the fact that the Proponent is the rightful lessee of the mine should be given.	The mine lease area of 2.07.0 hectare in Killukulavaipatti Village for Rough stone and Gravel quarry approved by Assistant Director, Dept. of Geology & Mining, Pudukkottai vide Rc.No.382/2022 (G&M) dated 02.02.2023.	Annexure-III																					
3	All documents including approved mine plan, EIA and public hearing should be compatible with one another in terms of the mine lease area, production levels, waste generation and its management and mining technology and should be in the name of the lessee.	All the documents i.e., Mining Plan, EIA and public hearing are compatible with each other in terms of ML area production levels, waste generation and its management and mining technology are compatible with one another. The mining plan of the project site has been submitted to The Assistant Director, Dept. of Geology & Mining, Pudukkottai.	Annexure-VI Chapter- II																					

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone & Gravel Quarry Over an Extent of 2.07.0 Ha

4	All corner coordinates of the mine lease area, superimposed on a High-Resolution Imagery/toposheet should be provided. Such an Imagery of the proposed area should clearly show the land use and other ecological features of the study area (core and buffer zone).	Details of coordinates of all corners of proposed mining lease area have been incorporated in mining plan and Chapter 2 of EIA/ EMP Report.	Chapter-2, Fig no. 2.2 Page. no. 40
5	Information should be provided in Survey of India Topo sheet in 1:50,000 scale indicating geological map of the area, important water bodies, streams and rivers and soil characteristics	Topo map as attached in Chapter-2	Chapter-2, Fig no. 2.4 Page. no. 40
6.	Details about the land proposed for mining activities should be given with information as to whether conforms to the land use policy of the state; land diversion for mining should have approval from State land use board or the concerned authority	Details about the land proposed for mining activities given in Chapter 2.	Chapter-2 Page 42
7	It should be clearly stated whether the proponent company has a well laid down Environment Policy approved by its Board of Directors? If so, it may be spelt out in the EIA report with description of the prescribed operating process/procedures to bring into	Noted.	

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone & Gravel Quarry Over an Extent of 2.07.0 Ha

	<p>focus any infringement/deviation/violation of the environmental or forest norms/ conditions?</p> <p>The hierarchical system or administrative order of the Company to deal with the environmental issues and for ensuring compliance with the EC conditions may also be given. The system of reporting of non-compliances / violations of environmental norms to the Board of Directors of the Company and/or shareholders or stakeholders at large may also be detailed in the EIA report.</p>		
8	<p>Issues relating to Mine Safety, including subsidence study in case of underground mining and slope study in case of open cast mining, blasting study etc. should be detailed. The proposed safeguard measures in each case should also be provided.</p>	<p>It is an open cast mining project. Blasting details are incorporated in chapter 2</p>	<p>Chapter-2, Page no.50</p>
9	<p>The study area will comprise of 15 km zone around the mine lease from lease periphery and the data contained in the EIA such as waste generation etc should be for the life of the mine / lease period.</p>	<p>Study area comprises of 15 km radius from the mine lease boundary. Key Plan showing core zone (ML area).</p>	<p>Chapter-2 Fig no. 2.5 Page no.41</p>

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone & Gravel Quarry Over an Extent of 2.07.0 Ha

<p>10</p>	<p>Land use of the study area delineating forest area, agricultural land, grazing land, wildlife sanctuary, national park, migratory routes of fauna, water bodies, human settlements and other ecological features should be indicated.</p> <p>Land use plan of the mine lease area should be prepared to encompass preoperational, operational and post operational phases and submitted. Impact, if any, of change of land use should be given.</p>	<p>Land Use of the study area delineating forest area, agricultural land, grazing land, wildlife sanctuary, National Park, migratory routes of fauna, water bodies, human settlement and other ecological features has been prepared and incorporated in Chapter-3 of EIA/EMP Report.</p> <p>There is no wildlife sanctuary and national park, migratory routes of fauna in the study area.</p>	<p>Chapter-2, Table no. 2.4 Page no.42</p>
<p>11</p>	<p>Details of the land for any Over Burden Dumps outside the mine lease, such as extent of land area, distance from mine lease, its land use, R&R issues, if any, should be given.</p>	<p>The over burden in the form of Gravel is 20566m³ of used for filling and levelling of low-lying areas of road projects and other infrastructure development work in and around the district.</p>	<p>Chapter-2, Page no.50</p>
<p>12</p>	<p>A Certificate from the Competent Authority in the State Forest Department should be provided, confirming the involvement of forest land, if any, in the project area.</p> <p>In the event of any contrary claim by the Project Proponent regarding the status of forests, the site may be inspected by the State Forest</p>	<p>Complied.</p> <p>The proposed mining lease area is not falling under forest land.</p>	

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone & Gravel Quarry Over an Extent of 2.07.0 Ha

	Department along with the Regional Office of the Ministry to ascertain the status of forests, based on which, the Certificate in this regard as mentioned above be issued. In all such cases, it would be desirable for representative of the State Forest Department to assist the Expert Appraisal Committees.		
13	Status of forestry clearance for the broken-up area and virgin forestland involved in the Project including deposition of net present value (NPV) and compensatory afforestation (CA) should be indicated. A copy of the forestry clearance should also be furnished.	The proposed mining lease area is not falling under forest land.	
14	Implementation status of recognition of forest rights under the Scheduled Tribes and other Traditional Forest Dwellers (Recognition of Forest Rights) Act, 2006 should be indicated.	Not Applicable. There is no involvement of forest land in the project area.	
15	The vegetation in the RF / PF areas in the study area, with necessary details, should be given.	Details of flora have been discussed in Chapter-3 of the EIA/EMP Report.	Chapter-3 Pg No. 92

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone & Gravel Quarry Over an Extent of 2.07.0 Ha

16	A study shall be got done to ascertain the impact of the Mining Project on wildlife of the study area and details furnished. Impact of the project on the wildlife in the surrounding and any other protected area and accordingly detailed mitigative measures required, should be worked out with cost implications and submitted.	There is a relatively poor sighting of animals in the core and buffer areas of the mining lease. No significant impact is anticipated	
17	Location of National Parks, Sanctuaries, Biosphere Reserves, Wildlife Corridors, Tiger/Elephant Reserves/ (existing as well as proposed), if any, within 10km of the mine lease should be clearly indicated, supported by a location map duly authenticated by Chief Wildlife Warden. Necessary clearance, as may be applicable to such projects due to proximity of the ecologically sensitive areas as mentioned above, should be obtained from the Standing Committee of National Board of Wildlife and copy furnished	There is no National Parks, Sanctuaries, Biosphere Reserves, Wildlife Corridors, Tiger / Elephant Reserves / Critically Polluted areas within 10 km radius of the mining lease area.	
18	A detailed biological study of the study area [core zone and buffer zone (10 km radius of the periphery of the mine lease)] shall	Details biological study (flora & fauna) within 10 km radius of the project site have been incorporated in Chapter-3 of EIA/ EMP Report.	

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone & Gravel Quarry Over an Extent of 2.07.0 Ha

	<p>be carried out. Details of flora and fauna, duly authenticated, separately for core and buffer zone should be furnished based on such primary field survey, clearly indicating the Schedule of the fauna present. In case of any scheduled-I fauna found in the study area, the necessary plan for their conservation should be prepared in consultation with State Forest and Wildlife Department and details furnished. Necessary allocation of funds for implementing the same should be made as part of the project cost.</p>	<p>No flora & fauna listed in scheduled I have been found in study area so there is no need of conservation plan. However, all care will be taken for protection of flora & fauna, if any in the lease hold area.</p>	<p>Chapter – 3 Pg No. 118</p>
19	<p>Proximity to Areas declared as ‘Critically Polluted’ or the Project areas likely to come under the ‘Aravali Range’, (attracting court restrictions for mining operations), should also be indicated and where so required, clearance certifications from the prescribed Authorities, such as the SPCB or State Mining Dept. Should be secured and furnished to the effect that the proposed mining activities could be considered.</p>	<p>The proposed mining lease area is not falling under critically polluted area.</p>	
20	<p>Similarly, for coastal projects, A CRZ map duly authenticated by</p>	<p>There is no Coastal Zone within 15km radius of the project site.</p>	

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone & Gravel Quarry Over an Extent of 2.07.0 Ha

	<p>one of the authorized agencies Similarly, for coastal projects, A CRZ map duly authenticated by one of the authorized agencies demarcating LTL, HTL, CRZ area, location of the mine lease w.r.t CRZ, coastal features such as mangroves, if any, should be furnished. (Note: The Mining Projects falling under CRZ would also need to obtain approval of the concerned Coastal Zone Management Authority)</p>		
21	<p>R&R Plan/compensation details for the Project Affected People (PAP) should be furnished. While preparing the R&R Plan, the relevant State/National Rehabilitation & Resettlement Policy should be kept in view. In respect of SCs /STs and other weaker sections of the society in the study area, a need based sample survey, family wise, should be undertaken to assess their requirements, and action programmes prepared and submitted accordingly, integrating the sectoral programmes of line departments of the State Government. It may be clearly</p>	<p>There is no Rehabilitation and resettlement is involved. Land classified as Patta land</p>	

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone & Gravel Quarry Over an Extent of 2.07.0 Ha

	<p>brought out whether the village located in the mine lease area will be shifted or not. The issues relating to shifting of Village including their R&R and socio-economic aspects should be discussed in the report.</p>		
<p>22</p>	<p>One season (non-monsoon) and (Summer Season), (Post monsoon) primary baseline data on ambient air quality CPCB Notification of 2009 water quality, noise level, soil and flora and fauna shall be collected and the AAQ and other data so compiled presented date-wise in the EIA and EMP Report.</p> <p>Site-specific meteorological data should also be collected. The location of the monitoring stations should be such as to represent whole of the study area and justified keeping in view the pre- dominant downwind direction and location of sensitive receptors. There should be at least one monitoring station within 500m of the mine lease in the pre-dominant downwind direction. The mineralogical composition of</p>	<p>Baseline data collected during Pre-Monsoon Season and Monsoon (October to December 2023) has been incorporated in EIA/EMP report.</p> <p>The key plan of monitoring station has been discussed in Chapter-4. Locations of the monitoring stations have been selected keeping in view the pre- dominant downwind direction and location of the sensitive receptors and also that they represent whole of the study area.</p>	<p>Chapter 3</p>

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone & Gravel Quarry Over an Extent of 2.07.0 Ha

	PM10, particularly for free silica, should be given.		
23	<p>Air quality modelling should be carried out for prediction of impact of the project on the air quality of the area. It should also take into account the impact of movement of vehicles for transportation of mineral. The details of the model used and input parameters used for modelling should be provided.</p> <p>The air quality contours may be shown on a location map clearly indicating the location of the site, location of sensitive receptors, if any, and the habitation. The wind roses showing predominant wind direction may also be indicated on the map.</p>	<p>Air quality modelling & Impact of Air quality will be furnished in Final EIA report.</p> <p>Transportation of mineral during operation of mines will be done by road & MDR 833 through dumpers and the impact of movement of vehicles are incorporated in EIA/EMP report.</p> <p>Air quality modelling & Impact of Air quality will be furnished in Final EIA report.</p>	<p>Chapter-4</p> <p>Page No.112</p>
24	The water requirement for the Project, its availability and source should be furnished. A detailed water balance should also be provided. Fresh water requirement for the Project should be indicated.	<p>Total water requirement: 2.0 KLD</p> <p>Dust Suppression: 0.5 KLD</p> <p>Domestic Purpose: 1 KLD</p> <p>Plantation :0.5 KLD</p> <p>Domestic Water will be sourced from nearby Killukulavaipatti which is about 0.82Km - SW of the area.</p>	<p>Chapter-2</p> <p>Page no.53</p>
25	Necessary clearance from	Not Applicable	

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone & Gravel Quarry Over an Extent of 2.07.0 Ha

	the Competent Authority for drawl of requisite quantity of water for the Project should be provided.	Water will be taken from nearby villages	
26	Description of water conservation measures proposed to be adopted in the Project should be given. Details of rainwater harvesting proposed in the Project, if any, should be provided.	At the last stage of mining operation, almost complete area will be worked to restore the land to its optimum reclamation for future use as water reservoir.	
27	Impact of the project on the water quality, both surface and groundwater should be assessed and necessary safeguard measures, if any required, should be provided.	Impact of the project on the water quality & its mitigation measures has been incorporated in Chapter-4 of EIA/EMP report.	Chapter-4 Page No.112
28	Based on actual monitored data, it may clearly be shown whether working will intersect groundwater. Necessary data and documentation in this regard may be provided. In case the working will intersect groundwater table, a detailed Hydro Geological Study should be undertaken and Report furnished. Necessary permission from Central Ground Water Authority for working below ground water and for pumping of ground water should also be obtained and copy furnished.	The quarry operation is proposed up to a depth 42.0m (Surface ground level above – 6m & Surface ground level below – 36m). The Ground water Level by monitoring nearby bore hole, during the climatic conditions, the fluctuations of water level is 57 m of this quarry area.	Chapter-2 Page no. 54

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone & Gravel Quarry Over an Extent of 2.07.0 Ha

29	Details of any stream, seasonal or otherwise, passing through the lease area and modification / diversion proposed, if any, and the impact of the same on the hydrology should be brought out.	There is no any stream crossing in the proposed quarry.	Executive Summary
30	Information on site elevation, working depth, groundwater table etc. Should be provided both in AMSL and bgl. A schematic diagram may also be provided for the same.	Highest elevation: 122.0m from MSL The ground Water Level is noticed at the depth of 70m to 75m BGL.	Chapter-2 Table no. 2.2 Page no. 38
31	A time bound Progressive Greenbelt Development Plan shall be prepared in a tabular form (indicating the linear and quantitative coverage, plant species and time frame) and submitted, keeping in mind, the same will have to be executed up front on commencement of the project. Phase-wise plan of plantation and compensatory afforestation should be charted clearly indicating the area to be covered under plantation and the species to be planted. The plant species selected for green belt should have greater ecological value and should be of good utility value to the local population with emphasis on local and native	Green Belt Development plan is proved given in Chapter 2.	Chapter-2

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone & Gravel Quarry Over an Extent of 2.07.0 Ha

	species and the species which are tolerant pollution		
32	Impact on local transport infrastructure due to the Project should be indicated. Projected increase in truck traffic as a result of the Project in the present road network (including those outside the Project area) should be worked out, indicating whether it is capable of handling the incremental load. Arrangement for improving the infrastructure, if contemplated (including action to be taken by other agencies such as State Government) should be covered. Project proponent shall conduct impact of Transportation study as per Indian Road Congress Guidelines	Impact on local transport infrastructure due to the project has been assessed. There shall not be much impact on local transport. Traffic density from the proposed mining activity has been incorporated in EIA/EMP report.	Chapter-3 Page No.106
33	Details of the onsite shelter and facilities to be provided to the mine workers should be included in the EIA report.	Adequate infrastructure & other facilities shall be provided to the mine workers. Details are given in chapter-2 of EIA/EMP	Chapter-2
34	Conceptual post mining land use and Reclamation and Restoration of mined out areas (with plans and with adequate number of sections) should be given in the EIA report.	Conceptual post mining land use and Reclamation and restoration sectional plates are given in Mining Plan followed by Scheme of mining.	Mining plates Annexure VII
35	Occupational Health impacts of the	Suitable measure will be adopted to	Chapter-10

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone & Gravel Quarry Over an Extent of 2.07.0 Ha

	Project should be anticipated and the proposed preventive measures spelt out in detail. Details of pre-placement medical examination and periodical medical examination schedules should be incorporated in the EMP. The project in the mining area may be detailed	minimize occupational health impacts of the project. The project shall have positive impact on local environment. Details are given in chapter-10 of EIA/EMP.	Pg No. 150
36	Public health implications of the Project and related activities for the population in the impact zone should be systematically evaluated and the proposed remedial measures should be detailed along with budgetary allocations.	Suitable measure will be adopted to minimize occupational health impacts of the project.	Chapter-10 Pg No. 150
37	Measures of socio-economic significance and influence to the local community proposed to be provided by the Project Proponent should be indicated. As far as possible, quantitative dimensions may be given with time frames for implementation.	Suitable measures have been discussed in Chapter 4	Chapter-4 Pg No. 119
38	Detailed environmental management plan to mitigate the environmental impacts which, should inter-alia include the impacts of change of land use, loss of agricultural and grazing land, if any, occupational health impacts besides other impacts specific to the	Environment Management Plan has been described in detail in Chapter-9 of the EIA/EMP Report.	Chapter-9 Pg No. 137

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone & Gravel Quarry Over an Extent of 2.07.0 Ha

	proposed Project.														
39	Public hearing points raised and commitment of the project proponent on the same along with time bound action plan to implement the same should be provided and incorporated in the final EIA/EMP Report of the Project.	Public Hearing proceedings will be furnished in Final EIA report													
40	Details of litigation pending against the project, if any, with direction /order passed by any Court of Law against the project should be given.	Not applicable No. litigation is pending against the project in any court.													
41	The cost of the project (capital cost and recurring cost) as well as the cost towards implementation of EMP should clearly be spelt out.	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">S. No</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Cost</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td>Fixed Asset Cost</td> <td style="text-align: right;">19,95,000/-</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td>Operational Cost</td> <td style="text-align: right;">30,00,000 /-</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Total</td> <td style="text-align: right;">49,95,000/-</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>EMP Cost: 64,70,741/-</p>	S. No	Description	Cost	1	Fixed Asset Cost	19,95,000/-	2	Operational Cost	30,00,000 /-		Total	49,95,000/-	Chapter-8 Pg No. 137
S. No	Description	Cost													
1	Fixed Asset Cost	19,95,000/-													
2	Operational Cost	30,00,000 /-													
	Total	49,95,000/-													
42	Disaster Management Plan	Disaster Management and Risk Assessment has been incorporated in Chapter-7	Chapter-7 Pg No. 129												
43	Benefits of the project if the project is implemented should be spelt out. The benefits of the project shall clearly indicate environmental, social economic, employment	Benefits of the project has incorporated	Chapter-8 Pg No. 136												

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone & Gravel Quarry Over an Extent of 2.07.0 Ha

	potential etc.		
44	Besides the above, the below mentioned general points are also to be followed:		
(a)	Executive Summary of the EIA/EMP report	Executive Summary of EIA Report is given from page No.10 - 26.	
(b)	All documents to be properly referenced with index and continuous page numbering.	Complied	
(c)	Where data are presented in the report especially in tables, the period in which the data were collected and the sources should be indicated.	Complied	
(d)	Project Proponent shall enclose all the analysis/testing reports of water, air, soil, noise etc. using the MoEF & CC NABL accredited laboratories. All the original analysis/testing reports should be available during appraisal of the project.	Complied	
(e)	Where the documents provided are in a language other than English, an English translation should be provided.	Complied	
(f)	The Questionnaire for environmental appraisal of mining projects as devised earlier by the Ministry shall also be filled and	The complete questionnaire has been prepared	

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone & Gravel Quarry Over an Extent of 2.07.0 Ha

	submitted.		
(g)	While preparing the EIA report, the instructions for the proponents and instructions for the consultants issued by MoEF vide O.M. No. J-11013/41/2006-IA. II(I) dated 4th August 2009, which are available on the website of this Ministry, should also be followed.	The EIA report has been prepared and complying with the circular issued by MoEF vide O.M. No. J-11013/41/2006-IA. II(I) dated 4th August 2009.	
(h)	Changes, if any made in the basic scope and project parameters (as submitted in Form-I and the PFR for securing the TOR) should be brought to the attention of MoEF with reasons for such changes and permission should be sought, as the TOR may also have to be altered. Post Public Hearing changes in structure and content of the draft EIA/EMP (other than modifications arising out of the P.H. process) will entail conducting the PH again with the revised documentation	There are no changes in prepared EIA as per submitted Form-1 & PFR	
(i)	As per the circular no. J-11011/618/2010-IA. II(I) dated 30.5.2012, report on the status of compliance of the conditions stipulated in the environment clearance for the	Will be complied after grant environment clearance from SEIAA, Tamilnadu	

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone & Gravel Quarry Over an Extent of 2.07.0 Ha

	existing operations of the project by the Regional Office of Ministry of Environment & Forests, if applicable.		
(j)	The EIA report should also include (i) surface plan of the area indicating contours of main topographic features, drainage and mining area, (ii) geological maps and sections (iii) sections of mine pit and external dumps, if any clearly showing the features of the adjoining area.	All Sectional Plates of Quarry is enclosed in Mining Plan.	

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone & Gravel Quarry Over an Extent of 2.07.0 Ha

Additional ToR Compliance

S.No.	Condition	Compliance
1.	The PP shall furnish the certified compliance report obtained from MOEF&CC/IRO along with ELA report	Noted. Will furnish CCR with final EIA report.
2.	Proponent shall furnish the letter received from DFO concerned stating the proximity details of Reserve Forests, Protected Areas, Sanctuaries, Tiger reserve etc., up to a radius of 25 km from the proposed site.	The DFO letter stating the proximity details of Reserve Forests, Protected Areas, Sanctuaries, Tiger reserve etc., up to a radius of 25 km from the proposed site will be furnish in Final EIA report.
3.	Detailed study report on flora and fauna in and nearby the quarry site.	Details biological study (flora & fauna) within 10 km radius of the project site have been incorporated in Chapter-3 of EIA/ EMP Report.
4.	The Proponent shall develop greenbelt and garland drain around the boundary of the proposed quarry and the photographs indicating the same shall be shown during the EIA appraisal.	Noted. Agree to comply.
5.	The Proponent shall carry out Biodiversity study through reputed Institution and the same shall be included in EIA Report.	Detailed biological study (flora & fauna) within 10 km radius of the project site have been incorporated in Chapter-3 of EIA/ EMP Report
6.	The structures within the radius of (i) 100 m, (ii) 300 m, and (iii) 500 m shall be enumerated with details such as dwelling houses with number of occupants, whether it belongs to the owner (or) not, places of worship, industries, factories, sheds, etc.	The enumeration study report will be furnished with Final EIA report.

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone & Gravel Quarry Over an Extent of 2.07.0 Ha

7.	The project proponent shall submit approved mining plan for the next spell of mining along with the EIA/EMP report.	The approved mining plan along with necessary enclosures has been attached as Annexure – VI with this report.
8.	In the case of proposed lease in an existing (or old) quarry where the benches are not formed (or) partially formed as per the approved Mining Plan, the Project Proponent (PP) shall prepare and submit an 'Action Plan' for carrying out the realignment of the benches in the proposed quarry lease after it is approved by the concerned Asst. Director of Geology and Mining during the time of appraisal for obtaining the EC.	It is an Existing quarry. Action plan will be submit with final EIA report.
9.	The Proponent shall submit a conceptual Slope Stability Assessment' for the proposed quarry during the appraisal while obtaining the EC, when the depth of the proposed working is extended beyond 30 m below ground level.	The total depth of the quarry 42.0m (6m AGL + 36m BGL). The slope stability report will be furnished in Final EIA presentation.
10.	The Proponent shall furnish the affidavit stating that the blasting operation in the proposed quarry is carried out by the statutory competent person as per the MMR 1961 such as blaster, mining mate, mine foreman, III Class mines manager appointed by the proponent.	Complied. Affidavit has attached with mining plan annexures.
11.	The Proponent shall present a conceptual design for carrying out only controlled blasting operation involving line drilling in the proposed quarry such that the blast-induced ground vibrations are controlled.	Noted agreed to comply.
12.	The EIA Coordinators shall obtain and furnish the details of quarry/quarries operated by the	It is an Existing quarry. The photographs and Videography evidence

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone & Gravel Quarry Over an Extent of 2.07.0 Ha

	proponent in the past, either in the same location or elsewhere in the State with video and photographic evidence.	are submitted with final EIA presentation.
13.	<p>If the proponent has already carried out the mining activity in the proposed mining lease area after 15.01.2016, then the proponent shall furnish the following details from AD/DD, mines,</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. What was the period of the operation and stoppage of the earlier mines with the last work permit issued by the AD/DD mines? b. Quantity of minerals mines out. c. Highest production achieved in any one year. d. Details of approved depth of mining. e. Actual depth of the mining achieved earlier. f. Name of the person already mined in that leases area. g. If EC and CTO already obtained, the copy of the same shall be submitted. h. Whether the mining was carried out as per the approved mine plan (or EC if issued) with stipulated benches. 	<p>16.03.2008 to 15.03.2013 and 23.02.2018 to 22.02.2023.</p> <p>165792 m³</p>
14.	All corner coordinates of the mine lease area, superimposed on a High-Resolution Imagery/Topo sheet, topographic sheet, geomorphology, lithology and geology of the mining lease area should be provided. Such an Imagery of the proposed area should clearly show the land use and other ecological feature of	<p>Complied.</p> <p>All corners with coordinates of the mine lease area have attached with EIA report in chapter 2</p>

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone & Gravel Quarry Over an Extent of 2.07.0 Ha

	the study area (core and buffer zone)	
15.	The Project Proponent shall carry out Drone video survey covering survey covering the cluster, green belt, fencing etc.,	Drone video survey will be submitted in final EIA report.
16.	The proponent shall furnish photographs of adequate fencing, green belt along the periphery including replantation of existing trees & safety distance between the adjacent quarries & water bodies nearby provided as per the approved mining plan.	Photographs of adequate fencing and greenbelt will be submitted in final EIA report.
17.	The Project Proponent shall provide the details of mineral reserves and mineable reserves, planned production capacity, proposed working methodology with justification, the anticipated impacts of the mining operations on the surrounding environment and the remedial measures for the same.	The details of Geological reserves, Mineable reserves and Yearwise production reserves are tabulated in Chapter 2. The mining methodology and impacts are followed as on prescribed norms by Government.
18.	The Project Proponent shall provide the Organization chart indicating the appointment of various statutory officials and other competent persons to be appointed as per the provisions of Mines Act 1952 and the MMR, 1961 for carrying out the quarrying operations scientifically and systematically in order to ensure safety and to protect the environment.	Complied. Manpower requirements table attached in EIA report chapter 2
19.	The Project Proponent shall conduct the hydro-geological study considering the contour map of the water table detailing the number of ground water pumping & open wells, and surface water bodies such as rivers, tanks, canals, ponds etc. within 1 km (radius) along with the collected	The hydrogeological report will be submitted in Final EIA report.

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone & Gravel Quarry Over an Extent of 2.07.0 Ha

	water level data for both monsoon and non-monsoon seasons from the PWD / TWAD so as to assess the impacts on the wells due to mining activity. Based on actual monitored data, it may clearly be shown whether working will intersect groundwater. Necessary data and documentation in this regard may be provided.	
20.	The proponent shall furnish the baseline data for the environmental and ecological parameters with regard to surface water/ground water quality, air quality, soil quality & flora/fauna including traffic/vehicular movement study.	The proponent has furnished the baseline data for the environmental and ecological parameters with regard to surface water/ground water quality, air quality, soil quality & flora/fauna including traffic/vehicular movement study details attached in EIA report chapter 3
21.	The Proponent shall carry out the Cumulative impact study due to mining operations carried out in the quarry specifically with reference to the specific environment in terms of soil health, biodiversity, air pollution, water pollution, climate change and flood control & health impacts. Accordingly, the Environment Management plan should be prepared keeping the concerned quarry and the surrounding habitations in the mind.	Noted. Agree to comply.
22.	Rainwater harvesting management with recharging details along with water balance (both monsoon & non monsoon) be submitted.	Noted.
23.	Land use of the study area delineating forest area, agricultural land, grazing land, wildlife sanctuary, national park, migratory	Land Use of the study area delineating forest area, agricultural land, grazing land, wildlife sanctuary, National Park,

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone & Gravel Quarry Over an Extent of 2.07.0 Ha

	<p>routes of fauna, water bodies, human settlements and other ecological features should be indicated. Land use plan of the mine lease area should be prepared to encompass preoperational, operational and post operational phases and submitted. Impact, if any, of change of land use should be given.</p>	<p>migratory routes of fauna, water bodies, human settlement and other ecological features has been prepared and incorporated in Chapter-3 of EIA/EMP Report.</p>
24.	<p>Details of the land for storage of Overburden/Waste dump (or) Rejects outside the mine lease, such as extent of land area, distance from mine lease, its land use, R&R issues, if any, should be provided.</p>	<p>The entire lease area covers 2.0m of Topsoil and estimated quantity of Topsoil is 20566m³. Topsoil formation will be removed and transported to the needy users, only after obtaining permission and paying necessary seigniorage fees to the Government.</p>
25.	<p>Proximity to Areas declared as 'Critically Polluted' (or) the Project areas which attracts the court restrictions for mining operations, should also be indicated and where so required, clearance certifications from the prescribed Authorities, such as the TNPCB (or) Dept. of Geology and Mining should be secured and furnished to the effect that the proposed mining activities could be considered</p>	<p>The proposed mining lease area is not falling under critically polluted area.</p>
26.	<p>Description of water conservation measures proposed to be adopted in the Project should be given. Details of rainwater harvesting proposed in the Project, if any, should be provided.</p>	<p>The ultimate pit at the end of the mining operation will be used for rainwater storage, the stored water will be used for green belt development and further the stored water will be used for domestic purposes (other than drinking) after proper treatment.</p>

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone & Gravel Quarry Over an Extent of 2.07.0 Ha

27.	Impact on local transport infrastructure due to the Project should be indicated.	Impact on local transport infrastructure due to the project has been assessed. There shall not be much impact on local transport. Traffic density from the proposed mining activity has been incorporated in EIA/EMP report in Chapter 3.
28.	A tree survey study shall be carried out (nos., name of the species, diameter, etc.,) both within the mining lease applied area & 300m buffer zone and its management during mining activity.	No tree species were found inside the project site. only few shrubs and thorny bushes were present. Tree survey study details given in EIA report chapter 3.
29.	A detailed mine closure plan for the proposed project shall be included in EIA/EMP report which should be site-specific.	Noted. The mine plan and mine closure plan has been approved by the Assistant Director, Department of Mining and Geology, Pudukkottai District
30.	Public hearing points raised and commitments of the PP on the same along with time bound Action Plan with budgetary provisions to implement the same should be provided and also incorporated in the final EIA/EMP Report of the Project and to be submitted to SEIAA/SEAC with regard to the Office Memorandum of MoEF & CC accordingly.	Noted and will be complied in Final EIA report.
31.	The Public hearing advertisement shall be published in on major National daily and one most circulated vernacular daily	The Public hearing advertisement will be published in one major National daily and one most circulated vernacular daily.

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone & Gravel Quarry Over an Extent of 2.07.0 Ha

32.	The PP shall produce/display the EIA report, Executive summary and other related information with respect to public hearing Tamil Language also.	Noted
33.	As a part of the study of flora and fauna around the vicinity of the proposed site, the EIA coordinator shall strive to educate the local students on the importance of preserving local flora and fauna by involving them in the study, wherever possible.	Noted. Agree to comply
34.	The purpose of Green belt around the project is to capture the fugitive emissions, carbon sequestration and to attenuate the noise generated, in addition to improving the aesthetics. A wide range of indigenous plant species should be planted as given in the appendix-I in consultation with the DFO, State Agriculture University and local school/college authorities. The plant species with dense/moderate canopy of native origin should be chosen. Species of small/medium/tall trees alternating with shrubs should be planted in a mixed manner.	Around 1035 (207per year) tress will be planted around the site. The list of trees to be planted are given below: Neem, Pungam, Poovarasu, Naval, Mantharai, Arasa Maram, Magizham, Vilvam, vaagai, Marudha maram, Thandri, Poovarasu, Quaker buttons, Sengondrai, Manjadi, Usil, Aathi, Panai, Uzha, Illuppai, Eachai, Vanni Maram
35.	Taller/one year old Saplings raised in appropriate size of bags, preferably eco-friendly bags should be planted as per the advice of local forest authorities/ botanist/Horticulturist with regard to site specific choices. The proponent shall earmark the greenbelt arca with GPS coordinates all along the boundary of the project site with at least 3 meter wide and in between	The green belt plan enclosed with mining plates in Annexure VII

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone & Gravel Quarry Over an Extent of 2.07.0 Ha

	blocks in an organized manner.	
36.	A Disaster management Plan shall be prepared and included in the EIA/EMP Report for the complete life of the proposed quarry (or) till the end of the lease period.	Disaster management plan has prepared and enclosed in Chapter 7.
37.	A Risk Assessment and management Plan shall be prepared and included in the EIA/EMP Report fir the complete life of the proposed quarry (or) till the end of the lease period.	Risk assessment and management plan has prepared and enclosed in chapter 7.
38.	Occupational Health impacts of the Project should be anticipated and the proposed preventive measures spelt out in detail. Details of pre-placement medical examination and periodical medical examination schedules should be incorporated in the EMP. The project specific occupational health mitigation measures with required facilities proposed in the mining area may be detailed.	Suitable measure will be adopted to minimize occupational health impacts of the project. The project shall have positive impact on local environment. Details are given in chapter-10 of EIA/EMP.
39.	Public health implications of the Project and related activities for the population in the impact zone should be systematically evaluated and the proposed remedial measures should be detailed along with budgetary allocations.	Public health implication and remedial measures is given in EIA/EMP report.
40.	The Socio-economic studies should be carried out within a 5km buffer zone from the mining activity. Measures of socio-economic significance and influence to the local community proposed to be provided by the Project Proponent should be indicated. As far as possible, quantitative dimensions may be given	The socio-economic study has been discussed in chapter 3.

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone & Gravel Quarry Over an Extent of 2.07.0 Ha

	with time frames for implementation.	
41.	Details of litigation pending against the project, if any, with direction /order passed by any Court of Law against the Project should be given	No. litigation is pending against the project in any court.
42.	Benefits of the Project if the Project is implemented should be spelt out. The benefits of the Project shall clearly indicate environmental, social, economic, employment potential, etc.,	Benefits of the project has incorporated in EIA report chapter 8
43.	If any quarrying operations were carried out in the proposed quarrying site for which now the EC is sought, the Project Proponent shall furnish the detailed compliance to EC conditions given in the previous EC with the site photographs which shall duly be certified by MoEF&CC, Regional Office, Chennai (or) the concerned DEE/TNPCB	CCR will be submitted in Final EIA report.
44.	The PP shall prepare the EMP for the entire life of mine and also furnish the sworn affidavit stating to abide the EMP for the entire life of mine.	Noted. Agree to comply.
45.	concealing any factual information or submission of false/fabricated data and failure to comply with any of the Condition mentioned above may result in withdrawal of this Terms of conditions besides attracting penal provisions in the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986	Noted.

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone & Gravel Quarry Over an Extent of 2.07.0 Ha

Discussion by SEIAA and the Remarks: -		
Annexure 'B'		
Cluster Management Committe		
1	Cluster Management Committee shall be framed which must include all the proponents in the cluster as members including the existing as well as proposed quarry.	Noted All the proponents in the cluster is discussed in Chapter-2
2	The members must coordinate among themselves for the effective implementation of EMP as committed including Green Belt Development, Water sprinkling, tree plantation, blasting etc.,	Green belt development, water sprinkling, tree plantation is discussed in chapter 2
3	The List of members of the committee formed shall be submitted to AD/Mines before the execution of mining lease and the same shall be updated every year to the AD/Mines.	Agreed to comply
4	Detailed Operational Plan must be submitted which must include the blasting frequency with respect to the nearby quarry situated in the cluster, the usage of haul roads by the individual quarry in the form of route map and network.	Agreed to comply and will be submitted with final EIA report.
5	The committee shall deliberate on risk management plan pertaining to the cluster in a holistic manner especially during natural calamities like intense rain and the mitigation measures considering the inundation of the cluster and evacuation plan	Risk management plan is discussed in Chapter-7
6	The Cluster Management Committee shall form Environmental Policy to practice sustainable mining in a scientific and systematic manner in accordance with the law. The role played by the committee in implementing the environmental policy devised shall	Agreed to comply. It will be furnished in final EIA report.

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone & Gravel Quarry Over an Extent of 2.07.0 Ha

	be given in detail.	
7	The committee shall furnish action plan regarding the restoration strategy with respect to the individual quarry falling under the cluster in a holistic manner.	Agreed to comply. It will be furnished in final EIA report.
8	The committee shall furnish the Emergency Management plan within the cluster.	Emergency management plan is discussed in chapter 7.
9	The committee shall deliberate on the health of the workers/staff involved in the mining as well as the health of the public.	Health of workers and staff is discussed in chapter 9.
10	The committee shall furnish an action plan to achieve sustainable development goals with reference to water, sanitation & safety.	
11	The committee shall furnish the fire safety and evacuation plan in the case of fire accidents.	

Impact study of mining

12	<p>Detailed study shall be carried out in regard to impact of mining around the proposed mine lease area covering the entire mine lease period as per precise area communication order issued from reputed research institutions on the following.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a) Soil health & bio-diversity b) Climate change leading to Droughts, Floods etc., c) Pollution leading to release Greenhouse gases (GHG), rise in Temperature & Livelihood of the local people. d) Possibilities of water containment and impact on aquatic ecosystem health. e) Agriculture, Forestry & Traditional practices. f) Hydrothermal/Geothermal effects due to 	<p>The biodiversity has been studied and discussed in chapter 3.</p> <p>The soil erosion map 10km surrounding the project site has been given in chapter 3.</p> <p>The detailed study will be carried out and will be enclosed in the Draft EIA Report.</p>
----	--	---

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone & Gravel Quarry Over an Extent of 2.07.0 Ha

	<p>destruction in the Environment.</p> <p>g) Bio-geochemical processes and its foot prints including environmental stress</p> <p>h) Sediment geochemistry in the surface streams Sediment geochemistry in the surface streams.</p>	
Agriculture & Agro-Biodiversity		
13	Impact on surrounding agricultural fields around the proposed mining area.	There is no agricultural fields around the proposed mining area
14	Impact on soil flora & vegetation around the project site	Impact on soil flora & vegetation around the project site discussed in Chapter-4
15	Details of type of vegetations including no. of trees & shrubs within the proposed mining area and. If so, transplantation of such vegetations all along the boundary of the proposed mining area shall committed mentioned in EMP.	The detailed study will be carried out and will be furnished in the Final EIA Report.
16	The Environmental Impact Assessment should study the biodiversity, the natural ecosystem, the soil micro flora, fauna and soil seed banks and suggest measures to maintain the natural Ecosystem	Obtained and same has been attached as Annexure.
17	Action should specifically suggest for sustainable management of the area and restoration of ecosystem for flow of goods and services	Noted and public hearing details will be included along with final EIA report.
18	The project proponent shall study and furnish the impact of project on plantations in adjoining patta lands, Horticulture, Agriculture and livestock.	Noted and will be complied in Final EIA report.
Forests		
19	The project proponent shall detailed study on impact of mining on Reserve forests free ranging wildlife.	The biodiversity has been studied and discussed in chapter 3.
20	The Environmental Impact Assessment should study	The biological environment

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone & Gravel Quarry Over an Extent of 2.07.0 Ha

	impact on forest, vegetation, endemic, vulnerable and endangered indigenous flora and fauna.	impacts, and its mitigation measures has been given in Chapter 4
21	The Environmental Impact Assessment should study impact on standing trees and the existing trees should be numbered and action suggested for protection.	There is no existing trees in the project site and surrounding the project site. Only thorny shrubs were present.
22	The Environmental Impact Assessment should study impact on protected areas, Reserve Forests, National Parks, Corridors and Wildlife pathways, near project site.	The water environment impacts and its mitigation measures has been given in Chapter 4
Water Environment		
23	Hydro-geological study considering the contour map of the water table detailing the number of ground water pumping & open wells, and surface water bodies such as rivers, tanks, canals, ponds etc. within 1 km (radius) so as to assess the impacts on the nearby waterbodies due to mining activity. Based on actual monitored data, it may clearly be shown whether working will intersect groundwater. Necessary data and documentation in this regard may be provided, covering the entire mine lease period.	The EMP details has been given in Chapter 8
24	Erosional Control Measures.	Noted and will be complied in Final EIA report.
25	Detailed study shall be carried out in regard to impact of mining around the proposed mine lease area on the nearby Villages, Water bodies/ Rivers, & any ecological fragile areas.	There is no Reserve Forest within 1 km radius of the Project Site. Hence our project will not cause any damage to reserve forest. Also, we have received letter from DFO

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone & Gravel Quarry Over an Extent of 2.07.0 Ha

		<p>indicating the nearest reserve forest and attached with Annexures.</p> <p>There is no protected areas, National Parks, Corridors and Wildlife pathways near project site.</p>
26	The project proponent shall study impact on fish habitats and the food WEB/ food chain in the water body and Reservoir.	Noted and will be complied in Final EIA report.
27	The project proponent shall study and furnish the details on potential fragmentation impact on natural environment, by the activities.	Noted. Agree to comply.
28	The PP shall study and furnish the impact on aquatic plants and animals in water bodies and possible scars on the landscape, damages to nearby caves, heritage site and archaeological sites possible landform changes visual and aesthetic impacts	Noted. Agree to comply.
29	The Terms of Reference should specifically study impact on soil health, soil erosion, the soil physical, chemical components and microbial components.	Noted. Agree to comply.
30	The Environmental Impact Assessment should study on wetlands, water bodies, rivers streams, lakes and farmer sites	Environmental Impact Assessment study is detailed in Chapter 3.
Energy		
31	The measures taken to control Noise, Air, Water, Dust Control and steps adopted to efficiently utilise the Energy shall be furnished.	Noted. Agree to comply.
Climate Change		
32	The Environmental Impact Assessment shall study in detail the carbon emission and also suggest the	Agreed to comply

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone & Gravel Quarry Over an Extent of 2.07.0 Ha

	measures to mitigate carbon emission including development of carbon sinks and temperature reduction including control of other emission and climate mitigation activities	
33	The Environmental Impact Assessment should study impact on climate change, temperature rise, pollution and above soil & below soil carbon stock.	A Risk Assessment and management Plan will be prepared and included in the final EIA/EMP Report.
Mine Closure Plan		
34	Detailed Mine Closure Plan covering the entire mine lease period as per precise area communication order issued	Mine closure plan has been attached along with mining plates as Annexure.
EMP		
35	Detailed Environment Management Plan along with adaptation, mitigation & remedial strategies covering the entire mine lease period as per precise area communication order issued	Environment Management Plan has been described in detail in Chapter-10 of the Draft EIA/EMP Report.
36	The Environmental Impact Assessment should hold detailed study on EMP with budget for Green belt development and mine closure plan including disaster management plan.	
Risk Assessment		
37	To furnish risk assessment and management plan including anticipated vulnerabilities during operational and post operational phases of Mining.	A Risk Assessment and management Plan will be prepared and included in the final EIA/EMP Report.
Disaster Management Plan		
38	To furnish disaster management plan and disaster mitigation measures in regard to all aspects to avoid/reduce vulnerability to hazards & to cope with	A disaster management Plan will be prepared and included in the final EIA/EMP Report.

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone & Gravel Quarry Over an Extent of 2.07.0 Ha

	disaster/untoward accidents in & around the proposed mine lease area due to the proposed method of mining activity & its related activities covering the entire mine lease period as per precise area communication order issued.	
Others		
39	The project proponent shall furnish VAO certificate with reference to 300m radius regard to approved habitations, schools, Archaeological sites, Structures, railway lines, roads, water bodies such as streams, odal, vaari, canal, channel, river, lake pond, tank etc.	VAO certificate is enclosed as Annexure.
40	As per the MoEF& CC office memorandum F.No 12-65/2017-IA III dated: 30.09.2020 and 20.10.2020 the proponent shall address the concerns raised during the public consultation and all the activities proposed shall be part of the Environment Management Plan	Agreed to comply
41	The project proponent shall study and furnish the possible pollution due to plastic and microplastic on the environment. The ecological risks and impacts of plastic & microplastics on aquatic environment and freshwater systems due to activities, contemplated during mining may be investigated and reported.	Agreed to comply

ANNEXURE-II
PRECISE AREA COMMUNICATION LETTER

அனுப்புநர்

திரு.கி.விஜயராகவன், எம்.எஸ்ஸி,
உதவி இயக்குநர்,
புவியியல் மற்றும் சுரங்கத்துறை,
புதுக்கோட்டை.

பெறுநர்

திரு.சசிக்குமார்
த/பெ.வரதராஜன்,
எண்.13C, செல்வபுரம் முதல் கிராமம் சுரங்கத்துறை, புதுக்கோட்டை.
திருவரம்பூர்,
திருச்சிராப்பள்ளி மாவட்டம்.



அய்யா,

ந.க.எண்.382/2022(பு.ம.சு) நாள் 05.12.2022

பொருள் : கனிமங்கள் மற்றும் சுரங்கங்கள் - புதுக்கோட்டை மாவட்டம் - குளத்தூர் வட்டம் - கிள்ளுக்குளவாய்ப்பட்டி கிராமம் - பட்டா புல எண். 30/1-மற்றும் சிலவற்றில் மொத்தப்பரப்பு 2.07.0 ஹெக்டேரில் கல்குவாரி குத்தகை உரிமம் கோரி திரு.சசிக்குமார் த/பெ.வரதராஜன் என்பவர் விண்ணப்பம் செய்தது - வரைவு சுரங்கத்திட்டம் சமர்ப்பிக்க அறிவுறுத்துதல் - தொடர்பாக தொடர்பாக.

- பார்வை : 1. திரு.வ.சசிக்குமார் த/பெ.வரதராஜன் என்பவரின் விண்ணப்பம் நாள்: 03.06.2022.
2. வருவாய் கோட்டாட்சியர், இலுப்பூர், அவர்களின் கடிதம் ந.க.4518/2022/அ5, நாள்: 14.11.2022.
3. உதவி புவியியலாளர், புவியியல் மற்றும் சுரங்கத்துறை, புதுக்கோட்டை அவர்களின் அறிக்கை நாள்: 25.11.2022.
4. மற்றும் தொடர்புடைய ஆவணங்கள்.

.....

புதுக்கோட்டை மாவட்டம், குளத்தூர் தாலுகா, கிள்ளுக்கோட்டை சரகம், கிள்ளுக்குளவாய்ப்பட்டி கிராமம், பட்டா புல எண்கள்.30/1-மற்றும் சிலவற்றின் மொத்தப்பரப்பு 2.07.0 ஹெக்டேரில் கல்குவாரி குத்தகை உரிமம் கோரி திரு.வ.சசிக்குமார் த/பெ.வரதராஜன் என்பவர் அனுமதி கோரி விண்ணப்பம் செய்துள்ளார்.

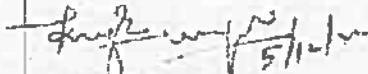
பார்வை 2 மற்றும் 3ல் கண்டுள்ளவாறு வருவாய் கோட்டாட்சியர், புதுக்கோட்டை, உதவி புவியியலாளர், புவியியல் மற்றும் சுரங்கத்துறை, புதுக்கோட்டை மற்றும் தனிவருவாய் ஆய்வாளர் (கனிமம்) ஆகியோர் புலத்தணிக்கை மேற்கொண்டு குளத்தூர் தாலுகா, கிள்ளுக்கோட்டை சரகம், கிள்ளுக்குளவாய்ப்பட்டி கிராமம், பட்டா புல எண். 30/1(0.36.0), 30/10(0.07.5), 30/11 (0.08.0), 30/3(0.42.5), 30/4(0.17.5), 30/5(0.13.5), 30/7(0.06.5), 30/8A(0.08.0), 30/9(0.15.5), 31/2 (0.45.5) & 30/6 (0.06.5) ஆகியவற்றின் மொத்தப்பரப்பு 2.07.0 ஹெக்டேர் ஹெக்டேரில் கல் மற்றும் கிராவல் குத்தகை உரிமம் வழங்க அனுமதி வழங்கலாம் என பரிந்துரை செய்துள்ளனர்.


எனவே, திரு.வ.சசிக்குமார் த/பெ.வரதராஜன் என்பவருக்கு குளத்தூர் தாலுகா, கிள்ளுக்கோட்டை சரகம், கிள்ளுக்குளவாய்ப்பட்டி கிராமம், பட்டா புல

எண்கள்.30/1(0.36.0), 30/10(0.07.5), 30/11 (0.08.0), 30/3(0.42.5), 30/4(0.17.5), 30/5(0.13.5), 30/7(0.06.5), 30/8A(0.08.0), 30/9(0.15.5), 31/2 (0.45.5) & 30/6 (0.06.5)-ஆகியவற்றின் மொத்தப்பரப்பு 2.07.0 ஹெக்டேர் பரப்பினை 1959-ம் வருடாந்திய தமிழ்நாடு சிறுகனிம சலுகை விதிகள், விதி எண்.19 & 20-ன் கீழ் 5 வருட காலங்களுக்கு கல் மற்றும் கிராவல் குவாரி குத்தகை உரிமம் அனுமதி வழங்க உகந்த புலமாக கருதி அறிவிப்பு செய்யப்படுகிறது.

மேலும், திரு.வ.சசிக்குமார் த/பெ.வரதராஜன், என்பவர் மூன்று மாத காலத்திற்குள் வரைவு சுரங்கத்திட்ட அறிக்கை (Draft Mining Plan) கீழ்க்கண்ட நிபந்தனைகளுக்குட்பட்டு தயார் செய்து புதுக்கோட்டை மாவட்ட புவியியல் மற்றும் சுரங்கத்துறை, உதவி இயக்குநரிடம் ஒப்புதல் பெற்றும், தமிழ்நாடு சிறுகனிம சலுகை விதிகள் 41 & 42-ன் படி ஏற்பளிக்கப்பட்ட சுரங்கத்திட்ட அறிக்கை மற்றும் மாவட்ட சுற்றுச்சூழல் தாக்க மதிப்பீட்டு ஆணையத்திடமிருந்து தடையின்மைச்சான்று பெற்றும் சமர்ப்பிக்குமாறு அறிவுறுத்தப்படுகிறது.

1. அருகிலுள்ள பட்டா புலங்களுக்கு 7.5மீட்டர் பாதுகாப்பு இடைவெளி விடவேண்டும்.
2. தெற்கு மற்றும் மேற்குப்பகுதிகளில் புல எண்.101-ல் அமைந்துள்ள வாரிக்கு 10மீ பாதுகாப்பு இடைவெளிவிடவேண்டும்.
3. வடக்குப்பகுதியில் புல எண்.29/1-ல் அமைந்துள்ள வாரிக்கு 10மீ பாதுகாப்பு இடைவெளிவிடவேண்டும்.
4. மேற்குப்பகுதியில் புல எண்.30/8பி-ல் அமைந்துள்ள வாரிக்கு 10மீ பாதுகாப்பு இடைவெளிவிடவேண்டும்.
5. தெற்குப்பகுதியில் புல எண்.31/3-ல் அமைந்துள்ள வாரிக்கு 10மீ பாதுகாப்பு இடைவெளிவிடவேண்டும்.
6. தெற்கு மற்றும் மேற்குப்பகுதிகளில் புல எண்.32-ல் அமைந்துள்ள அரசு புறம்போக்கு கல்லாங்குத்திற்கு 10மீ பாதுகாப்பு இடைவெளிவிடவேண்டும்.


உதவி இயக்குநர்,
புவியியல் மற்றும் சுரங்கத்துறை,
புதுக்கோட்டை


5/11/20


S.DHANASEKAR, M.Sc. (Geo)
Qualified Person

ANNEXURE-III
MINING PLAN APPROVED LETTER

From

Thiru.K.Vijayaragavan,M.Sc.,
Assistant Director,
Geology and Mining,
Pudukkottai.

To

Thiru.V.Sasikumar,
S/o.Varatharajan, No.13C,
Selvapuram 1st Cross,
Thiruverumbur,
Thiruverumbur Taluk,
Tiruchirapalli District .

Rc.No. 382/2022 (G&M) dated 02.02.2023

Sir,

Sub: Mines and Quarries - Minor Minerals - Pudukkottai District - Kulathur Taluk - Killukulavaipatti village in S.F.Nos.30/1 etc., - over an extent of 2.07.0 Hects., of patta lands - Rough stone & Gravel quarry lease - draft mining plan submitted to Thiru.V.Sasikumar - Approval of mining plan - Regarding.

Ref: 1.Application of Thiru.V.Sasikumar, S/o.Varatharajan, dt 03.06.2022.
2.Precise area communication in Rc.No.382/2022(G&M) dated 05.12.2022.
3. Letter from Thiru.V.Sasikumar, S/o.Varatharajan letter dt.23.01.2023.

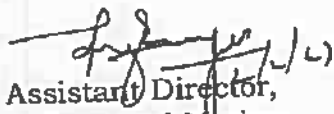
In the reference 1st cited, Thiru.V.Sasikumar, S/o.Varatharajan, No.13C, Selvapuram 1st Cross, Thiruverumbur, Thiruverumbur Taluk, Tiruchirapalli District has applied for the grant of lease to quarry rough stone & Gravel, over an extent of 2.07.0 hecets in patta land in S.F.Nos.30/1(0.36.0), 30/10(0.07.5), 30/11 (0.08.0), 30/3(0.42.5), 30/4(0.17.5), 30/5(0.13.5), 30/7(0.06.5), 30/8A(0.08.0), 30/9(0.15.5), 31/2 (0.45.5), 34/1(0.17.0) & 30/6 (0.06.5) of Killukulavaipatti village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District under Rule 19(1) of Tamil Nadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 1959.

2) The precise area has been communicated to the applicant under reference 2nd cited above, based on the recommendations of the Revenue Divisional Officer, Pudukkottai and the Assistant Geologist of Geology and Mining, Pudukkottai and Special Revenue Inspector (Mines), Pudukkottai.

3) In exercise of powers delegated under Rule 42 of Tamil Nadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 1959, I hereby approve the mining plan submitted by Thiru.V.Sasikumar, S/o.Varatharajan for grant of lease to quarry rough stone & gravel, over an extent of 2.07.0 hecets in patta land in S.F.Nos.30/1(0.36.0), 30/10(0.07.5), 30/11 (0.08.0), 30/3(0.42.5), 30/4(0.17.5), 30/5(0.13.5), 30/7(0.06.5), 30/8A(0.08.0), 30/9(0.15.5), 31/2 (0.45.5) & 30/6 (0.06.5) of Killukulavaipatti village, Kulathur Taluk,

Pudukkottai District for a period of five years and the proposed mineable reserves of rough stone and gravel after leaving safety distance is arrived as 1,42,690M³ and 20,566M³ to the proposed depth of 42m. This approval is subject to the following conditions:-

- (i). That the mining plan is approved without prejudice to any other Law applicable to the quarry lease from time to time whether such Laws are made by the Central Government, State Government or any other authority.
- (ii). This approval of the mining plan does not in any way imply the approval of the Government in terms of any other provisions of the Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulation) Act, 1957, or any other connected laws including Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980, Forest Conservation Rules, 1981, Environment Protection Act, 1980, Indian Explosives Act, 1884(Central Act IV of 1884) and the rules made there under the Tamil Nadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 1959.
- (iii). That the mining plan is approved without prejudice to any other order or direction from any court of competent jurisdiction.
- (iv). That the mining plan is approved without prejudice to any other Law applicable to the quarry lease from time to time whether such Laws are made by the Central Government, State Government or any other authority.


Assistant Director,
Geology and Mining,
Pudukkottai.

Encl: 2 copies of Approved Mining Plan.

Copy submitted to :

1. The Chairman,
State Level Environment Impact Assessment Authority, Chennai
2. The Commissioner of Geology and Mining, Industrial Estate, Guindy,
Chennai- 32.

ANNEXURE-IV
500M Radius letter

From
Thiru.K.Vijayaragavan,M.Sc.,
Assistant Director,
Geology and Mining,
Pudukkottai.

To
Thiru.V.Sasikumar,
S/o.Varatharajan, No.13C,
Selvapuram 1st Cross,
Thiruverumbur,
Thiruverumbur Taluk,
Tiruchirapalli District .

Sir,

Rc.No.382/2022 (G&M) dated 02.02.2023

- Sub : Mines and Minerals - Minor Mineral - Pudukkottai District - S.F.Nos.30/1 etc., of Killukulavaipatti village, Kulathur Taluk, over an extent of 2.07.0 Hects - Rough stone & gravel -Quarry Lease Application preferred by Thiru.V.Sasikumar - Reg.
- Ref : 1.Application of Thiru.V.Sasikumar, S/o.Varatharajan, dt 03.06.2022.
2.Precise area communication in Rc.No.382/2022(G&M) dated 05.12.2022.
3. Letter from Thiru.V.Sasikumar, S/o.Varatharajan letter dt.23.01.2023.

With reference to your letter in the reference 3rd cited, the details of existing and lease expired quarries located within 500m radius from the proposed Rough stone & gravel quarry, over an extent of 2.07.0 Hects in patta S.F.Nos.30/1(0.36.0), 30/10(0.07.5), 30/11 (0.08.0), 30/3(0.42.5), 30/4(0.17.5), 30/5(0.13.5), 30/7(0.06.5), 30/8A(0.08.0), 30/9(0.15.5), 31/2 (0.45.5) & 30/6 (0.06.5) of Killukulavaipatti village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District are as follows:

1) Existing Other Quarries:

S. No	Name of the Lessee / Permit Holder	Village & Taluk	S.F.No	Extent	Lease period
1.	Thiru.V.Sasikumar S/o.Varatharajan, New No.13C, Selvapuram, Thiruverumbur, Thiruchirapalli District	Killukulavai patti Kulathur	30/1 & etc.	2.00.5	23.02.2018 to 22.02.2023
2.	Thiru.Ravi, S/o.M.Ganesan (late), B/147, Koothipar Road, Thiruverumbur, Thiruchirappalli	Killukottai Kulathur	383/12 etc.,	2.23.0	10.06.2021 to 09.06.2026
3.	Thiru.S.Devendiran, S/o.A.R.Srinivasan, No.25, I.A.S. Nagar, Thiruverumbur, Trichy	Killukulavai patti Kulathur	40/4	0.53.5	25.04.2022 to 24.04.2027
Total				4.77.0	

Proposed Area


S. No	Name of the applicant	Village & Taluk	S.F.No	Extent
1	Thiru.V.Sasikumar, S/o.Varatharajan, No.13C, Selvapuram 1st Cross,	Killukulavai patti Kulathur	30/1 etc.,	2.07.0

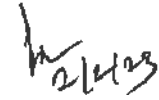
	Thiruverumbur, Thiruverumbur Taluk, Tiruchirappalli District			
2	Thiru.S.Balasubramanian, S/o.Sepperumal, No.1241, NGO Colony, Subramaniyapuram, Pudukkottai Collectorate post, Pudukkottai	Themmavur & Killukulavai patti Kulathur	117/3 (1.13.5) & 117/1A (1.83.5) of Themmavur village and 44/10 (0.10.5) & 44/9B (0.13.0) of Killukulavai patti	3.20.5
3	Thiru.K.Nataraj, S/o.Krishnasamy, No.46A, Kallar Street, Koppampatti (post), Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District	Killukulavai patti & Themmavur Kulathur	111/1B (0.64.0), 111/2 (0.65.0), 115/9 (0.40.0), 115/10 (0.50.5) of Killukula- vaipatti village and 40/5 (0.66.5) of Themmavur village,	2.86.0
Total				8.13.5

3) Lease Expired

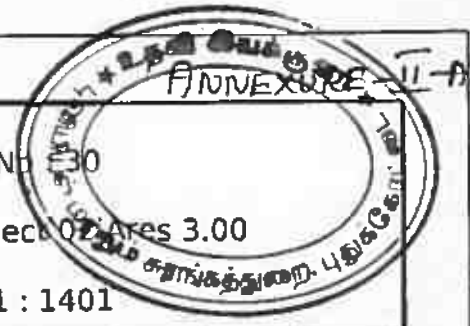
S. No	Name of the Lessee / Permit Holder	Village & Taluk	S.F.No	Extent	Lease period
1.	Thiru.Devendhiran, S/o.Sreenivasalu, No.25, I.A.S.Nagar, Thiruvarambur, Thiruchirappalli	Killukulavai patti Kulathur	33	0.41.0	22.10.2016 to 21.10.2021
2.	Thiru.Meda Ramesh, H.No.1-378, Manikantan Complex, Killukottai village, Kulthur Taluk, Pudukkottai District	Killukulavai patti Kulathur	44/4 & etc.	2.15.0	28.07.2017 to 27.07.2022
3.	Kanagu Magalir Ponvizha Grama Suya Velai Vaippu Thitta Nala Sangam, Koppampatti, Kulathur Taluk,	Killukulavai patti Kulathur	35(part)	0.42.5	27.06.2017 to 26.06.2022
4.	Manjal Magalir Ponvizha Grama Suya Velai Vaippu Thitta Nala Sangam, Koppampatti, Kulathur Taluk,	Killukulavai patti Kulathur	37 (South)	0.80.0	27.06.2017 to 26.06.2022
5.	Samanthi Magalir Ponvizha Grama Suya Velai Vaippu Thitta Nala Sangam, Koppampatti, Pudukkottai District	Killukulavai patti Kulathur	37 (North)	0.63.0	27.06.2017 to 26.06.2022

6.	K.Natraj, S/o.Krishnasamy, Koppampatti (v) Themmvur(p)	Kulathur Killukulavai Patti & Themmvur	40/5 (0.66.5) 111/1B (0.64.0)	1.30.5	25.07.14 to 24.07.19
7.	A.Mahalakshmi, W/o.Andiyappan, Koppampatti, Themmvur post	Kulathur Themmvur	127/2,3	0.78.0	13.06.14 to 12.06.19
	Total			6.50.0	


 Assistant Director,
 Geology and Mining,
 Pudukkottai


 2/4/19

ANNEXURE-V
FMB, A REGISTER, VILLAGE MAP
AND
EXISTING PIT DIMENSION



District : Pudukkottai

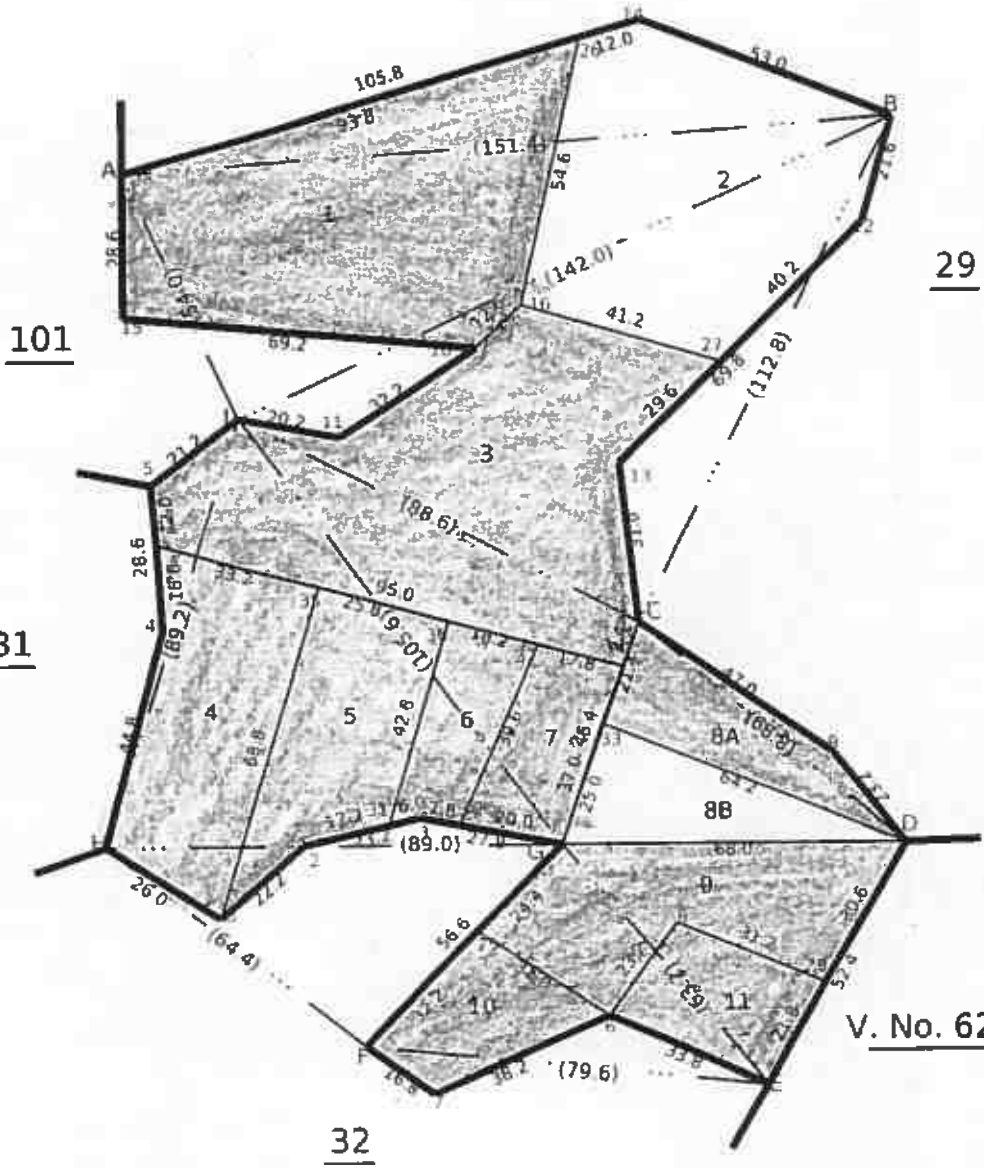
Survey No 30

Taluk : KULATHUR

Area : Hect 02 Ares 3.00

Village : Killukulavaippatti [59]

Scale : 1 : 1401



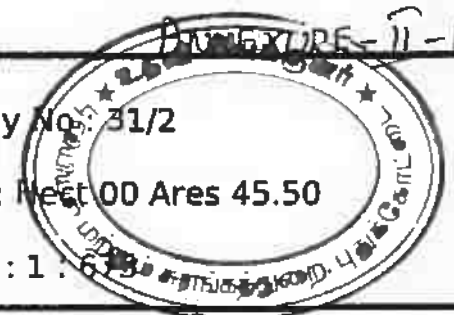
S. Dhanasekar
S.DHANASEKAR, M.Sc., (Geo)
 Qualified Person

Date of Issue: 12-01-2023 11:09:34

240 fv.1

Survey and Settlement Department, Government of TamilNadu





District : Pudukkottai

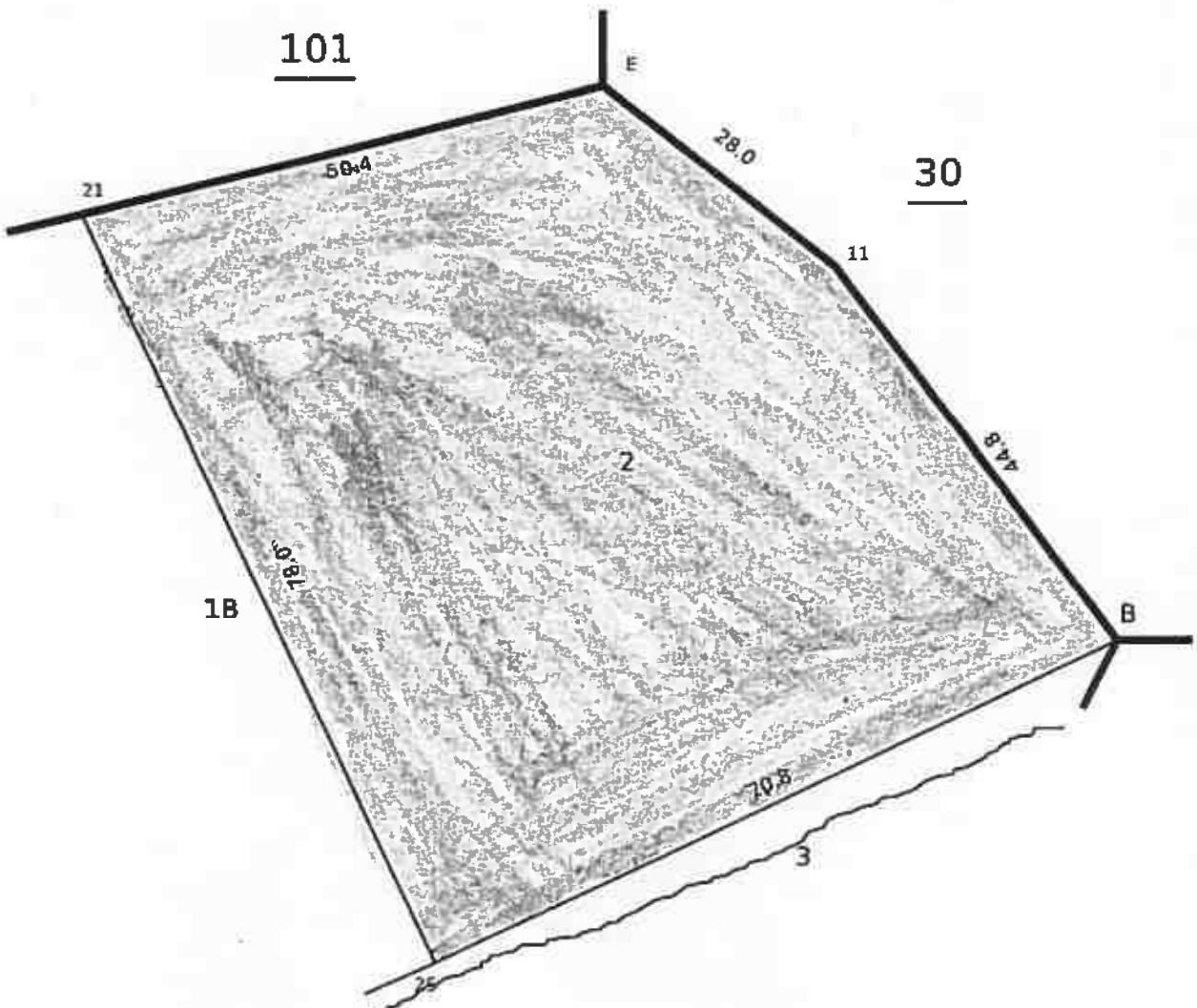
Survey No: 31/2

Taluk : KULATHUR

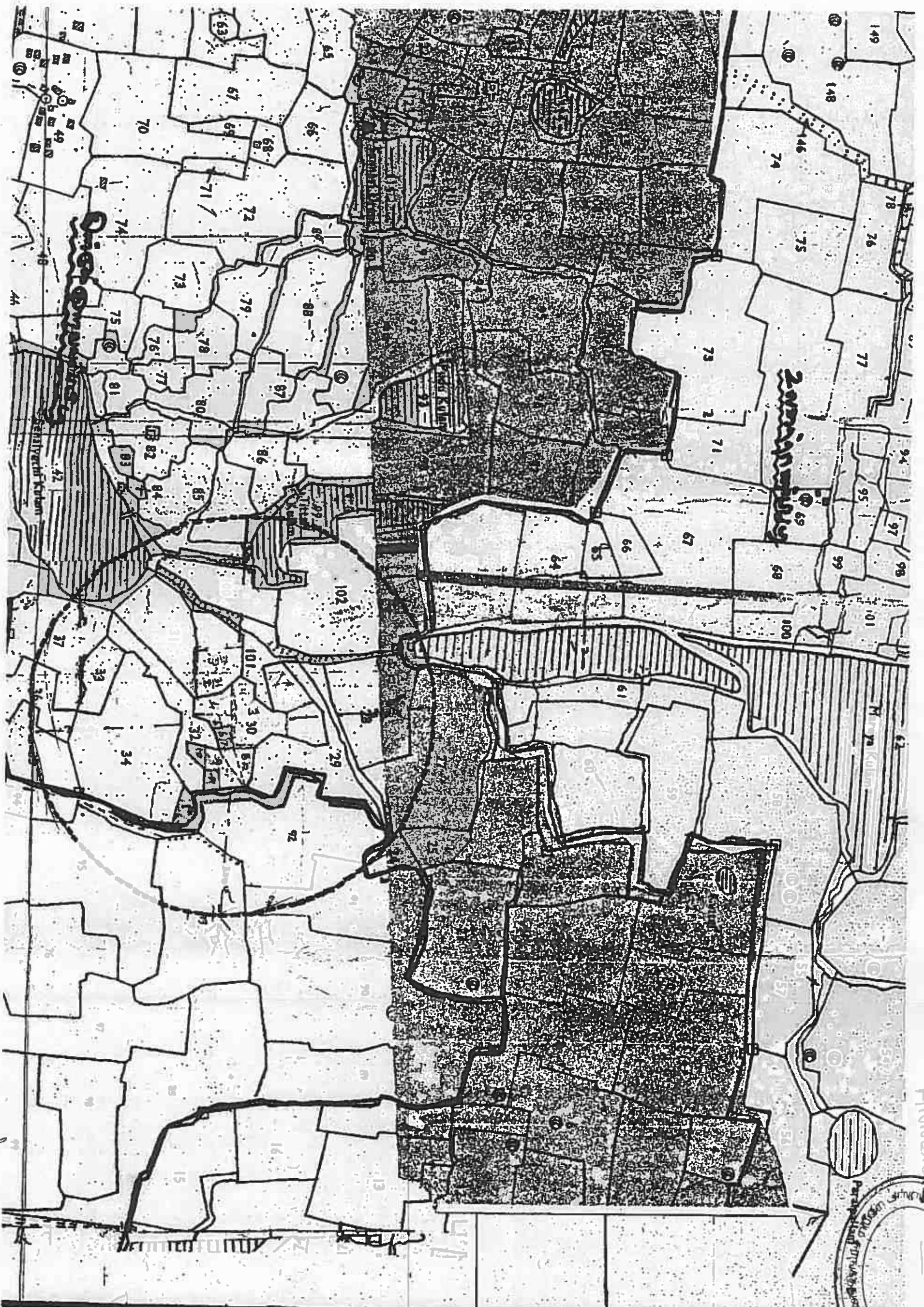
Area : Net 00 Ares 45.50

Village : Killukulavaippatti [59]

Scale : 1 : 6250



S. Dhanasekar
S.DHANASEKAR, M.Sc.(Geo)
 Qualified Person



Annexure - III

S. DHANASEKAR, M.Sc., (Geo)
 Qualified Person



தமிழக அரசு

வருவாய்த் துறை

நில உரிமை விபரங்கள் : இ. எண் 10(1) பிரிவு



மாவட்டம் : புதுக்கோட்டை

வட்டம் : குளத்தூர்

வருவாய் கிராமம் : கிள்ளுகுளவாய்பட்டி

பட்டா எண் : 795

உரிமையாளர்கள் பெயர்

1. வரதராஜன்

மகன்

சசிசுமார்

இ-

புல எண்	உட்பிரிவு	புன்செய்		நுன்செய்		மற்றவை		குறிப்புகள்
		பரப்பு	தீர்வை	பரப்பு	தீர்வை	பரப்பு	தீர்வை	
		ஹெக்ட - ஏர்	ரூ - பை	ஹெக்ட - ஏர்	ரூ - பை	ஹெக்ட - ஏர்	ரூ - பை	
30	1	0 - 36.00	0.77	--	--	--	--	PTR2873/12--- 16-02-2006
30	10	0 - 7.50	0.16	--	--	--	--	PTR2873/12--- 15-02-2006
30	11	0 - 8.00	0.17	--	--	--	--	PTR2873/12--- 16-02-2006
30	3	0 - 42.50	0.91	--	--	--	--	PTR2873/12--- 16-02-2006
30	4	0 - 17.50	0.38	--	--	--	--	PTR2873/12--- 16-02-2006
30	5	0 - 13.50	0.29	--	--	--	--	PTR2873/12--- 16-02-2006
30	7	0 - 6.50	0.14	--	--	--	--	PTR2873/12--- 16-02-2006
30	8A	0 - 8.00	0.17	--	--	--	--	PTR2873/12--- 16-02-2006
30	9	0 - 15.50	0.33	--	--	--	--	PTR2873/12--- 16-02-2006
31	2	0 - 45.50	0.98	--	--	--	--	PTR2873/12--- 16-02-2006
34	1	0 - 17.00	0.37	--	--	--	--	PTR2873/12--- 16-02-2006
34	2	0 - 18.50	0.40	--	--	--	--	PTR2873/12--- 16-02-2006
36	-	0 - 65.00	1.40	--	--	--	--	PTR2873/12--- 16-02-2006
30	6	0 - 6.50	0.14	--	--	--	--	2018/0103/22/038530-24-02-2018
		3 - 7.50	6.61					

குறிப்பு2 :



1. மேற்கண்ட தகவல் / சான்றிதழ் நகல் விவரங்கள் மின் பதிவேட்டிலிருந்து பெறப்பட்டவை. இவற்றை தாங்கள் <https://eservices.tn.gov.in> என்ற இணைய தளத்தில் 22/11/059/00795/70961 என்ற குறிப்பு எண்ணை உள்ளிடு செய்து உறுதி செய்துகொள்ளவும்.
2. இத் தகவல்கள் 31-03-2022 அன்று 07:33:12 PM நேரத்தில் அச்சடிக்கப்பட்டது.
3. கைப்பேசி கேமராவின் 2D barcode டிடிப்பான் மூலம் படித்து 3G/GPRS வழி இணையதளத்தில் சரிபார்க்கவும்

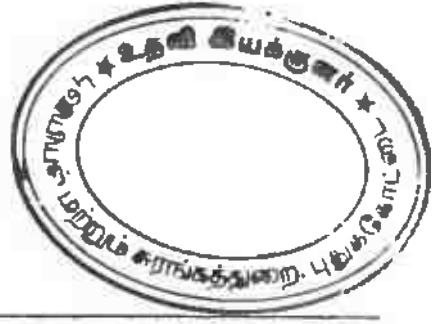


1431 - ஆம் பசுவியில் (பத்திரம்) மாவட்டம் கிளை துறைமுகம் திண்டுக்கூர் மாவட்டம் கிளை துறைமுகம்

நில வரித் திட்டத்தின்படி புலன்களின் விபரம்.					சாகுபடி யாளரின் பெயர்.	முதல் போகம்						
நில அளவை எண்.	உட்பிரிவு எண்.	பரப்பு.	தீர்வை.	ஒரு போகம் அல்லது இரு போகம்.		நிலத்தின் எந்த பகுதி யாவது சாகுபடியாளரால் பயிரிடப்பட்டுள்ளதா.	எந்த மாதத்தில் பயிர் செய்யப்பட்டது எந்த மாதத்தில் அறுவடை செய்யப்பட்டது.	பயிரின் பெயர்.	பயிரான / அறுவடையான பரப்பு.	உண்மையான பாய்ச்சல் ஆதாரம்.	விளைச்சல் அளவு விழுக்காடு.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
30	1	0360	077	795	வ. சசிதாமாத்			தரிசி	0360			
30	10	0075	016	"	- do -			தரிசி	0075			
30	11	0080	017	"	- do -			தரிசி	0080			
30	3	0425	091	"	- do -			தரிசி	0425			
30	4	0175	038	"	- do -			தரிசி	0175			
30	5	0135	029	"	- do -			தரிசி	0135			
30	7	0065	014	"	- do -			தரிசி	0065			
30	8A	0080	017	"	- do -			தரிசி	0080			
30	9	0155	033	"	- do -			தரிசி	0155			
31	2	0455	098	"	- do -			தரிசி	0455			
34	1	0170	037	"	- do -			தரிசி	0170			
30	6	0065	014	"	- do -			தரிசி	0065			

(2011 0002A05)
 கிராம நிர்வாக அலுவலர்
 கிளை துறைமுகம்
 திண்டுக்கூர் மாவட்டம்

அ-பதிவேடு விவரங்கள்



7

மாநிலம் : புதுக்கோட்டை

வட்டம் : குளத்தூர்

கிராமம் : கிள்ளுகுளவாய்பட்டி

1. புல எண்	30	9. மண் வயனமும் ரகமும் 7 - 4	
2. உட்பிரிவு எண்	1	10. மண் தரம்	6
3. பழைய புல உட்பிரிவு எண்	30-1	11. தீர்வை (ரூ - ஹெ)	2.15
4. பகுதி	-	12. பரப்பு (ஹெக்டேர் - ஏர்)	0 - 36.00
5. அரசு / ரயத்துவாரி	ரயத்துவாரி	13. மொத்த தீர்வை (ரூ - பை)	0.77
6. நிலத்தின் வகை	புஞ்சை	14. மட்டா எண்	795
7. பாசன ஆதாரம்	-	15. குறிப்பு	-
8. இரு போகமா	-	16. பெயர்	1.சசிகுமார்

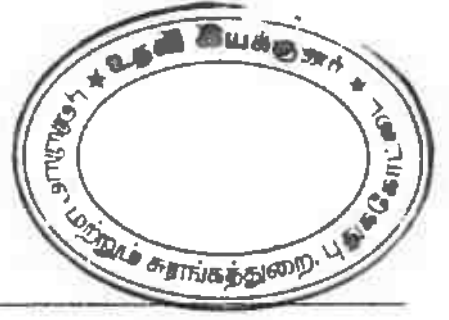
குறிப்பு 1:



1.

மேற்கண்ட தகவல் / சான்றிதழ் நகல் விவரங்கள் மின் பதிவேட்டிலிருந்து பெறப்பட்டவை. இவற்றை தாங்கள் <http://eservices.tn.gov.in> என்ற இணைய தளத்தில் 30961 என்ற குறிப்பு என்னை உள்ளீடு செய்து உறுதி செய்துகொள்ளவும்.

அ-பதிவேடு விவரங்கள்



மாஸ்ட்டம் : புதுக்கோட்டை

வட்டம் : குளத்தூர்

கிராமம் : கிள்ளுகுளவாய்பட்டி

1. புல எண்	30	9. மண் வயனமும் ரகமும் 7 - 4	
2. உட்பிரிவு எண்	3	10. மண் தரம்	6
3. பழைய புல உட்பிரிவு எண்	30-3	11. தீர்வை (ரூ - ரெ) 2.15	
4. பகுதி	-	12. பரப்பு (ஹெக்டேர் - ஏர்) 0 - 42.50	
5. அரக / ரயத்துவாரி	ரயத்துவாரி	13. மொத்த தீர்வை (ரூ - ரெ) 0.91	
6. நிலத்தின் வகை	புஞ்சை	14. பட்டா எண்	795
7. பாசன ஆதாரம்	-	15. குறிப்பு	-
8. இடு போகமா	-	16. பெயர்	1.சசிசுமார்

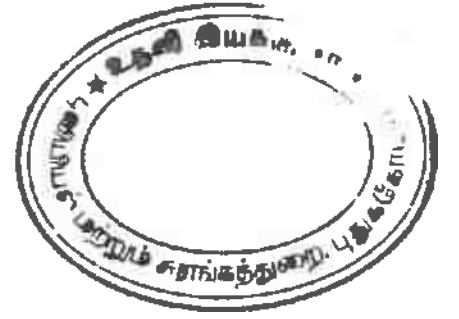
குறிப்பு 1:



1.

மேற்கண்ட தகவல் / சான்றிதழ் நகல் விவரங்கள் மின் பதிவேட்டிலிருந்து பெறப்பட்டவை. இவற்றை நாங்கள் <http://eservices.tn.gov.in> என்ற இணைய தளத்தில் 30961 என்ற குறிப்பு எண்ணை உள்ளீடு செய்து உறுதி செய்துகொள்ளவும்.

அ-பதிவேடு விவரங்கள்



மாநிலம் : புதுக்கோட்டை
வட்டம் : குளத்தூர்
கிராமம் : கிள்ளுகுளவாய்பட்டி

1. புல எண்	30	9. மண் வயனமும் ரகமும் 7 - 4	
2. உட்பிரிவு எண்	4	10. மண் தரம்	6
3. பழைய புல உட்பிரிவு எண்	30-4	11. தீர்வை (ரூ - ஹெ)	2.15
4. பகுதி	-	12. பரப்பு (ஹெக்டேர் - ஏர்)0 - 17.50	
5. அரசு / ரயத்துவாரி	ரயத்துவாரி	13. மொத்த தீர்வை (ரூ - பை)	0.38
6. நிலத்தின் வகை	புஞ்சை	14. பட்டா எண்	795
7. பாசன ஆதாரம்	-	15. குறிப்பு	-
8. இரு போகமா	-	16. பெயர்	1.சசிசுமார்

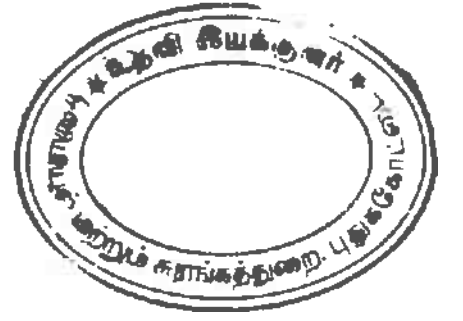
குறிப்பு 1:



1.

மேற்கண்ட தகவல் / சான்றிதழ் நகல் விவரங்கள் மின் பதிவேட்டிலிருந்து பெறப்பட்டவை. இவற்றை தாங்கள் <http://eservices.tn.gov.in> என்ற இணைய தளத்தில் 30961 என்ற குறிப்பு-எண்ணை உள்ளிடு செய்து உறுதி செய்துகொள்ளவும்.

அ-பதிவேடு விவரங்கள்



மாஸ்ட்டம் : புதுக்கோட்டை
வட்டம் : குளத்தூர்
கிராமம் : கிள்ளுகுளவாய்பட்டி

1. புல எண்	30	9. மண் வயளமும் ரகமும் 7 - 4	
2. உட்பிரிவு எண்	5	10. மண் தரம்	6
3. பழைய புல உட்பிரிவு எண்	30-5	11. தீர்வை (ரூ - ஹெ)	2.15
4. பகுதி	-	12. பரப்பு (ஹெக்டேர் - ஏர்) 0 - 13.50	
5. அரசு / ரயத்துவாரி	ரயத்துவாரி	13. மொத்த தீர்வை (ரூ - ஸப)	0.29
6. நிலத்தின் வகை	புஞ்சை	14. பட்டா எண்	795
7. பாசன ஆதாரம்	-	15. குறிப்பு	-
8. இரு போகமா	-	16. பெயர்	1.சசிசூமார்

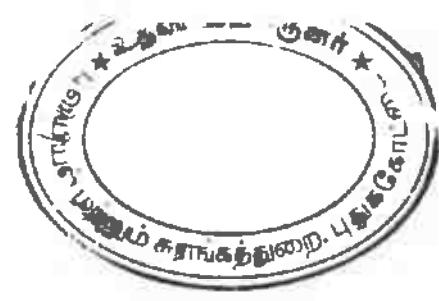
குறிப்பு 1:



1.

மேற்கண்ட தகவல் / சான்றிதழ் தகவல் விவரங்கள் மின் பதிவேட்டிலிருந்து பெறப்பட்டவை. இவற்றை தாங்கள் <http://eservices.tn.gov.in> என்ற இணைய தளத்தில் 30961 என்ற குறிப்பு எண்ணை உள்ளிட்டு செய்து உறுதி செய்துகொள்ளவும்.

அ-பதிவேடு விவரங்கள்



மாநிலம் : புதுக்கோட்டை

வட்டம் : குளத்தூர்

கிராமம் : கிள்ளுகுளவாய்பட்டி

1. புல எண்	30	9. மண் வயனமும் ரகமும் 7 - 4	
2. உட்பிரிவு எண்	6	10. மண் தரம்	6
3. பழைய புல உட்பிரிவு எண்	30-6	11. தீர்வை (ரூ - ஹெ)	2.15
4. பகுதி	-	12. பரப்பு (ஹெக்டேர் - ஏர்)0 - 6.50	
5. அரசு / ரயத்துவாரி	ரயத்துவாரி	13. மொத்த தீர்வை (ரூ - பை)	0.14
6. நிலத்தின் வகை	புஞ்சை	14. பட்டா எண்	795
7. பாசன ஆதாரம்	-	15. குறிப்பு	-
8. இரு போகமா	-	16. பெயர்	1.சசிகுமார்

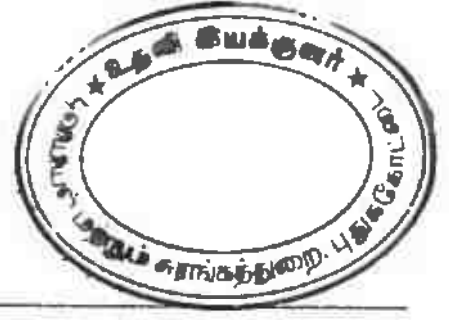
குறிப்பு 1:



1.

மேற்கண்ட தகவல் / சான்றிதழ் நகல் விவரங்கள் மின் பதிவேட்டிலிருந்து பெறப்பட்டவை. இவற்றை தாங்கள் <http://eservices.tn.gov.in> என்ற இணைய தளத்தில் 30961 என்ற குறிப்பு எண்ணை உள்ளீடு செய்து உறுதி செய்துகொள்ளவும்.

அ-பதிவேடு விவரங்கள்



மாஸ்ட்டம் : புதுக்கோட்டை
வட்டம் : குளத்தூர்
கிராமம் : கிள்ளுகுளவாய்பட்டி

1. புல எண்	30	9. மண் வயளமும் ரகமும் 7 - 4	
2. உட்பிரிவு எண்	7	10. மண் தரம்	6
3. பழைய புல உட்பிரிவு எண்	30-7	11. தீர்வை (ரூ - ஹெ)	2.15
4. பகுதி	-	12. பரப்பு (ஹெக்டேர் - ஏர்)0 - 6.50	
5. அரசு / ரயத்துவாரி	ரயத்துவாரி	13. மொத்த தீர்வை (ரூ - பை)	0.14
6. நிலத்தின் வகை	புஞ்சை	14. பட்டா எண்	795
7. பாசன ஆதாரம்	-	15. குறிப்பு	-
8. இரு போகமா	-	16. பெயர்	1.சசிசுமார்

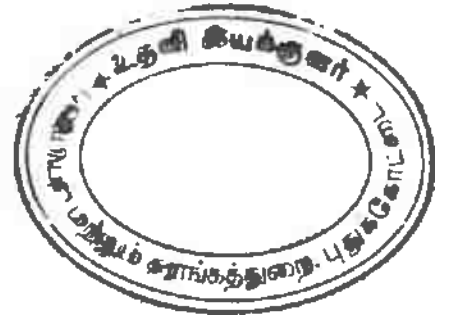
குறிப்பு 1:



1.

மேற்கண்ட தகவல் / சான்றிதழ் நகல் விவரங்கள் மின் பதிவேட்டிலிருந்து பெறப்பட்டவை. இவற்றை தாங்கள் <http://eservices.tn.gov.in> என்ற இணைய தளத்தில் 30961 என்ற குறிப்பு எண்ணை உள்ளீடு செய்து உறுதி செய்துகொள்ளவும்.

அ-பதிவேடு விவரங்கள்



மாஸ்ட்டம் : புதுக்கோட்டை
வட்டம் : குளத்தூர்
கிராமம் : கிள்ளுகுளவாய்பட்டி

1. புல எண்	30	9. மண் வயனமும் ரகமும் 7 - 4	
2. உட்பிரிவு எண்	8A	10. மண் தரம்	6
3. பழைய புல உட்பிரிவு எண்	30-8	11. தீர்வை (ரூ - ஹெ)	2.15
4. பகுதி	P	12. பரப்பு (ஹெக்டேர் - ஏர்) 0 - 8.00	
5. அரசு / ரயத்துவாரி	ரயத்துவாரி	13. மொத்த தீர்வை (ரூ - பை)	0.17
6. நிலத்தின் வகை	புஞ்சை	14. பட்டா எண்	795
7. பாசன ஆதாரம்	-	15. குறிப்பு	-
8. இரு போகமா	-	16. பெயர்	1.சசிக்குமார்

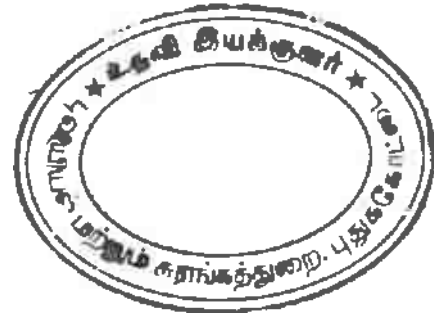
குறிப்பு 1:



1.

மேற்கண்ட தகவல் / சான்றிதழ் நகல் விவரங்கள் மின் பதிவேட்டிலிருந்து பெறப்பட்டவை. இவற்றை தரங்கள் <http://eservices.tn.gov.in> என்ற இணைய தளத்தில் 30961 என்ற குறிப்பு எண்ணை உள்ளிடு செய்து உறுதி செய்துகொள்ளவும்.

அ-பதிவேடு விவரங்கள்



மாநாட்டம் : புதுக்கோட்டை

வட்டம் : குளத்தூர்

கிராமம் : கிள்ளுகுளவாய்பட்டி

1. புல எண்	30	9. மண் வயளமும் ரகமும் 7 - 4	
2. உட்பிரிவு எண்	9	10. மண் தரம்	6
3. பளைய புல உட்பிரிவு எண்	30-9	11. தீர்வை (ரூ - ஹெ)	2.15
4. பகுதி	-	12. பரப்பு (ஹெக்டேர் - ஏர்)0 - 15.50	
5. அரசு / ரயத்துவாரி	ரயத்துவாரி	13. மொத்த தீர்வை (ரூ - பை)	0.33
6. நிலத்தின் வகை	பஞ்சை	14. பட்டா எண்	795
7. பாசன ஆதாரம்	-	15. குறிப்பு	-
8. இரு போகமா	-	16. பெயர்	1.சசிமுமார்

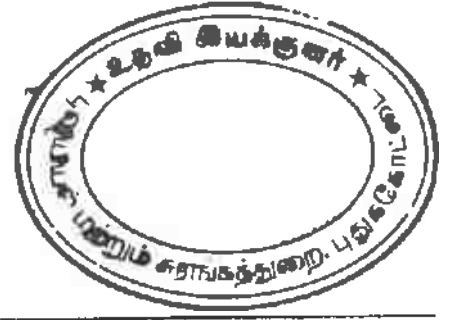
குறிப்பு 1:



1.

மேற்கண்ட தகவல் / சான்றிதழ் நகல் விவரங்கள் மின் பதிவேட்டிலிருந்து பெறப்பட்டவை. இவற்றை தாய்கள் <http://eservices.tn.gov.in> என்ற இணைய தளத்தில் 30961 என்ற குறிப்பு எண்ணை உள்ளிடு செய்து உறுதி செய்துகொள்ளவும்.

அ-பதிவேடு விவரங்கள்



மாசுட்டம் : புதுக்கோட்டை

வட்டம் : குளத்தூர்

கிராமம் : கிள்ளுகுளவாய்பட்டி

1. புல எண்	30	9. மண் வயளமும் ரகமும் 7 - 4	
2. உட்பிரிவு எண்	10	10. மண் தரம்	6
3. பழைய புல உட்பிரிவு எண்	30-10	11. தீர்வை (ரூ - ரொ)	2.15
4. பகுதி	-	12. பரப்பு (ஹெக்டேர் - ஏர்)0 - 7.50	
5. அரசு / ரயத்துவாரி	ரயத்துவாரி	13. மொத்த தீர்வை (ரூ - ரொ)	0.16
6. நிலத்தின் வகை	புஞ்சை	14. பட்டா எண்	795
7. பாசன ஆதாரம்	-	15. குறிப்பு	-
8. இடு பொருள்	-	16. பெயர்	1.சசிசுமார்

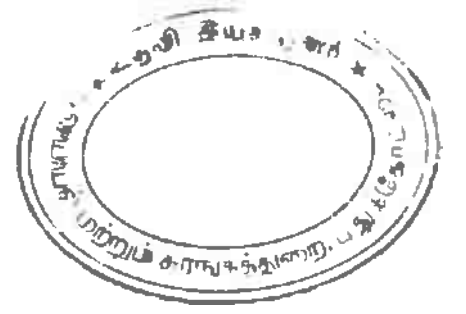
குறிப்பு 1:



1.

மேற்கண்ட தகவல் / சான்றிதழ் நகல் விவரங்கள் மின் பதிவேட்டிலிருந்து பெறப்பட்டன. இவற்றை தாங்கள் <http://eservices.tn.gov.in> என்ற இணைய தளத்தில் 30961 என்ற குறிப்பு எண்ணை உள்ளிடு செய்து உறுதி செய்துகொள்ளவும்.

அ-பதிவேடு விவரங்கள்



மாஸ்ட்டம் : புதுக்கோட்டை

வட்டம் : குளத்தூர்

கிராமம் : கிள்ளுகுளவாய்பட்டி

1. புல எண்	30	9. மண் வயனமும் ரகமும் 7 - 4	
2. உட்பிரிவு எண்	21	10. மண் தரம்	6
3. பழைய புல உட்பிரிவு எண்	30-22	11. தீர்வை (ரூ - ஹெ)	2.15
4. பகுதி	-	12. பரப்பு (ஹெக்டேர் - ஏர்)	0 - 8.00
5. அரசு / ரயத்துவாரி	ரயத்துவாரி	13. மொத்த தீர்வை (ரூ - பை)	0.17
6. நிலத்தின் வகை	பஞ்சை	14. பட்டா எண்	795
7. பாசன ஆதாரம்	-	15. குறிப்பு	-
8. இரூ போகமா	-	16. பெயர்	1.சசிகுமார்

குறிப்பு 1:



1.

மேற்கண்ட தகவல் / சான்றிதழ் நகல் விவரங்கள் மின் பதிவேட்டிலிருந்து பெறப்பட்டவை. இவற்றை தாங்கள் <http://eservices.tn.gov.in> என்ற இணைய தளத்தில் 30961 என்ற குறிப்பு எண்ணை உள்ளிடு செய்து உறுதி செய்துகொள்ளவும்.

அ-பதிவேடு விவரங்கள்



மாபட்டம் : புதுக்கோட்டை
வட்டம் : குளத்தூர்
கிராமம் : கிள்ளுகுளவாய்ப்பட்டி

1. புல எண்	31	9. மண் வயனமும் ரகமும் 7 - 4	
2. உட்பிரிவு எண்	2	10. மண் தரம்	6
3. பழைய புல உட்பிரிவு எண்	31-2	11. தீர்வை (ரூ - ஹெ)	2.15
4. பகுதி	-	12. பரப்பு (ஹெக்டேர் - ஏர்) 0 - 45.50	
5. அரசு / ரயத்துவாரி	ரயத்துவாரி	13. மொத்த தீர்வை (ரூ - பை)	0.98
6. நிலத்தின் வகை	புஞ்சை	14. பட்டா எண்	795
7. பாசன ஆதாரம்	-	15. குறிப்பு	-
8. இடு பொருள்	-	16. பெயர்	1.சசிசுமார்

குறிப்பு 1:



1.

மேற்கண்ட தகவல் / சான்றிதழ் நகல் விவரங்கள் மின் பதிவேட்டிலிருந்து பெறப்பட்டவை. இவற்றை தாங்கள் <http://eservices.tn.gov.in> என்ற இணைய தளத்தில் 30961 என்ற குறிப்பு எண்ணை உள்ளிடு செய்து உறுதி செய்துகொள்ளவும்.


S.DHANASEKAR, M.Sc., (Geo)
Qualified Person

From

Thiru.K.Vijayaragavan,M.Sc.,
Assistant Director,
Geology and Mining,
Pudukkottai.

To

Thiru.V.Sasikumar,
S/o.Varatharajan, No.13C,
Selvapuram 1st Cross,
Thiruverumbur,
Thiruverumbur Taluk,
Tiruchirapalli District.

Rc.No.382/2022 (G&M) dated 02.02.2023

Sir,

Sub : Mines and Minerals - Minor Mineral - Pudukkottai District - S.F.Nos.30/1 etc., of Killukkulavaipatti village, Kulathur Taluk over an extent of 2.07.0 Hects - Rough stone & gravel -Quarry Lease Application preferred by Thiru.V.Sasikumar - Reg.


- Ref : 1.The District Collector, Pudukkottai proceedings Rc.No. 259/2006(G&M) dated 18.02.2008.
2.The District Collector, Pudukkottai proceedings Rc.No. 60/2013(G&M) dated 06.09.2017.
3.Application of Thiru.V.Sasikumar, S/o.Varatharajan, dt 03.06.2022.
4.Precise area communication in Rc.No.382/2022(G&M) dated 05.12.2022.
5.Letter from Thiru.V.Sasikumar, S/o.Varatharajan letter dt.13.12.2022.

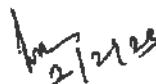
With reference to your letter in the reference 4th cited, as per the approved mining plan the existing pit dimension in S.F.Nos.30/1(0.36.0), 30/10(0.07.5), 30/11 (0.08.0), 30/3(0.42.5), 30/4(0.17.5), 30/5(0.13.5), 30/7(0.06.5), 30/8A(0.08.0), 30/9(0.15.5), 31/2 (0.45.5) & 30/6 (0.06.5) of Killukkulavaipatti village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District, which was already held under quarrying lease for a period of ten years as described below:

Sl. No.	Name & Address	S.F. Nos.	Extent	District Collector's Proceedings	Lease period
1.	Thiru.V.Sasikumar, S/o.Varatharajan, Thiruverumbur	30/1 etc.,	2.00.5	Rc.No.259/ 2006 (G&M) dt.18.02.2008	16.03.2008 to 17.03.2013
2.	Thiru.V.Sasikumar, S/o.Varatharajan, Thiruverumbur	30/1 etc.,	2.00.5	Rc.No.60/ 2013 (G&M) dated 06.09.2017	23.02.2018 to 22.02.2023

Existing pit dimension:

S.No	Sq.mt.	Depth
1.	5181	32.0m


Assistant Director,
Geology and Mining,
Pudukkottai


2/2/23

**ANNEXURE-VI MINING PLAN REPORT &
PLATES**

MINING PLAN

FOR

GRANT OF ROUGH STONE & GRAVEL QUARRY LEASE IN PATTALAND
PROPOSED PERIOD OF MINING 5 YEARS

(Prepared Under Rules 41 & 42 as amended in Tamil Nadu Minor Mineral Concession
Rules, 1959)

LOCATION OF THE APPLIED AREA

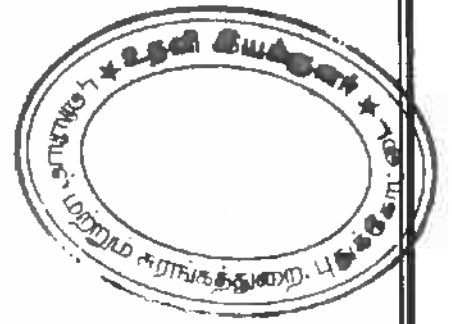
EXTENT : 2.07.0 Ha.
S.F. Nos : 30/1, 30/3, 30/4, 30/5, 30/6, 30/7, 30/8A, 30/9,
30/10, 30/11 & 31/2
VILLAGE : KILLUKULAVAIPATTI.
TALUK : KULATHUR.
DISTRICT : PUDUKKOTTAI.
STATE : TAMIL NADU.

APPLICANT

THIRU. V. SASIKUMAR,
S/o. P.VARATHARAJAN,
No. 13C, SELVAPURAM 1ST CROSS,
THIRUVERUMBUR,
THIRUVERUMBUR TALUK
TIRUCHIRAPALLI DISTRICT - 620 013.

PREPARED BY:

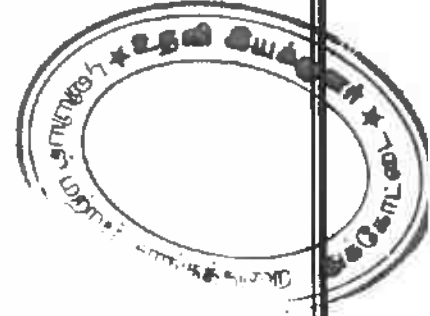
S. DHANASEKAR, M.Sc.,
QUALIFIED PERSON,
NO. 5/30-7 B, AVVAI NAGAR,
PONKUMAR MINES ROAD,
JAGIR AMMAPALAYAM,
SALEM DISTRICT - 636 302.
Email: geodhana@yahoo.co.in
CELL : 98946-28970 & 73733-74702.



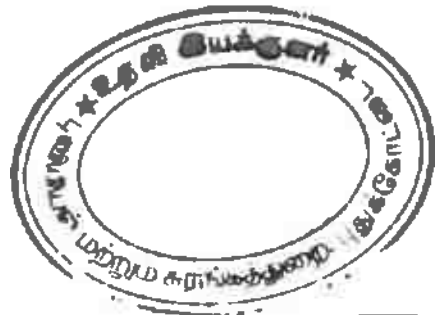
CONTENTS

SL. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
1.0	Introduction	8
2.0	Executive Summary	10
3.0	General Information	11
4.0	Location	11
5.0	Geology And Mineral Reserves	12
6.0	Mining	16
7.0	Blasting	20
8.0	Mine Drainage	21
9.0	Other Permanent Structures	22
10.0	Employment Potentials & Welfare Measures	23
11.0	Environment Management Plan	24
12.0	Mine Closure Plan	28
13.0	Any other details intend to furnish by the applicant	29

ANNEXURES



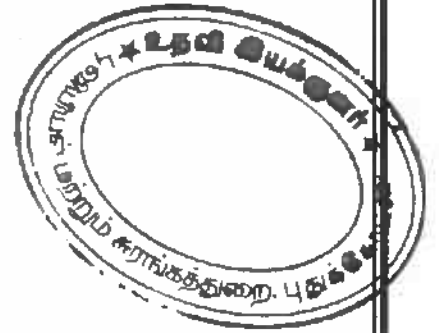
SL. NO.	DESCRIPTION	ANNEXURE NO.
1.	Copy of Precise Area Communication Letter	I
2.	Copy of FMB	II
3.	Copy of Combined Sketch	III
4.	Copy of Patta, Adangal & 'A' Register	IV
5.	Copy of Land Documents	V
6.	Copy of ID Proof	VI
7.	Copy of Qualification Certificate	VII
8.	Copy of Experience Certificate	VIII
9.	Copy of Proposed Lease Area Photos	IX



LIST OF PLATES

SL. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PLATE NO.	SCALE
1.	Location Plan	I	Not to Scale
2.	Route Map	IA	Not to Scale
3.	Topo Sheet Map of the Lease Area	IB	1:50,000
4.	Satellite Image (Lease Area)	IC	1:1000
5.	Satellite Image(500m Radius)	ID	1:5000
6.	Mine Lease Plan	II	1:1000
7.	Surface & Geological Plan	III	1:1000
8.	Geological Sections	III-A	Hor 1:1000 Ver 1: 500
9.	Year wise Development and Production Plan	IV	1:1000
10.	Year Wise Development and Production Sections	IV- A	Hor 1:1000 Ver 1: 500
11.	Mine Layout, Land Use Pattern & Afforestation Plan	V	1:1000
12.	Environment Plan	VI	1:5000
13.	Conceptual & Final Mine Closure Plan	VII	1:1000
14.	Conceptual & Final Mine Closure Sections	VII- A	Hor 1:1000 Ver 1: 500
15.	Progressive Mine Closure Plan	VIII	1:1000

V. Sasikumar,
S/o. P. Varatharajan,
No. 13C, Selvapuram 1st Cross,
Thiruverumbur,
Thiruverumbur Taluk
Tiruchirapalli District - 620 013.



CONSENT LETTER FROM THE APPLICANT

I hereby give my consent for preparing the Mining Plan in respect of **Rough Stone & Gravel** quarry over an extent of **2.07.0 Hectares** of **Patta Land** in **S.F.Nos. 30/1, 30/3, 30/4, 30/5, 30/6, 30/7, 30/8A, 30/9, 30/10, 30/11 & 31/2** at **Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District, Tamilnadu State** to **Shri. S. Dhanasekar, M.Sc., Qualified Person.**

I request the Assistant Director, Department of Geology and Mining, **PUDUKKOTTAI District** to make further correspondence regarding modifications if any in the Mining Plan with the said Qualified Person on this following address.

S.DHANASEKAR, M.Sc.,

Qualified Person

No.5/30-7B, Avvai Nagar,
Ponkumar Mines Road,
Jagir Ammapalayam,
Salem District - 636 302.

E-Mail: geodhana@yahoo.co.in

Cell: 98946-28970

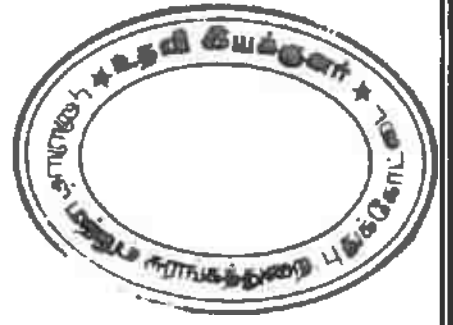
I hereby undertake that all modifications so made in the Mining Plan by the Qualified Person may be deemed to have been made with my knowledge and consent and shall be acceptable to me and binding on me in all respect

(V. Sasikumar)
Signature of the Applicant

Place: Pudukkottai.

Date:

V. Sasikumar,
S/o. P. Varatharajan,
No.13C, Selvapuram 1st Cross,
Thiruverumbur,
Thiruverumbur Taluk
Trichirapalli District - 620 013.



DECLARATION

I hereby declare that the Mining Plan in respect of **Rough Stone & Gravel** quarry over an extent of **2.07.0 Hectares of Patta Land** in **S.F.Nos. 30/1, 30/3, 30/4, 30/5, 30/6, 30/7, 30/8A, 30/9, 30/10, 30/11 & 31/2** at **Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District, and Tamilnadu State** has been prepared with my consultation and I have understood the contents and agree to implement the same in accordance with the Mining Laws.

(V. Sasikumar)
Signature of the Applicant

Place: Pudukkottai.

Date:

S. Dhanasekar.M.Sc.,(Geol),

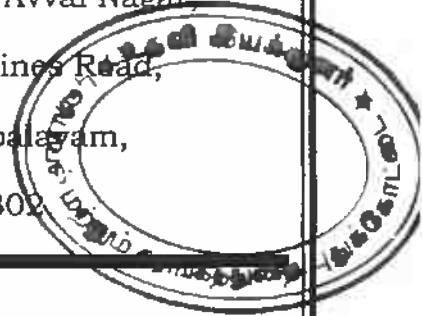
Qualified Person,

No.5/30-7B, Avvai Nagar,

Ponkumar Mines Road,

Jagir Ammapalayam,

Salem- 636 302



CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that, the provisions of Minor Minerals Conservation and Development Rules, 2010 (MMCDR) have been observed in the Mining Plan for the grant of **Rough Stone & Gravel** quarry lease over an extent of **2.07.0 Hectares of Patta Land** in S.F.Nos. 30/1, 30/3, 30/4, 30/5, 30/6, 30/7, 30/8A, 30/9, 30/10, 30/11 & 31/2 at **Kilukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District, Tamilnadu State** obtained by **Thiru. V. SASIKUMAR**, for applied quarry lease.

Wherever specific permission / exemptions / relaxations or approvals are required, the Applicant will approach the concerned authorities of State and Central Governments for obtaining such permissions etc.

Certified


Signature of Qualified Person.
S.DHANASEKAR, M.Sc.,(Geo)
Qualified Person

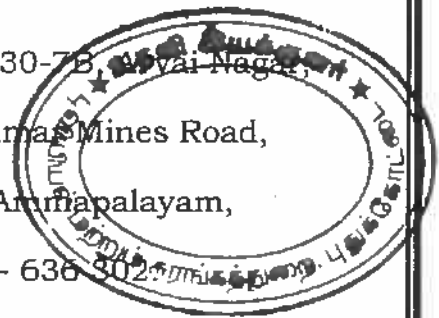
Place: SALEM

Date:

S. Dhanasekar.M.Sc.,(Geol),

Qualified Person,

No.5/30-7B, Avvai Nagar,
Ponkumar Mines Road,
Jagir Arumapalayam,
Salem- 636 302.



CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that during preparation of Mining Plan for **Rough Stone & Gravel** quarry over an extent of **2.07.0 Hectares** of **Patta Land** in **S.F.Nos. 30/1, 30/3, 30/4, 30/5, 30/6, 30/7, 30/8A, 30/9, 30/10, 30/11 & 31/2** at **Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District, Tamilnadu State** for **Thiru. V. SASIKUMAR** covers all the provisions of Mines Act, Rules, and Regulations etc made there under and whenever specific permission are required, the Applicant will approach the Director General of Mines Safety, Chennai. The standards prescribed by DGMS in respect of Mines Health will be strictly implemented.

Certified

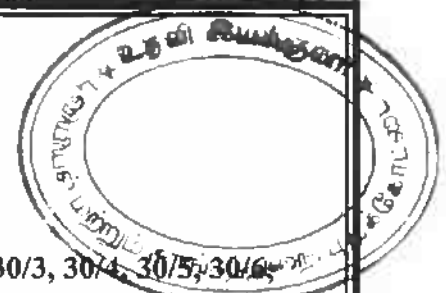

Signature of Qualified Person.

S.DHANASEKAR, M.Sc. (Geo)
Qualified Person

Place: SALEM

Date:

MINING PLAN FOR MINOR MINERALS
ROUGH STONE & GRAVEL QUARRY
PROPOSED PERIOD OF MINING 5 YEARS



Over an extent of 2.07.0 Hectares of Patta Land in S.F.Nos. 30/1, 30/3, 30/4, 30/5, 30/6, 30/7, 30/8A, 30/9, 30/10, 30/11 & 31/2 at Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District, and Tamilnadu State.

(Prepared Under Rules 41 & 42 as amended in Tamil Nadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 1959)

1.0 INTRODUCTION :

1. Thiru. V. Sasikumar, S/o. P. Varatharajan, residing at No. 13C, Selvapuram 1st Cross, Thiruverumbur, Thiruverumbur Taluk, Tiruchirapalli District- 620 013, has applied quarry lease for **Rough Stone & Gravel** over an extent of **2.07.0 Hectares** of Patta Land in S.F.Nos. 30/1, 30/3, 30/4, 30/5, 30/6, 30/7, 30/8A, 30/9, 30/10, 30/11 & 31/2 at **Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District of Tamilnadu State** for a period of Five years.
2. The Assistant Director (G&M), **PUDUKKOTTAI** in his letter **Rc. No.382/2022 (G&M) dated 05.12.2022** has directed the applicant to produce approved Mining Plan and Environmental Clearance certificate from the State Environment Impact Assessment Authority (SEIAA) for the grant of quarry lease for the applied area.
3. Accordingly, Mining Plan is prepared under Rules 41 & 42 as amended in Tamil Nadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 1959 by incorporating the conditions imposed in the precise area communication letter and by incorporating all the details proposed in the letter to obtain environment clearance from State Environment Impact Assessment Authority.
4. In the above circumstances **Thiru. V. Sasikumar** is hereby preparing the Mining Plan for approval for Applied Rough Stone & Gravel Quarry. And subsequent submission of Form-I and Pre-Feasibility report to obtain environmental clearance from the SEIAA of Tamil Nadu.
5. This Mining Plan is prepared for the Applied **Rough Stone & Gravel** for a period of **Five Years**.
6. This Mining Plan is prepared by considering the TNMMCR 1959, and as per the EIA Notification 2006 and subsequent amendments and judgments.

7. The Geological Resources available in the lease period is 658198m³ and Mineable & recoverable Reserves is estimated as 142690m³ of Rough Stone after leaving necessary safety distance from the lease boundary as indicated while granting the quarry lease Proceedings and relevant mining laws in force.

8. The proposed production scheduled for the five years about 142690m³ of Rough stone and 20566m³ of Gravel. The proposed average annual production of Rough stone is about 28538m³.

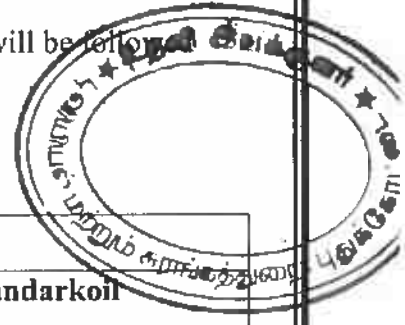
9. Environmental parameters,

- i) There is no interstate boundary around 10Kms radius.
- ii) There is no wild life animal sanctuary within 10Kms radius form the project site area under the Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972. Therefore the project seeks clearance only from State Environment Impact Assessment Authority (SEIAA), under B2 Category.

10. Environmental measures already adopted are,

- i) Dust Control at source while drilling and blasting,
- ii) Dust suppression at loading point and transport haul roads,
- iii) Noise Control in blasting, control of fly rock missiles and vibration by doing peak particle velocity with in standard as prescribed by the DGMS and MoEF.
- iv) Unnecessary land degradation should be avoided or damaged land should be reclaimed or rehabilitated.
- v) Uneven rat hole mining is avoided and follow scientific and systematic mining by safe bench system of open cast mining.
- vi) Mining near major fracture zones already avoided to control ground water fluctuation in the adjacent agricultural lands.
- vii) Emission test of vehicles should be in stack maintain minimum emission level of flue gases.
- viii) Noise level should not exceed 80db and the vehicles use only permitted Air Horn while on road near residential areas.
- ix) Safety zones as prescribed by the Department of Geology and Mining from adjacent infrastructures should be strictly adhering to.

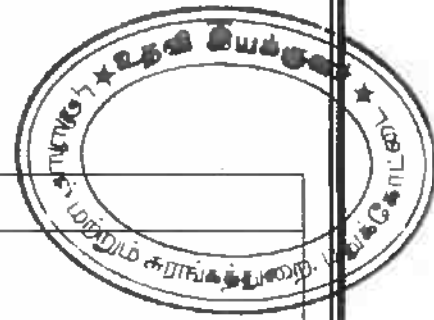
- x) And any other conditions as stipulated by the concerned authorities will be followed to protect the environment.



2.0 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:

a.	Name of the Village	:	Killukulavaipatti
b.	Name of the Panchayat / Union	:	Killukulavaipatti / Kunnandarkoil
c.	The proposed total Mineable Reserves	:	142690m³
d.	The proposed quantity of reserves (level of production) Rough Stone & Gravel	:	142690m³ of Rough Stone 20566m³ of Gravel
e.	Total extent of the area	:	2.07.0 Ha
f.	Proposed Period of mining	:	Five Years
g.	Proposed Depth of mining	:	Total Depth-42m (Surface ground Level-above -6m, Surface ground level below -36m)
h.	Existing Pit Dimension	:	5181 Sq.mt X 32.0m(D)
i.	Average Production Per Year Rough Stone	:	28538m³ of Rough stone
j.	Method of mining / level of mechanization	:	Opencast, Semi-mechanized Mining with a bench height of 5m and bench width of 5m is proposed.
k.	Types of Machineries used in the quarry	:	i) Compressor with jack hammer. ii) Excavator of 0.90Cbm bucket Capacity.
l.	Cost of the Project a. Fixed Cost b. Operational Cost c. EMP Cost	:	Rs. 19,95,000/- Rs. 30,00,000/- Rs. 3,35,000/-
m.	The Applied lease area is bounded by four corners and the coordinates are Latitude Longitude North East South East North West South West	:	Toposheet No. 58 – J/14, : 10° 37' 32.8909" N to 10° 37' 30.3691" N : 78° 55' 35.0961" E to 78° 55' 28.2057" E : 10° 37' 34.2130" N 78° 55' 32.2686"E : 10° 37' 31.1876" N 78° 55' 35.0192"E : 10° 37' 34.4904" N 78° 55' 31.0729"E : 10° 37' 30.3691" N 78° 55' 28.2057"E


3.0. GENERAL INFORMATION:



3.1	a.	Name of the Applicant	:	Thiru. V. Sasikumar,
	b.	Address of the Applicant with phone No and e-mail id if any	:	V. Sasikumar, S/o. P. Varatharajan, No. 13C, Selvapuram 1st Cross, Thiruverumbur, Thiruverumbur Taluk Tiruchirapalli District - 620 013.
	c.	Status of the Applicant	:	Individual
3.2	a.	Mineral Which the Applicant intends to mine	:	Rough Stone & Gravel
	b.	Precise area letter	:	Re. No.382/2022 (G&M) dated 05.12.2022
	c.	Period of permission	:	5 Years
	d.	Name and Address of the Qualified Person preparing Mining Plan	:	S.Dhanasekar, M.Sc., Qualified Person No.5/30-7B, Avvai Nagar, Ponkumar Mines Road, Jagir Ammapalayam, Salem District - 636 302. E-Mail: geodhana@yahoo.co.in Cell: 98946-28970 & 73733-74702

4.0 LOCATION: AREA DETAILS:

State	District	Panchayat / Union	Taluk	Village	S.F.Nos	Extent In Hectare
Tamilnadu	Pudukkottai	Killukulavaipatti / Kunnandarkoil	Kulathur	Killukulavaipatti	30/1	0.36.0
					30/3	0.42.5
					30/4	0.17.5
					30/5	0.13.5
					30/6	0.06.5
					30/7	0.06.5
					30/8A	0.08.0
					30/9	0.15.5
					30/10	0.07.5
					30/11	0.08.0
					31/2	0.45.5

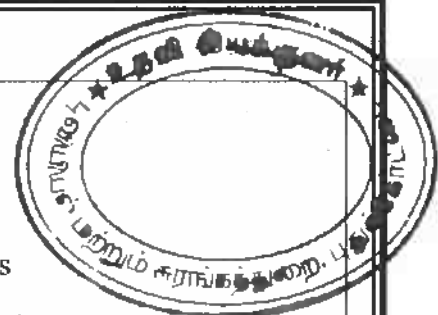


b.	Classification of the Area (Ryotwari / Poramboke / others)	:	It is a Patta Land, which is not fit for vegetation/cultivation.
c.	Ownership / Occupancy of the Applied Lease area (Surface rights)	:	It is a Patta Land in S. F.Nos. 30/1, 30/3, 30/4, 30/5, 30/6, 30/7, 30/8A, 30/9, 30/10, 30/11 & 31/2 registered in the name of Mr. V. Sasikumar S/o. P. Varatharajan. vide patta no.795. Hence applicant has surface right over the area.
d.	Toposheet No. with Latitude and Longitude	:	Toposheet No. 58 – J/14, 10° 37' 32.8909" N to 10° 37' 30.3691" N 78° 55' 35.0961" E to 78° 55' 28.2057" E
e.	Existence of Public Road / Railway line if any nearby the area and approximate distance	:	Pudukkottai – Gandharvakottai = 30.0 Kms. Gandharvakottai - Koppampatti = 10.4 Kms. Quarry site is located in NorthWestern side at a distance of 1.0 kms from koppampatti village.

PART - A

5.0 GEOLOGY AND MINERAL RESERVES:

5.1	a.	Topography	:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The applied lease area is Undulated topography and sloping towards SouthWestern side covered with Rough Stone which does not sustain any type of vegetation. The altitude of the lease area is 122m above MSL. 2. No major river is found nearby the lease area. 3. Water table is noticed at a depth of 57m from below the surface in the adjacent open well and bore well. 4. Temperature of the area is reported to be 18⁰C to a maximum of 40⁰C during summer. 5. Rainfall of this area is about 800mm to 900 mm during the monsoons in a year.
-----	----	------------	---	--



b.	<p>Infrastructures nearby the Applied Lease area.</p> <p>1. Post Office : Pappudaiyanpatti – 8.4 kms</p> <p>2. Police Station : Gandarvakottai – 14.8 kms</p> <p>3. G.H : Gandarvakottai – 15.3 kms</p> <p>4. Fire service : Gandarvakottai – 14.7 kms</p> <p>5. Railway Station : Trichchirappalli – 55.3 kms</p> <p>6. School : Themmavur – 3.5 kms</p> <p>7. Airport : Trichy – 50.1 kms</p> <p>8. Seaport : Tuticorin – 305.0 kms</p>										
c.	<p>Regional Geology</p>	<p>PUDUKKOTTAI District is underlined by the wide range of metamorphic rocks of peninsular gneissic complex. These rocks are extensively weathered and overlain by the recent valley fills and alluvium at places.</p> <p>The geological formations found in the District are Archaean rocks like Gneisses, Granites, Charnockite basic granulites and calc-gneisses. The younger formations are Quartz veins and pegmatite.</p> <p>The generalized stratigraphic succession of the geological formations met within this District is as follows.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Age</th> <th>Rock Formation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>Recent to Sub recent</td> <td>Soil, Alluvium</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>Archaean</td> <td>Granites, basic granulites, Peninsular Gneiss, Calc Gneiss and Charnockites</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Age	Rock Formation	1.	Recent to Sub recent	Soil, Alluvium	2.	Archaean	Granites, basic granulites, Peninsular Gneiss, Calc Gneiss and Charnockites
	Age	Rock Formation									
1.	Recent to Sub recent	Soil, Alluvium									
2.	Archaean	Granites, basic granulites, Peninsular Gneiss, Calc Gneiss and Charnockites									
d.	<p>Geology of the Lease Area</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The area is mainly composed of Archaean crystalline metamorphic complex. 2. The rock type noticed in the area for lease is Charnockite which contains mostly Quartz and Feldspar with some ferromagnesian minerals. 3. The Charnockite is part of peninsular Gneisses, a high grade metamorphic rock. 									

4. The general trend of formation strike is NE-SW and Dip SE-80°

The general geological succession of the area is given under

	Age	Rock Formation
1.	Recent to Sub recent	Soil, Alluvium
2.	Archaean	Charnockites
3.	Archaean	Peninsular Gneiss, and Calc Gneiss

5.2 Details of Exploration already carried out if any : Since the **Rough Stone & Gravel** is seen from the Surface itself, No needed to exploration. However, the area was personally examined by the Geologist who prepared the Mining Plan.

5.3 a. Already excavated in pit dimensions : 5181 Sq.mt X 32.0m(D)

b. Geological Reserves:

Gravel :

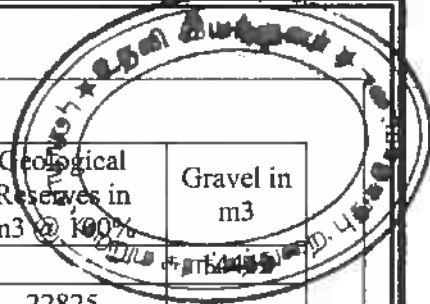
The Thickness of Gravel in this area is 2.0m and the total volume of Gravel will be **32588m³**.

Rough Stone :

The Available Geological Resources is estimated as **658190m³** respectively at the rate of 100% recovery upto the permissible depth. Gravel is calculated upto a depth of **2m** and Rough Stone at a depth of **40m**. **Total Depth-42m**. (Surface ground Level above -6m, Surface ground level below -36m)

GEOLOGICAL RESERVES

Section	Bench	L (m)	W (m)	D (m)	Volume In M3	Geological Reserves in m3 @ 100%	Gravel in m3
XY-AB	I	82	51	2			8364
	II	82	51	5	20910	20910	
	III	82	51	5	20910	20910	
	IV	82	51	5	20910	20910	
	V	82	51	5	20910	20910	
	VI	82	51	5	20910	20910	
	VII	82	51	5	20910	20910	
	VIII	82	51	5	20910	20910	
	IX	82	51	5	20910	20910	
TOTAL					167280	167280	8364



Section	Bench	L (m)	W (m)	D (m)	Volume In M3	Geological Reserves in m3 @ 100%	Gravel in m3
X1Y1-CD	I	87	83	2			
	II	55	83	5	22825	22825	
	III	87	83	5	36105	36105	
	IV	87	83	5	36105	36105	
	V	87	83	5	36105	36105	
	VI	87	83	5	36105	36105	
	VII	87	83	5	36105	36105	
	VIII	87	83	5	36105	36105	
	IX	87	83	5	36105	36105	
TOTAL					275560	275560	14442
X1Y1-EF	I	73	67	2			9782
	II	73	67	5	24455	24455	
	III	73	67	5	24455	24455	
	IV	73	67	5	24455	24455	
	V	73	67	5	24455	24455	
	VI	73	67	5	24455	24455	
	VII	73	67	5	24455	24455	
	VIII	73	94	5	34310	34310	
	IX	73	94	5	34310	34310	
TOTAL					215350	215350	9782
GRAND TOTAL					658190	658190	32588

c. **Mineable Reserves:**

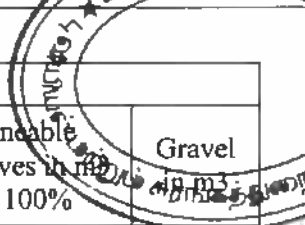
The Mineable reserves are calculated by deducting 7.5m & 10.0m Safety distance to the Patta Land & Government Land.

Gravel:

The Thickness of Gravel in this area is 2.0m and the total volume of Gravel will be 20566m³.

Rough Stone :

The mineable reserves and the Recoverable Reserves are 142690m³ respectively, at the rate of 100% recovery upto the permissible depth. **Total Depth-42m (2m Gravel + 40m Rough Stone)** (Surface ground Level above -6m, Surface ground level below -36m).



MINEABLE RESERVES							
Section	Bench	L (m)	W (m)	D (m)	Volume In M3	Mineable Reserves in m ³ @ 100%	Gravel in m ³
XY-AB	I	65	31	2			4030
	II	61	27	5	8235	8235	
	III	51	17	5	4335	4335	
TOTAL					12570	12570	4030
X1Y1-CD	I	79	60	2			9480
	II	55	56	5	15400	15400	
	III	77	46	5	17710	17710	
	IV	72	36	5	12960	12960	
	V	67	26	5	8710	8710	
	VI	62	16	5	4960	4960	
TOTAL					59740	59740	9480
X1Y1-EF	I	63	56	2			7056
	II	61	54	5	16470	16470	
	III	56	49	5	13720	13720	
	IV	51	44	5	11220	11220	
	V	46	39	5	8970	8970	
	VI	41	34	5	6970	6970	
	VII	36	29	5	5220	5220	
	VIII	26	41	5	5330	5330	
	IX	16	31	5	2480	2480	
TOTAL					70380	70380	7056
GRAND TOTAL					142690	142690	20566

6.0 MINING:

6.1	Method of Mining	:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Opencast method of semi mechanized mining is being adopted to extract Gravel & Rough Stone of required size. 2. Machineries like Tractor mounted compressor attached with Jack hammers is used for drilling and blasting. Excavators are used for quarrying of Rough Stone & Gravel and Tippers / Lorries are used for the transportation of Rough Stone & Gravel to the destination.
6.2	Mode of Working	:	It is a semi mechanized quarrying operation using shot hole drilling with the help of compressor and jack hammers and smooth blasting. Rough Stone are removed using Hydraulic excavator and loaded directly to the tippers and transported to the needy end users.

6.3	Proposed bench height & Width	:	Bench height = 5mts. Bench width = 5mts.
6.4	Details of Gravel / Mineral Production proposed for five years.	:	Gravel / Overburden production details follows: This area is covered 2.0m Gravel in this mine area. Gravel formation will be removed and hydraulic excavators are used for loading the gravel into the tipper from pit head to needy buyers. This will be done only after obtaining permission and paying necessary seigniorage fees to the Government.



Year wise reserves calculations :

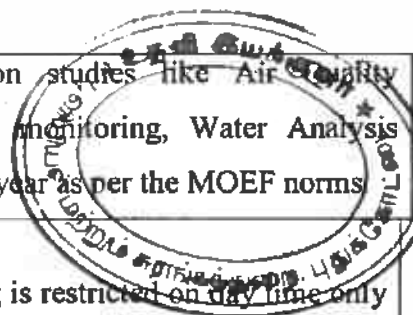
Rough stone & Gravel production details as follows:

The proposed rate of production of **Rough Stone** is about **142690m³** & **Gravel** is about **20566m³** for **Five Years**. The average proposed rate of production of Rough Stone is about **28538m³** per year at the rate of **100%** recovery upto the permissible depth. Total Depth-**42m** (**2m Gravel + 40m Rough Stone**) (Surface ground Level above -6m, Surface ground level below -36m).

YEARWISE DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION RESERVES								
YEAR	Section	Bench	L (m)	W (m)	D (m)	Volume In M3	Recoverable Reserve in m3 @ 100%	Gravel in m3
I-YEAR	XY-AB	I	65	31	2			4030
		II	61	27	5	8235	8235	
		III	51	17	5	4335	4335	
	X1Y1-CD	I	79	60	2			9480
		II	55	56	5	15400	15400	
	X1Y1-EF	I	63	56	2			7056
II		61	54	5	16470	16470		
TOTAL						44440	44440	20566
II-YEAR	X1Y1-CD	III	77	46	5	17710	17710	
	X1Y1-EF	III	56	49	5	13720	13720	
TOTAL						31430	31430	
III-YEAR	X1Y1-CD	IV	72	36	5	12960	12960	
	X1Y1-EF	IV	51	44	5	11220	11220	
TOTAL						24180	24180	
IV-YEAR	X1Y1-CD	V	67	26	5	8710	8710	
	X1Y1-EF	V	46	39	5	8970	8970	
TOTAL						17680	17680	
V-YEAR	X1Y1-CD	VI	62	16	5	4960	4960	
		VI	41	34	5	6970	6970	
	X1Y1-EF	VII	36	29	5	5220	5220	
		VIII	26	41	5	5330	5330	
		IX	16	31	5	2480	2480	
TOTAL						24960	24960	
GRAND TOTAL						142690	142690	20566

6.5	a.	Mining	<p>: Drilling of shot holes will be carried out using compressor and jack hammer. Depth of holes shall be 1 to 2m bench height and spacing shall be 0.75m and burden shall be 0.60m from the preface. Details of drilling equipments are given below.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Nos</th> <th>Dia of hole</th> <th>Size / Capacity</th> <th>Make</th> <th>Motive power</th> <th>H.P</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jack Hammer</td> <td>4</td> <td>25.5 mm</td> <td>Hand held</td> <td>Atlas copco 2Nos</td> <td>Diesel</td> <td>60</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Type	Nos	Dia of hole	Size / Capacity	Make	Motive power	H.P	Jack Hammer	4	25.5 mm	Hand held	Atlas copco 2Nos	Diesel	60
Type	Nos	Dia of hole	Size / Capacity	Make	Motive power	H.P											
Jack Hammer	4	25.5 mm	Hand held	Atlas copco 2Nos	Diesel	60											
	b.	Loading	<p>: Loading of waste and Rough stone & Gravel is being carried out by Excavator into 10 tonne capacity tippers from the working place periodically. Details of loading equipment are given as under.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Nos</th> <th>Bucket Capacity(MT)</th> <th>Make</th> <th>Motive power</th> <th>H.P</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Hydraulic excavator</td> <td>1</td> <td>1.2 M³</td> <td>L&T or Ex200</td> <td>Diesel</td> <td>120</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Type	Nos	Bucket Capacity(MT)	Make	Motive power	H.P	Hydraulic excavator	1	1.2 M ³	L&T or Ex200	Diesel	120		
Type	Nos	Bucket Capacity(MT)	Make	Motive power	H.P												
Hydraulic excavator	1	1.2 M ³	L&T or Ex200	Diesel	120												
	c.	Transportation	<p>: Transport of raw materials and waste shall be done by 10 tonnes tipper.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Nos</th> <th>Size / Capacity</th> <th>Make</th> <th>Motive power</th> <th>H.P.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Tipper</td> <td>2</td> <td>10 M.T</td> <td>Ashok Leyland</td> <td>Diesel</td> <td>110</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Type	Nos	Size / Capacity	Make	Motive power	H.P.	Tipper	2	10 M.T	Ashok Leyland	Diesel	110		
Type	Nos	Size / Capacity	Make	Motive power	H.P.												
Tipper	2	10 M.T	Ashok Leyland	Diesel	110												
6.6	a.	Disposal of Overburden/ Gravel	<p>: The Gravel of the lease area is estimated as 20566m³. Gravel formation will be removed and transported to the needy end user, only after obtaining permission and paying necessary seigniorage fees to the Government.</p>														
6.7	a.	Brief Note on Conceptual Mining Plan for the entire lease period	<p>: Conceptual Mining Plan is prepared with an object of systematic development of bench lay outs, selection of ultimate pit limit, depth of quarrying, ultimate pit slope, etc., Average Ultimate Pit dimension in given as Under,</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ULTIMATE PIT DIMENSION</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>103.0m(L)Avg x 54.0m(W)Avg x 42.0m(D)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Ultimate pit size is designed based on certain practical factors such as the economical depth of mining, safety zones, permissible areas etc. Afforestation has been proposed on the boundary barrier by planting trees.</p>	ULTIMATE PIT DIMENSION	103.0m(L)Avg x 54.0m(W)Avg x 42.0m(D)												
ULTIMATE PIT DIMENSION																	
103.0m(L)Avg x 54.0m(W)Avg x 42.0m(D)																	

All the baseline information studies like Air Quality monitoring, Noise and Vibration monitoring, Water Analysis studies are being carried out every year as per the MOEF norms



		<p>All the baseline information studies like Air Quality monitoring, Noise and Vibration monitoring, Water Analysis studies are being carried out every year as per the MOEF norms</p>
b.	<p>Energy:</p> <p>Electricity for mines and lights only at nights (working is restricted on day time only between 8Am to 4Pm). Diesel (HSD) will be used for quarrying machines around 117587 liters for the entire project life. Diesel will be brought from nearby diesel pumps. No power is required for the project. Lightings on the night is taken from nearby electric poles after obtaining permission from concerned authorities.</p> <p>For Gravel:</p> <p>Per hour excavator will consume = 10 liters / hour Per hour excavator will excavate = 60m³ of Gravel For 20566m³ = 20566/ 60 = 342.7 hours Diesel consumption 342.7 working hours = 342.7 x 10 liters Total diesel consumption = 3427 liters of HSD will be utilized for Gravel.</p> <p>For Rough stone:</p> <p>Per hour excavator will consume = 16 liters / hour Per hour excavator will excavate = 20m³ of rough stone For 142690m³ = 142690 / 20 = 7135 hours Diesel consume 7135 working hours = 7135 hours x 16 liters Total diesel consumption = 114160 liters of HSD will be utilized for Rough stone</p> <p>Total diesel consumption is around = 117587 liters of HSD for the entire period of life.</p>	

7.0 BLASTING

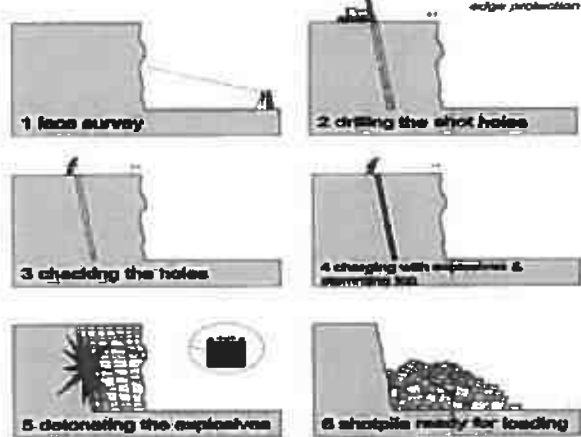
7.1 Proposed Control Blasting Pattern

The massive formation shall be broken into pieces of portable size by drilling and Proposed Control Blasting using jack hammers and shot hole Blasting. Powder factor of explosives for breaking such hard rock shall be in the order of 6.4 tonnes per K.g of explosives.

Proposed Control Blasting parameters are as follows.

Diameter of the hole	: 32-36 mm
Spacing	: 60 Cms
Depth	: 1 to 1.5m
Charge / Hole	: D.Cord with water or 70 gms of gun powder or Gelatine.
Pattern of hole	: Zig Zag
Inclination of hole	: 70° from the horizontal.
Quantity of rock broken	: 0.45 MT x 2.6 = 1.17 MT
Control Blasting efficiency @90%	: 1.17 x 90% = 1.05MT / hole
Charge per hole	: 140 gms of 25mm dia cartridge
Quantity of rock broken per day	: 95.13m ³ .

ROCK BLASTING



7.2 Types of Explosives

Following explosives are recommended for efficient blasting with safe practice.

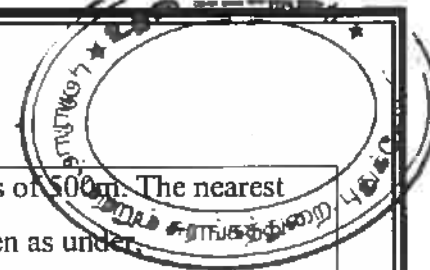
S. No	Description	Class / Division	Type	Size
1.	Slurry	Class - 3	Nitro Compound	25 x 200
2.	Detonators	Class - 3	Ordinary and elec (OD & ED)	6.5 x 32
3.	Safety fuse	Class - 6	Blue sump fuse coils of 10mts each	

7.3	Measures proposed to minimize ground vibration due to blasting	:	<p>The following steps are being adopted to control ground vibration due to blasting.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The minimum recommended delay time of 8ms was introduced to minimize ground vibration to avoid constructive interference of blast vibration waves and hence its impact or amplitude is less. 2. Use of Ammonium nitrate fuel oil mixture for shot holes is avoided because which cause high fly of rocks in view critical diameter problem. Only high strength explosives like slurry are used in the form of cartridge. 3. Charge per hole will exceed the powder factor designed for each hole based on the quantum of blasting, strength of rocks, fracture pattern etc.
7.4	Storage of Explosives and safety measures to be taken while blasting.	:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. An authorized explosive agency is engaged to carry out blasting. 2. The blasting time in a day is between 5 PM to 6 PM. 3. First Aid Box is kept ready at all the time. 4. Necessary precautionary announcement is being carried out before the blasting operation.

8.0 MINE DRAINAGE:

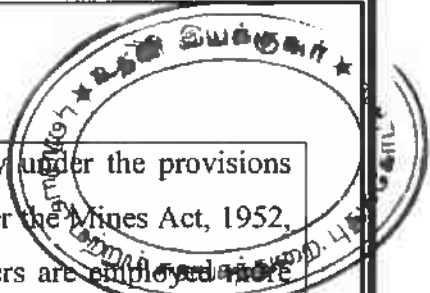
8.1	Depth of Water table	:	<p>The ground water table is reported as 57m below ground level in nearby open wells and bore wells of this area. Mining depth taken as 42m (Surface ground Level above -6m, Surface ground level below -36m). Now, proposed quarry depth is above the water table. Hence, quarrying may not affect the ground water.</p>
8.2	Arrangement and Places where the mine water is finally proposed to be discharged	:	<p>The ground water may not rise immediately in this type of mining. However, the rain water percolation and collection of water from the seepage shall be less than 300 lpm and it shall be pumped about periodically by a stand by diesel powered Centrifugal pump motivated with 7.5 H.P. Motor. The quality of water is potable and it is not contaminated with any hazardous things.</p>

9.0 OTHER PERMANENT STRUCTURES:



9.1	Habitations / Village	<p>: There are no villages within a radius of 500m. The nearest habitations with the population is given as under.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Direction</th> <th>Village</th> <th>Distance in kms</th> <th>Population</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>North</td> <td>Ulagangattanpatti</td> <td>1.7kms</td> <td>260</td> </tr> <tr> <td>East</td> <td>Nathamadipatti</td> <td>3.2Kms</td> <td>240</td> </tr> <tr> <td>South</td> <td>Koppampatti</td> <td>1.0Kms</td> <td>250</td> </tr> <tr> <td>West</td> <td>Rakkadanpatti</td> <td>3.0Kms</td> <td>280</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Direction	Village	Distance in kms	Population	North	Ulagangattanpatti	1.7kms	260	East	Nathamadipatti	3.2Kms	240	South	Koppampatti	1.0Kms	250	West	Rakkadanpatti	3.0Kms	280
Direction	Village	Distance in kms	Population																			
North	Ulagangattanpatti	1.7kms	260																			
East	Nathamadipatti	3.2Kms	240																			
South	Koppampatti	1.0Kms	250																			
West	Rakkadanpatti	3.0Kms	280																			
9.2	Power lines (HT/LT)	: There is no Power line is located in the lease area.																				
9.3	Water bodies (River, Pond, Lake, Odai, Channel etc)	: 10.0m Safety distance will be provided for the Vari located on Southern side S.F.No:101 & 31/3, Northern side S.F.No:29/1 & Western side S.F.No:30/8B of the lease area. There is no other Water bodies like River, Pond, Lake, etc located in this area.																				
9.4	Archeological / Historical Monuments	: There are no Archeological / Historical Monuments within a radius of 500m.																				
9.5	Road (NH, SH, Village Road etc)	: Pudukkottai – Gandharvakottai = 30.0 Kms. Gandharvakottai - Koppampatti = 10.4 Kms. Quarry site is located in NorthWestern side at a distance of 1.0 kms from koppampatti village.																				
9.6	Places of Worship	: There are no Places of Worship within a radius of 500m.																				
9.7	Reserved Forest / Forest / Social Forest / Wild Life Sanctuary etc.,	: There are no Reserved Forest/ Forest/ Social Forest within a radius of 10km. There are no Wild Life Sanctuary within a radius of 10km.																				
9.8	Any Interstate Border, Protected areas under the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972, Critically Polluted Areas as Identified by Central Pollution Control Board and Notified Eco sensitive areas	: There are No inter State border within a radius of 10 kms.																				
9.9	Any Other Structures	: Nil.																				

10.0 EMPLOYMENT POTENTIAL & WELFARE MEASURES:



10.1	<p>Employment Potential (Management & Supervisory personal) :</p>	<p>1. As per Mines safety under the provisions of MMR, 1961 under the Mines Act, 1952, whenever the workers are employed more than 10, it is preferred to have a qualified Mining Mate to keep all the production workers directly under his control and supervision.</p> <p>2. The following man power is proposed for quarrying Rough Stone & Gravel during the five years period to achieve the proposed production and to comply the provisions of the Government norms</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>Skilled</td> <td>Operator</td> <td>2 No.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Mechanic</td> <td>1 No.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Blaster/Mat</td> <td>1 No.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>Semi – skilled</td> <td>Driver</td> <td>2 Nos</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.</td> <td>Unskilled</td> <td>Musdoor / Labors</td> <td>7 Nos</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Cleaners</td> <td>2Nos</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Office Boy</td> <td>1No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4.</td> <td>Management & Supervisory staff</td> <td></td> <td>2No.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td colspan="2">Total =</td> <td>18Nos</td> </tr> </table>	1.	Skilled	Operator	2 No.			Mechanic	1 No.			Blaster/Mat	1 No.	2.	Semi – skilled	Driver	2 Nos	3.	Unskilled	Musdoor / Labors	7 Nos			Cleaners	2Nos			Office Boy	1No	4.	Management & Supervisory staff		2No.		Total =		18Nos
1.	Skilled	Operator	2 No.																																			
		Mechanic	1 No.																																			
		Blaster/Mat	1 No.																																			
2.	Semi – skilled	Driver	2 Nos																																			
3.	Unskilled	Musdoor / Labors	7 Nos																																			
		Cleaners	2Nos																																			
		Office Boy	1No																																			
4.	Management & Supervisory staff		2No.																																			
	Total =		18Nos																																			
10.2	<p>Welfare Measures</p>																																					
	<p>a. Drinking Water :</p>	<p>Drinking water at the rate of 2Ltrs per person shall be provided as per the Mines Rules, 1960. It is proposed to make a borehole for providing uninterrupted supply of drinking water and other utilities.</p>																																				
	<p>b. Sanitary facilities :</p>	<p>Semi-permanent latrines & urinals shall be maintained at convenient places for use of labours as per the provisions of Rule (33) of the Mines Rules, 1960 separately for males and females. Washing facilities shall also be arranged as per rule (36) of the Mines Rules, 1960.</p>																																				

c.	First Aid Facility	:	<p>Being a small mine First Aid station as per provisions under Rule (44) of the Mines Rules 1960 is provided with facilities as per the third schedule as prescribed. Qualified First Aid personnel should be appointed or nominated to attend emergency first aid treatment.</p>
d.	Labor Health	:	<p>As per Mines Rule, Periodic medical examination has been arranged for occupational health once in a year in addition to attending medical treatment of occupational injuries under the Rule 45 (A), MR, 1960.</p>
e.	Precautionary safety measures to the Laborers	:	<p>Safety provisions like helmet, goggles, safety shoes, Dust mask, Ear muffs etc have to be provided as per the circulars and amendments made for Mine labours under the guidance of DGMS being a mechanized operation.</p> <p>Necessary training will be conducted once in a year to all the employees with the help of qualified and experienced officers to train about the safe and system at quarrying operation.</p>

PART - B

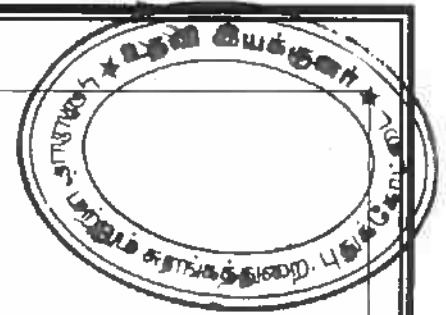
11.0 ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN:

11.1	Area Land Use Pattern	:	The applied land use pattern is given as under.			
			SL. NO.	LAND USE	PRESENT AREA (HECT)	AREA IN USE DURING THE QUARRYING PERIOD (HECT)
			1.	Area under Quarrying	0.51.0	1.40.0
			2.	Infrastructure	Nil	0.01.0
			3.	Roads	0.01.0	0.01.0
			4.	Green Belt & Dump	Nil	0.65.0
			5.	Unutilized Area	1.55.0	Nil
			Grand Total =		2.07.0Ha	2.07.0Ha

11.2	Water Regime	: Water table in this area is noticed at a depth of 57m below the surface ground level and presently, the quarrying of Rough Stone & Gravel is proposed up to a depth of 42m (Surface ground level above 0m, Surface ground level below -36m). Hence, it will not affect the ground water depletion of this area.																				
11.3	Flora and Fauna	: Except acacia bushes, no other valuable trees are noticed in the Applied Lease area. Further, neither flora of botanical interest nor fauna of zoological interest is noticed in this area.																				
11.4	Climatic conditions	: Generally sub tropical climatic condition prevails throughout the year and this District receives rain both in South west and North east monsoon. The average rainfall is about 800mm to 900mm and the temperature ranges from 18 ^o C during winter and to a maximum of 40 ^o C during the summer.																				
11.5	Human Settlement	: The nearest habitations with the population. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Direction</th> <th>Village</th> <th>Distance in Kms</th> <th>Population</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>North</td> <td>Ulagangattanpatti</td> <td>1.7kms</td> <td>260</td> </tr> <tr> <td>East</td> <td>Nathamadipatti</td> <td>3.2Kms</td> <td>240</td> </tr> <tr> <td>South</td> <td>Koppampatti</td> <td>1.0Kms</td> <td>250</td> </tr> <tr> <td>West</td> <td>Rakkadanpatti</td> <td>3.0Kms</td> <td>280</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Direction	Village	Distance in Kms	Population	North	Ulagangattanpatti	1.7kms	260	East	Nathamadipatti	3.2Kms	240	South	Koppampatti	1.0Kms	250	West	Rakkadanpatti	3.0Kms	280
Direction	Village	Distance in Kms	Population																			
North	Ulagangattanpatti	1.7kms	260																			
East	Nathamadipatti	3.2Kms	240																			
South	Koppampatti	1.0Kms	250																			
West	Rakkadanpatti	3.0Kms	280																			
11.6	Plan for Air, Dust Suppression	: Air or dust expected to be generated from drilling process, hauling roads, places of excavation etc., is being suppressed by periodical wetting of land by water spraying. For the sampling of air, high volume air sampler (Model VFC-PM10) was used (10 meter above and 5 meter away from road) and the particulates were collected on what man GFA glass fiber filters dried in a hot air oven at 105 ^o C for 1hr and weighed. The average flow rate was about 1.1 cubic meters.																				

11.7	Plan for Noise Control	<p>Quarrying of Rough Stone will be carried out by drilling and blasting by using low power explosives, and hence, noise is very minimum.</p> <p>However, periodical noise level monitoring will be carried out to check the noise level in and around the quarry site. In order to assess the extent of noise pollution due to vehicular traffic different zones viz., Silence zone, Residential Zone, Commercial zone, Traffic signals and Industrial zones were identified in urban and suburban areas of Pudukkottai. Adequate number of observations were made in all the selected sites by using the sound level meter (LT Lutron SL-4001).</p>
11.8	Environmental Impact Assessment Statement Describing Impact on mining on the next Five Years.	<p>Factors to be considered for EIA are,</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Dust generation, 2. Land degradation 3. Stabilization and vegetation of dumps 4. Adverse effect on water regime 5. Socio economic benefits arising out of Mining. 6. Noise and Vibration.
	a. Dust	Dust is expected to be generated from drilling, hauling roads; place of excavation etc and it will be suppressed by periodical wetting of lands.
	b. Land degradation	Land degradation is by means of cutting the trees and removal of fertile soil does not arise. Proposed usage of land for the five years shall be less than 2.07.0Ha. Afforestation will be started during the first year of mining operation itself.
	c. Stabilization and vegetation of dumps	The soil will be spread over the non-active dumps along the slope and edges to plant tree saplings to form vegetal cover over the dumps. Such vegetal cover will prevent erosion of dumps during rainy seasons.

	d. Socio economic benefits arising out of mining	:	1. To provide Employment opportunities of the nearby villagers. 2. For the cultural development of the nearby villagers.
	e. Noise and vibration	:	Since, no deep hole blasting is proposed with small dia explosives are used for breaking the hard rock and boulders, the noise and vibration is very minimum and are within the permissible limits.
11.9	Proposal for Waste Management	:	There is no requirement for waste management as there is 100% recovery percentage.
11.10	Proposal of Reclamation of Land affected during mining activities and at the end of mining.	:	The present mining is proposed to a depth of 42m (Surface ground Level above -6m, Surface ground level below -36m). The mined out area will be fenced on top of open cast working with S1 fencing. Low lying areas with water logging shall be used for fish culture. No immediate proposals for closure of pit as the Rough Stone & Gravel persist still at deeper level.
11.11	Program for Afforestation	:	Trees like Neem, Punga & casuarinas etc were planted along the lease boundary and avenues as well as over non active dumps at a rate 60 trees per year with an interval of 5m. The rate of survival expected to be 70% in this area.
11.12	Proposed Financial Estimate / Budget for (EMP) Environment Management	:	
	Fixed Asset Cost:		
	1. Land Cost	:	Rs.17,85,000/- (Amount for Patta Land)
	2. Labour Shed	:	Rs. 80,000/-
	3. Sanitary Facility	:	Rs. 70,000/-
	4. Fencing cost	:	Rs. 60,000/-
	Total=	:	Rs.19, 95, 000/-
	Operational Cost:		
	Machinery cost	:	Rs.30,00,000/-



EMP Cost:		
1. Drinking water facility	:	Rs. 1,10,000/-
2. Safety kits	:	Rs. 60,000/-
3. Water sprinkling	:	Rs. 60,000/-
4. Afforestation	:	Rs. 30,000/-
5. Water quality test	:	Rs. 30,000/-
6. Air quality test	:	Rs. 30,000/-
7. Noise/vibration test	:	Rs. 30,000/-
Total=	:	Rs. 3,50,000/-
Total Project Cost	:	Rs.53,45,000/-

12.0 MINE CLOSURE PLAN:

12.1	Steps proposed for phased restoration, reclamation of already mined out area.	:	The present mining is proposed to a depth of 42m (Surface ground Level above -6m, Surface ground level below -36m). The mined out area will be fenced on top of open cast working with S1 fencing to arrest the entry of cattle's and public in to the quarry site.
12.2	Measures to be under taken on mine closure as per Act & Rules	:	Measures will be taken as per the Acts and Rules. The quarried pit will be fenced by using Barbed wire fencing. Green belt development at the rate of 60 trees per year will be proposed.
12.3	Mitigation measures to be undertaken for safety and restoration/ reclamation of the already mined out area	:	The pits were already opened by earlier Quarrying. Hence, the quarrying operation will be continued in the existing pit after making proper benches within the lease Area.

13.0 ANY OTHER DETAILS INTEND TO FURNISH BY THE APPLICANT

- (i) Permission will be obtained from the Director of Mines Safety for extracting the Rough Stone & Gravel from the Boundary barriers and from slopes.
- (ii) Care and precautionary measures will be taken for the safety of workers as per Rules and Acts.
- (iii) The applicant will endeavor every attempt to quarry the Rough Stone & Gravel economically without any wastage and to improve the environment and ecology.
- (iv) Accordingly, Mining Plan is prepared under Rule 41 & 42 as amended in Tamil Nadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 1959 by incorporating the conditions imposed in the precise area communication letter and by incorporating all the details proposed in the letter to obtain environment clearance from State Environment Impact Assessment Authority.
- (v) In the above circumstances, this Mining Plan is prepared for approval of Applied Rough Stone & Gravel Quarry for a period of Five Years.


S.DHANASEKAR, M.Sc. (UOI)
Qualified Person

This mining plan is approved in exercise of the powers conferred under Rule 41(2) and (5) TNMMCR 1959 and subject to the conditions / stipulations indicated in the mining plan approved letter.
Rc.No: 382/2022(GEM) Dated: 2-02-2022


ASSISTANT DIRECTOR
GEOLOGY AND MINING
PUDUKKOTTAI

2/2/22

அனுப்புநர்

திரு.கி.விஜயராகவன், எம்.எஸ்ஸி,
உதவி இயக்குநர்,
புவியியல் மற்றும் சுரங்கத்துறை,
புதுக்கோட்டை.

பெறுநர்

திரு.சசிக்குமார்
த/பெ.வரதராஜன்,
எண்.13C, செல்வபுரம் முதல் கிராமம் சுரங்கத்துறை, புதுக்கோட்டை.
திருவரம்பூர்,
திருச்சிராப்பள்ளி மாவட்டம்.



அய்யா,

ந.க.எண்.382/2022(பு.ம.சு) நாள் 05.12.2022

பொருள் : கனிமங்கள் மற்றும் சுரங்கங்கள் - புதுக்கோட்டை மாவட்டம் - குளத்தூர் வட்டம் - கிள்ளுக்குளவாய்ப்பட்டி கிராமம் - பட்டா புல எண். 30/1-மற்றும் சிலவற்றில் மொத்தப்பரப்பு 2.07.0 ஹெக்டேரில் கல்குவாரி குத்தகை உரிமம் கோரி திரு.சசிக்குமார் த/பெ.வரதராஜன் என்பவர் விண்ணப்பம் செய்தது - வரைவு சுரங்கத்திட்டம் சமர்ப்பிக்க அறிவுறுத்துதல் - தொடர்பாக தொடர்பாக.

- பார்வை : 1. திரு.வ.சசிக்குமார் த/பெ.வரதராஜன் என்பவரின் விண்ணப்பம் நாள்: 03.06.2022.
2. வருவாய் கோட்டாட்சியர், இலுப்பூர், அவர்களின் கடிதம் ந.க.4518/2022/அ5, நாள்: 14.11.2022.
3. உதவி புவியியலாளர், புவியியல் மற்றும் சுரங்கத்துறை, புதுக்கோட்டை அவர்களின் அறிக்கை நாள்: 25.11.2022.
4. மற்றும் தொடர்புடைய ஆவணங்கள்.

.....

புதுக்கோட்டை மாவட்டம், குளத்தூர் தாலுகா, கிள்ளுக்கோட்டை சரகம், கிள்ளுக்குளவாய்ப்பட்டி கிராமம், பட்டா புல எண்கள்.30/1-மற்றும் சிலவற்றின் மொத்தப்பரப்பு 2.07.0 ஹெக்டேரில் கல்குவாரி குத்தகை உரிமம் கோரி திரு.வ.சசிக்குமார் த/பெ.வரதராஜன் என்பவர் அனுமதி கோரி விண்ணப்பம் செய்துள்ளார்.

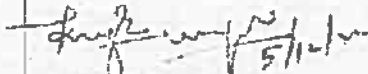
பார்வை 2 மற்றும் 3ல் கண்டுள்ளவாறு வருவாய் கோட்டாட்சியர், புதுக்கோட்டை, உதவி புவியியலாளர், புவியியல் மற்றும் சுரங்கத்துறை, புதுக்கோட்டை மற்றும் தனிவருவாய் ஆய்வாளர் (கனிமம்) ஆகியோர் புலத்தணிக்கை மேற்கொண்டு குளத்தூர் தாலுகா, கிள்ளுக்கோட்டை சரகம், கிள்ளுக்குளவாய்ப்பட்டி கிராமம், பட்டா புல எண். 30/1(0.36.0), 30/10(0.07.5), 30/11 (0.08.0), 30/3(0.42.5), 30/4(0.17.5), 30/5(0.13.5), 30/7(0.06.5), 30/8A(0.08.0), 30/9(0.15.5), 31/2 (0.45.5) & 30/6 (0.06.5) ஆகியவற்றின் மொத்தப்பரப்பு 2.07.0 ஹெக்டேர் ஹெக்டேரில் கல் மற்றும் கிராவல் குத்தகை உரிமம் வழங்க அனுமதி வழங்கலாம் என பரிந்துரை செய்துள்ளனர்.


எனவே, திரு.வ.சசிக்குமார் த/பெ.வரதராஜன் என்பவருக்கு குளத்தூர் தாலுகா, கிள்ளுக்கோட்டை சரகம், கிள்ளுக்குளவாய்ப்பட்டி கிராமம், பட்டா புல

எண்கள்.30/1(0.36.0), 30/10(0.07.5), 30/11 (0.08.0), 30/3(0.42.5), 30/4(0.17.5), 30/5(0.13.5), 30/7(0.06.5), 30/8A(0.08.0), 30/9(0.15.5), 31/2 (0.45.5) & 30/6 (0.06.5)-ஆகியவற்றின் மொத்தப்பரப்பு 2.07.0 ஹெக்டேர் பரப்பினை 1959-ம் வருடாந்திய தமிழ்நாடு சிறுகனிம சலுகை விதிகள், விதி எண்.19 & 20-ன் கீழ் 5 வருட காலங்களுக்கு கல் மற்றும் கிராவல் குவாரி குத்தகை உரிமம் அனுமதி வழங்க உகந்த புலமாக கருதி அறிவிப்பு செய்யப்படுகிறது.

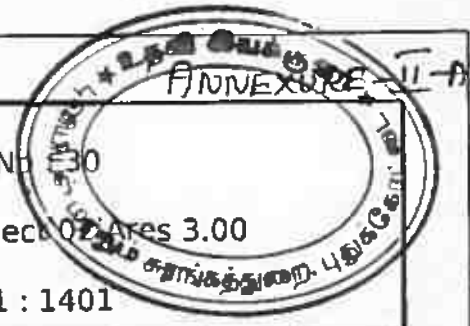
மேலும், திரு.வ.சசிக்குமார் த/பெ.வரதராஜன், என்பவர் மூன்று மாத காலத்திற்குள் வரைவு சுரங்கத்திட்ட அறிக்கை (Draft Mining Plan) கீழ்க்கண்ட நிபந்தனைகளுக்குட்பட்டு தயார் செய்து புதுக்கோட்டை மாவட்ட புவியியல் மற்றும் சுரங்கத்துறை, உதவி இயக்குநரிடம் ஒப்புதல் பெற்றும், தமிழ்நாடு சிறுகனிம சலுகை விதிகள் 41 & 42-ன் படி ஏற்பளிக்கப்பட்ட சுரங்கத்திட்ட அறிக்கை மற்றும் மாவட்ட சுற்றுச்சூழல் தாக்க மதிப்பீட்டு ஆணையத்திடமிருந்து தடையின்மைச்சான்று பெற்றும் சமர்ப்பிக்குமாறு அறிவுறுத்தப்படுகிறது.

1. அருகிலுள்ள பட்டா புலங்களுக்கு 7.5மீட்டர் பாதுகாப்பு இடைவெளி விடவேண்டும்.
2. தெற்கு மற்றும் மேற்குப்பகுதிகளில் புல எண்.101-ல் அமைந்துள்ள வாரிக்கு 10மீ பாதுகாப்பு இடைவெளிவிடவேண்டும்.
3. வடக்குப்பகுதியில் புல எண்.29/1-ல் அமைந்துள்ள வாரிக்கு 10மீ பாதுகாப்பு இடைவெளிவிடவேண்டும்.
4. மேற்குப்பகுதியில் புல எண்.30/8பி-ல் அமைந்துள்ள வாரிக்கு 10மீ பாதுகாப்பு இடைவெளிவிடவேண்டும்.
5. தெற்குப்பகுதியில் புல எண்.31/3-ல் அமைந்துள்ள வாரிக்கு 10மீ பாதுகாப்பு இடைவெளிவிடவேண்டும்.
6. தெற்கு மற்றும் மேற்குப்பகுதிகளில் புல எண்.32-ல் அமைந்துள்ள அரசு புறம்போக்கு கல்லாங்குத்திற்கு 10மீ பாதுகாப்பு இடைவெளிவிடவேண்டும்.


உதவி இயக்குநர்,
புவியியல் மற்றும் சுரங்கத்துறை,
புதுக்கோட்டை


5/11/20


S.DHANASEKAR, M.Sc. (Geo)
Qualified Person



District : Pudukkottai

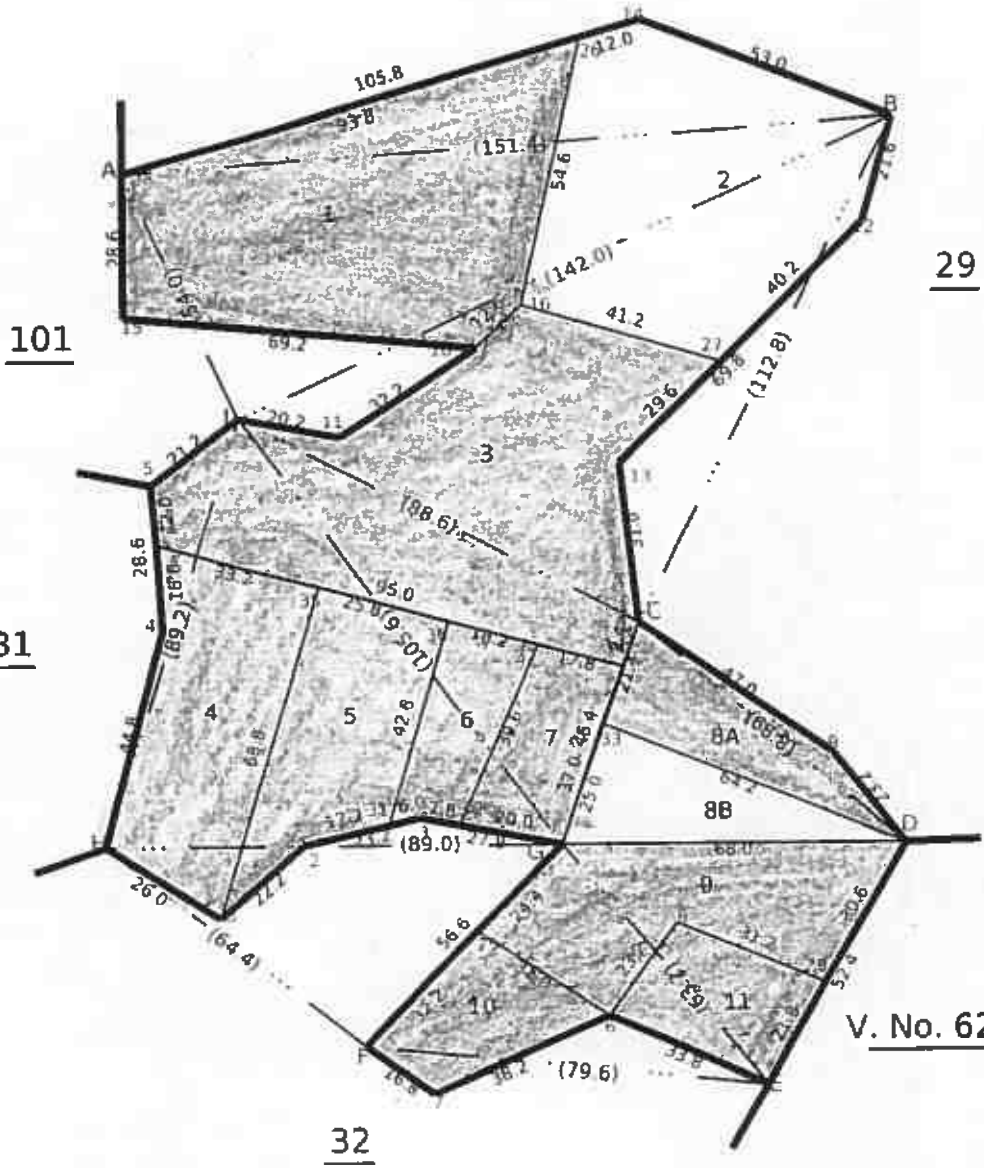
Survey No 30

Taluk : KULATHUR

Area : Hect 02 Ares 3.00

Village : Killukulavaippatti [59]

Scale : 1 : 1401



V. No. 62 THEMMAVUR

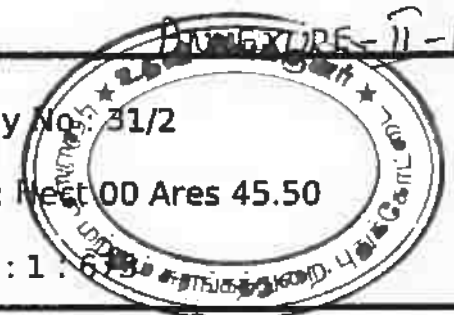
S. Dhanasekar
S.DHANASEKAR, M.Sc. (Geo)
 Qualified Person

Date of Issue: 12-01-2023 11:09:34

240 fv.1



Survey and Settlement Department, Government of TamilNadu



District : Pudukkottai

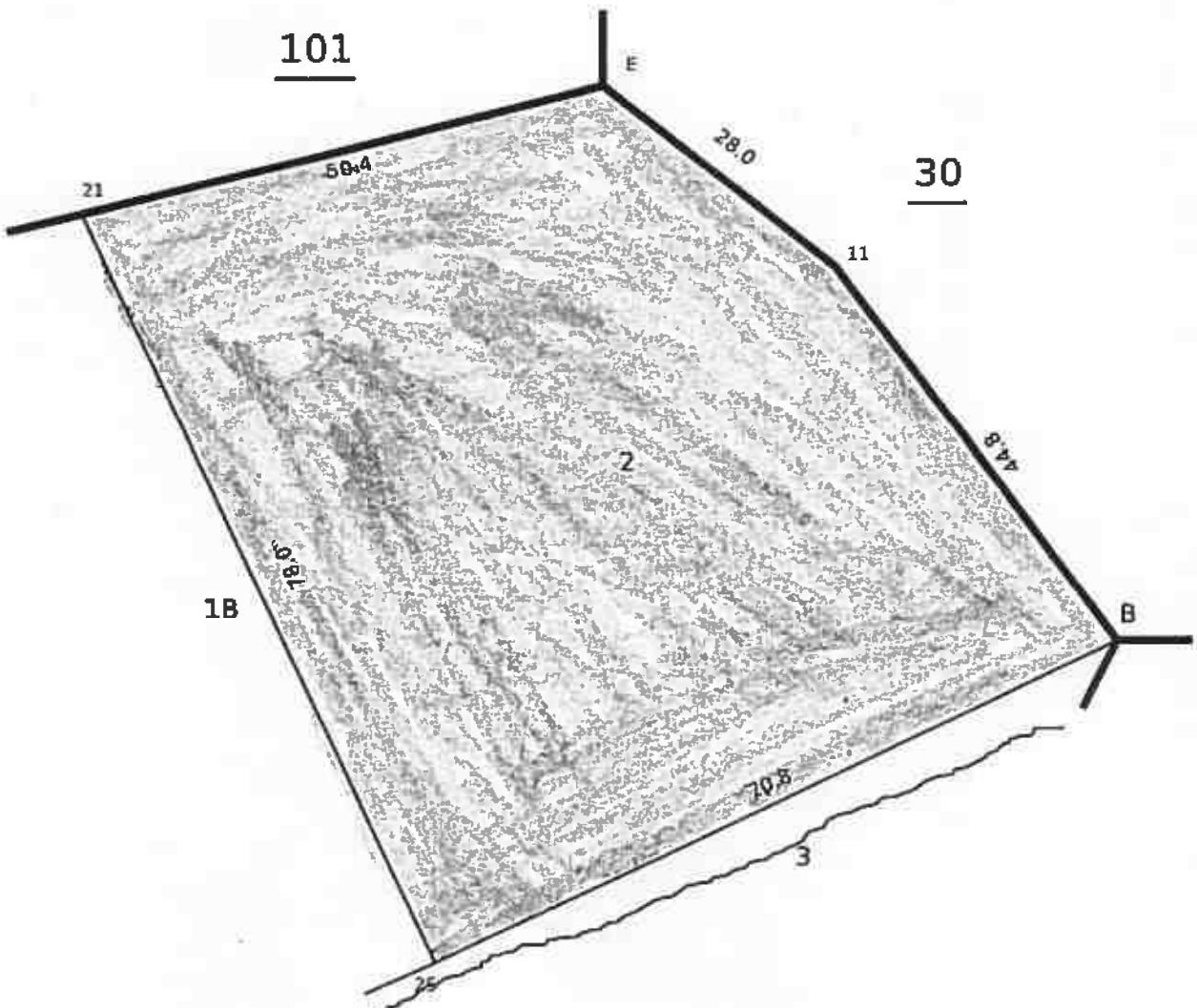
Survey No: 31/2

Taluk : KULATHUR

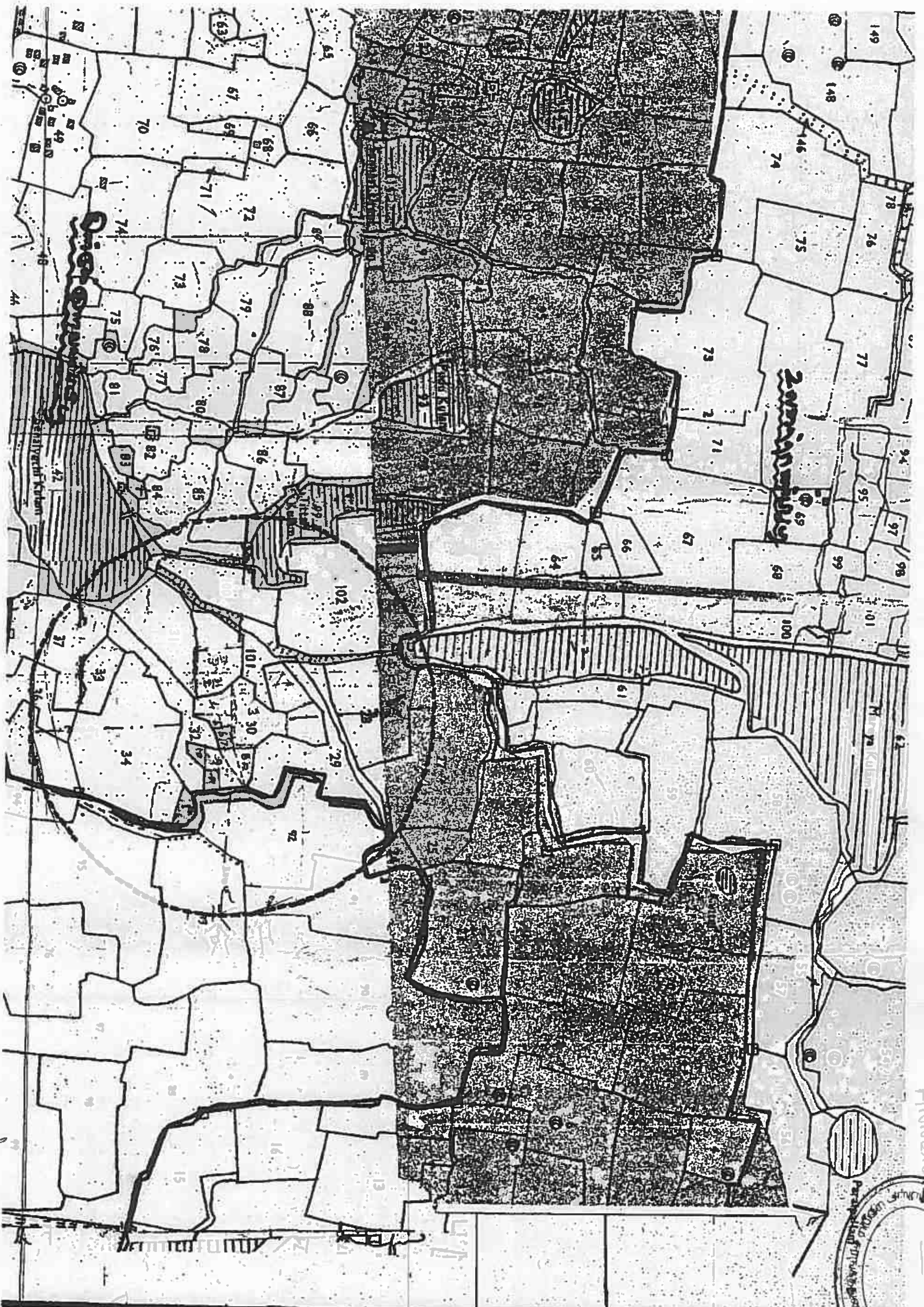
Area : Net 00 Ares 45.50

Village : Killukulavaippatti [59]

Scale : 1 : 6250



S. Dhanasekar
S.DHANASEKAR, M.Sc.(Geo)
 Qualified Person



Annexure - III

S. DHANASEKAR, M.Sc., (Geo)
 Qualified Person



தமிழக அரசு

வருவாய்த் துறை

நில உரிமை விபரங்கள் : இ. எண் 10(1) பிரிவு



மாவட்டம் : புதுக்கோட்டை

வட்டம் : குளத்தூர்

வருவாய் கிராமம் : கிள்ளுகுளவாய்பட்டி

பட்டா எண் : 795

உரிமையாளர்கள் பெயர்

1. வரதராஜன்

மகன்

சசிசுமார்

இ-

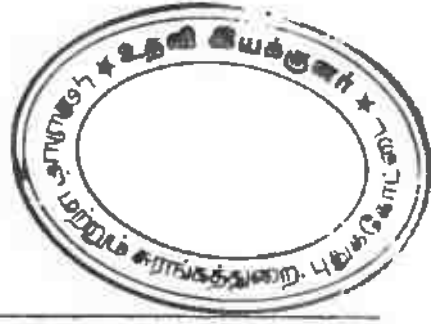
புல எண்	உட்பிரிவு	புன்செய்		நுன்செய்		மற்றவை		குறிப்புரைகள்
		பரப்பு	தீர்வை	பரப்பு	தீர்வை	பரப்பு	தீர்வை	
		ஹெக்ட - ஏர்	ரூ - பை	ஹெக்ட - ஏர்	ரூ - பை	ஹெக்ட - ஏர்	ரூ - பை	
30	1	0 - 36.00	0.77	--	--	--	--	PTR2873/12--- -- 16-02-2006
30	10	0 - 7.50	0.16	--	--	--	--	PTR2873/12--- -- 15-02-2006
30	11	0 - 8.00	0.17	--	--	--	--	PTR2873/12--- -- 16-02-2006
30	3	0 - 42.50	0.91	--	--	--	--	PTR2873/12--- -- 16-02-2006
30	4	0 - 17.50	0.38	--	--	--	--	PTR2873/12--- -- 16-02-2006
30	5	0 - 13.50	0.29	--	--	--	--	PTR2873/12--- -- 16-02-2006
30	7	0 - 6.50	0.14	--	--	--	--	PTR2873/12--- -- 16-02-2006
30	8A	0 - 8.00	0.17	--	--	--	--	PTR2873/12--- -- 16-02-2006
30	9	0 - 15.50	0.33	--	--	--	--	PTR2873/12--- -- 16-02-2006
31	2	0 - 45.50	0.98	--	--	--	--	PTR2873/12--- -- 16-02-2006
34	1	0 - 17.00	0.37	--	--	--	--	PTR2873/12--- -- 16-02-2006
34	2	0 - 18.50	0.40	--	--	--	--	PTR2873/12--- -- 16-02-2006
36	-	0 - 65.00	1.40	--	--	--	--	PTR2873/12--- -- 16-02-2006
30	6	0 - 6.50	0.14	--	--	--	--	2018/0103/22/038530- -- -- 24-02-2018
		3 - 7.50	6.61					

குறிப்பு2 :



1. மேற்கண்ட தகவல் / சான்றிதழ் நகல் விவரங்கள் மின் பதிவேட்டிலிருந்து பெறப்பட்டவை. இவற்றை தாங்கள் <https://eservices.tn.gov.in> என்ற இணைய தளத்தில் 22/11/059/00795/70961 என்ற குறிப்பு எண்ணை உள்ளிடு செய்து உறுதி செய்துகொள்ளவும்.
2. இத் தகவல்கள் 31-03-2022 அன்று 07:33:12 PM நேரத்தில் அச்சடிக்கப்பட்டது.
3. கைப்பேசி கேமராவின் 2D barcode டிடிப்பான் மூலம் படித்து 3G/GPRS வழி இணையதளத்தில் சரிபார்க்கவும்

அ-பதிவேடு விவரங்கள்



7

மாநிலம் : புதுச்சேரி

வட்டம் : குளத்தூர்

கிராமம் : கிள்ளுகுளவாய்பட்டி

1. புல எண்	30	9. மண் வயனமும் ரகமும் 7 - 4	
2. உட்பிரிவு எண்	1	10. மண் தரம்	6
3. பழைய புல உட்பிரிவு எண்	30-1	11. தீர்வை (ரூ - ஹெ)	2.15
4. பகுதி	-	12. பரப்பு (ஹெக்டேர் - ஏர்)	0 - 36.00
5. அரசு / ரயத்துவாரி	ரயத்துவாரி	13. மொத்த தீர்வை (ரூ - பை)	0.77
6. நிலத்தின் வகை	புஞ்சை	14. மட்டா எண்	795
7. பாசன ஆதாரம்	-	15. குறிப்பு	-
8. இரு போகமா	-	16. பெயர்	1.சசிகுமார்

குறிப்பு 1:



1.

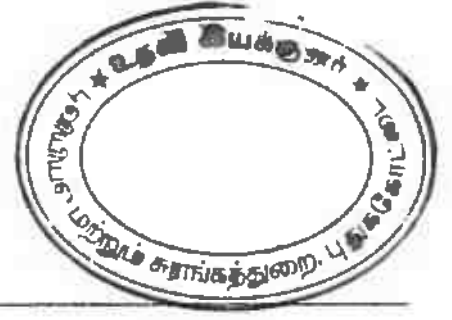
மேற்கண்ட தகவல் / சான்றிதழ் நகல் விவரங்கள் மின் பதிவேட்டிலிருந்து பெறப்பட்டவை. இவற்றை தாங்கள் <http://eservices.tn.gov.in> என்ற இணைய தளத்தில் 30961 என்ற குறிப்பு என்னை உள்ளீடு செய்து உறுதி செய்துகொள்ளவும்.

அ-பதிவேடு விவரங்கள்

மாஸ்ட்டம் : புதுக்கோட்டை

வட்டம் : குளத்தூர்

கிராமம் : கிள்ளுகுளவாய்பட்டி



1. புல எண்	30	9. மண் வயனமும் ரகமும் 7 - 4	
2. உட்பிரிவு எண்	3	10. மண் தரம்	6
3. பழைய புல உட்பிரிவு எண்	30-3	11. தீர்வை (ரூ - ரெ) 2.15	
4. பகுதி	-	12. பரப்பு (ஹெக்டேர் - ஏர்) 0 - 42.50	
5. அரக / ரயத்துவாரி	ரயத்துவாரி	13. மொத்த தீர்வை (ரூ - ரெ) 0.91	
6. நிலத்தின் வகை	புஞ்சை	14. பட்டா எண்	795
7. பாசன ஆதாரம்	-	15. குறிப்பு	-
8. இடு போகமா	-	16. பெயர்	1.சசிகுமார்

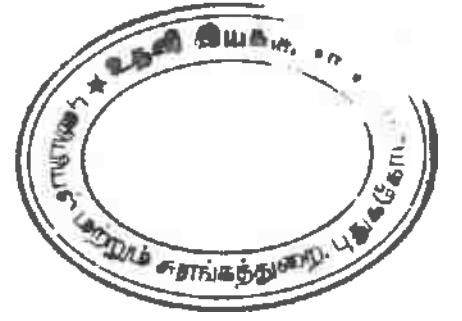
குறிப்பு 1:



1.

மேற்கண்ட தகவல் / சான்றிதழ் நகல் விவரங்கள் மின் பதிவேட்டிலிருந்து பெறப்பட்டவை. இவற்றை நாங்கள் <http://eservices.tn.gov.in> என்ற இணைய தளத்தில் 30961 என்ற குறிப்பு எண்ணை உள்ளீடு செய்து உறுதி செய்துகொள்ளவும்.

அ-பதிவேடு விவரங்கள்



மாநிலம் : புதுக்கோட்டை
வட்டம் : குளத்தூர்
கிராமம் : கிள்ளுகுளவாய்பட்டி

1. புல எண்	30	9. மண் வயனமும் ரகமும் 7 - 4	
2. உட்பிரிவு எண்	4	10. மண் தரம்	6
3. பழைய புல உட்பிரிவு எண்	30-4	11. தீர்வை (ரூ - ஹெ)	2.15
4. பகுதி	-	12. பரப்பு (ஹெக்டேர் - ஏர்)0 - 17.50	
5. அரசு / ரயத்துவாரி	ரயத்துவாரி	13. மொத்த தீர்வை (ரூ - பை)	0.38
6. நிலத்தின் வகை	பஞ்சை	14. பட்டா எண்	795
7. பாசன ஆதாரம்	-	15. குறிப்பு	-
8. இரு போகமா	-	16. பெயர்	1.சசிசுமார்

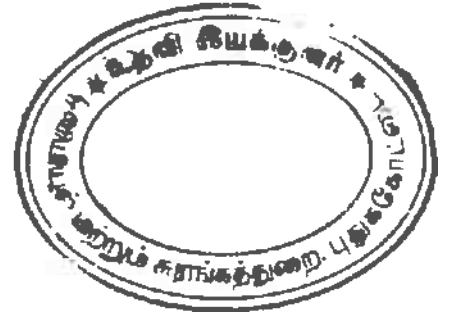
குறிப்பு 1:



1.

மேற்கண்ட தகவல் / சான்றிதழ் நகல் விவரங்கள் மின் பதிவேட்டிலிருந்து பெறப்பட்டவை. இவற்றை தாங்கள் <http://eservices.tn.gov.in> என்ற இணைய தளத்தில் 30961 என்ற குறிப்பு-எண்ணை உள்ளிடு செய்து உறுதி செய்துகொள்ளவும்.

அ-பதிவேடு விவரங்கள்



மாஸ்ட்டம் : புதுக்கோட்டை
வட்டம் : குளத்தூர்
கிராமம் : கிள்ளுகுளவாய்பட்டி

1. புல எண்	30	9. மண் வயளமும் ரகமும் 7 - 4	
2. உட்பிரிவு எண்	5	10. மண் தரம்	6
3. பழைய புல உட்பிரிவு எண்	30-5	11. தீர்வை (ரூ - ஹெ)	2.15
4. பகுதி	-	12. பரப்பு (ஹெக்டேர் - ஏர்) 0 - 13.50	
5. அரசு / ரயத்துவாரி	ரயத்துவாரி	13. மொத்த தீர்வை (ரூ - ஸப)	0.29
6. நிலத்தின் வகை	புஞ்சை	14. பட்டா எண்	795
7. பாசன ஆதாரம்	-	15. குறிப்பு	-
8. இரு போகமா	-	16. பெயர்	1.சசிசூமார்

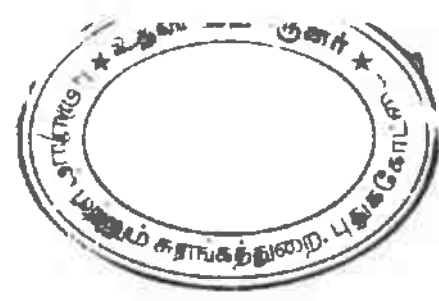
குறிப்பு 1:



1.

மேற்கண்ட தகவல் / சான்றிதழ் தகவல் விவரங்கள் மின் பதிவேட்டிலிருந்து பெறப்பட்டவை. இவற்றை தாங்கள் <http://eservices.tn.gov.in> என்ற இணைய தளத்தில் 30961 என்ற குறிப்பு எண்ணை உள்ளிட்டு செய்து உறுதி செய்துகொள்ளவும்.

அ-பதிவேடு விவரங்கள்



மாநிலம் : புதுக்கோட்டை

வட்டம் : குளத்தூர்

கிராமம் : கிள்ளுகுளவாய்பட்டி

1. புல எண்	30	9. மண் வயனமும் ரகமும் 7 - 4	
2. உட்பிரிவு எண்	6	10. மண் தரம்	6
3. பழைய புல உட்பிரிவு எண்	30-6	11. தீர்வை (ரூ - ஹெ)	2.15
4. பகுதி	-	12. பரப்பு (ஹெக்டேர் - ஏர்)0 - 6.50	
5. அரசு / ரயத்துவாரி	ரயத்துவாரி	13. மொத்த தீர்வை (ரூ - பை)	0.14
6. நிலத்தின் வகை	புஞ்சை	14. பட்டா எண்	795
7. பாசன ஆதாரம்	-	15. குறிப்பு	-
8. இரு போகமா	-	16. பெயர்	1.சசிகுமார்

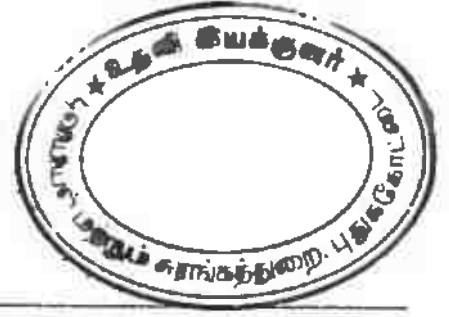
குறிப்பு 1:



1.

மேற்கண்ட தகவல் / சான்றிதழ் நகல் விவரங்கள் மின் பதிவேட்டிலிருந்து பெறப்பட்டவை. இவற்றை தாங்கள் <http://eservices.tn.gov.in> என்ற இணைய தளத்தில் 30961 என்ற குறிப்பு எண்ணை உள்ளிடு செய்து உறுதி செய்துகொள்ளவும்.

அ-பதிவேடு விவரங்கள்



மாஸ்ட்டம் : புதுக்கோட்டை
வட்டம் : குளத்தூர்
கிராமம் : கிள்ளுகுளவாய்பட்டி

1. புல எண்	30	9. மண் வயளமும் ரகமும் 7 - 4	
2. உட்பிரிவு எண்	7	10. மண் தரம்	6
3. பழைய புல உட்பிரிவு எண்	30-7	11. தீர்வை (ரூ - ஹெ)	2.15
4. பகுதி	-	12. பரப்பு (ஹெக்டேர் - ஏர்)0 - 6.50	
5. அரசு / ரயத்துவாரி	ரயத்துவாரி	13. மொத்த தீர்வை (ரூ - பை)	0.14
6. நிலத்தின் வகை	புஞ்சை	14. பட்டா எண்	795
7. பாசன ஆதாரம்	-	15. குறிப்பு	-
8. இரு போகமா	-	16. பெயர்	1.சசிசுமார்

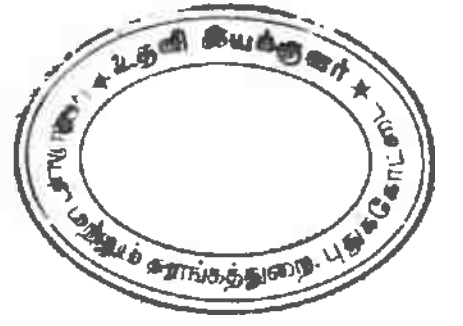
குறிப்பு 1:



1.

மேற்கண்ட தகவல் / சான்றிதழ் நகல் விவரங்கள் மின் பதிவேட்டிலிருந்து பெறப்பட்டவை. இவற்றை தாங்கள் <http://eservices.tn.gov.in> என்ற இணைய தளத்தில் 30961 என்ற குறிப்பு எண்ணை உள்ளீடு செய்து உறுதி செய்துகொள்ளவும்.

அ-பதிவேடு விவரங்கள்



மாஸ்ட்டம் : புதுக்கோட்டை
வட்டம் : குளத்தூர்
கிராமம் : கிள்ளுகுளவாய்பட்டி

1. புல எண்	30	9. மண் வயனமும் ரகமும் 7 - 4	
2. உட்பிரிவு எண்	8A	10. மண் தரம்	6
3. பழைய புல உட்பிரிவு எண்	30-8	11. தீர்வை (ரூ - ஹெ)	2.15
4. பகுதி	P	12. பரப்பு (ஹெக்டேர் - ஏர்) 0 - 8.00	
5. அரசு / ரயத்துவாரி	ரயத்துவாரி	13. மொத்த தீர்வை (ரூ - பை)	0.17
6. நிலத்தின் வகை	புஞ்சை	14. பட்டா எண்	795
7. பாசன ஆதாரம்	-	15. குறிப்பு	-
8. இரு போகமா	-	16. பெயர்	1.சசிசுமார்

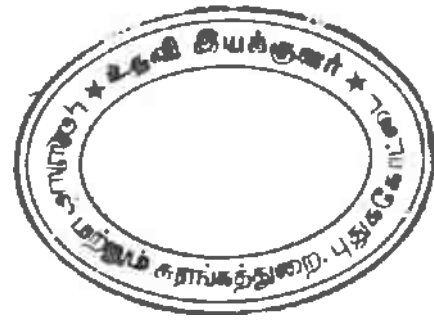
குறிப்பு 1:



1.

மேற்கண்ட தகவல் / சான்றிதழ் நகல் விவரங்கள் மின் பதிவேட்டிலிருந்து பெறப்பட்டவை. இவற்றை தரங்கள் <http://eservices.tn.gov.in> என்ற இணைய தளத்தில் 30961 என்ற குறிப்பு எண்ணை உள்ளிடு செய்து உறுதி செய்துகொள்ளவும்.

அ-பதிவேடு விவரங்கள்



மாங்கட்டம் : புதுக்கோட்டை

வட்டம் : குளத்தூர்

கிராமம் : கிள்ளுகுளவாய்பட்டி

1. புல எண்	30	9. மண் வயளமும் ரகமும் 7 - 4	
2. உட்பிரிவு எண்	9	10. மண் தரம்	6
3. பளைய புல உட்பிரிவு எண்	30-9	11. தீர்வை (ரூ - ஹெ)	2.15
4. பகுதி	-	12. பரப்பு (ஹெக்டேர் - ஏர்)0 - 15.50	
5. அரசு / ரயத்துவாரி	ரயத்துவாரி	13. மொத்த தீர்வை (ரூ - ஸ்ப)	0.33
6. நிலத்தின் வகை	புஞ்சை	14. பட்டா எண்	795
7. பாசன ஆதாரம்	-	15. குறிப்பு	-
8. இரு போகமா	-	16. பெயர்	1.சசிகுமார்

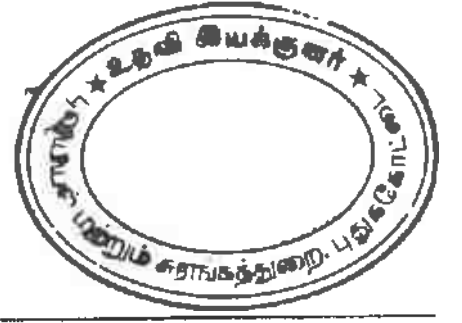
குறிப்பு 1:



1.

மேற்கண்ட தகவல் / சான்றிதழ் நகல் விவரங்கள் மின் பதிவேட்டிலிருந்து பெறப்பட்டவை. இவற்றை தாய்கள் <http://eservices.tn.gov.in> என்ற இணைய தளத்தில் 30961 என்ற குறிப்பு எண்ணை உள்ளிடு செய்து உறுதி செய்துகொள்ளவும்.

அ-பதிவேடு விவரங்கள்



மாசிட்டம் : புதுக்கோட்டை
வட்டம் : குளத்தூர்
கிராமம் : கிள்ளுகுளவாய்பட்டி

1. புல எண்	30	9. மண் வயளமும் ரகமும் 7 - 4	
2. உட்பிரிவு எண்	10	10. மண் தரம்	6
3. பழைய புல உட்பிரிவு எண்	30-10	11. தீர்வை (ரூ - ரொ)	2.15
4. பகுதி	-	12. பரப்பு (ஹெக்டேர் - ஏர்) 0 - 7.50	
5. அரசு / ரயத்துவாரி	ரயத்துவாரி	13. மொத்த தீர்வை (ரூ - ரொ)	0.16
6. நிலத்தின் வகை	புஞ்சை	14. பட்டா எண்	795
7. பாசன ஆதாரம்	-	15. குறிப்பு	-
8. இரு பொகமா	-	16. பெயர்	1.சசிகுமார்

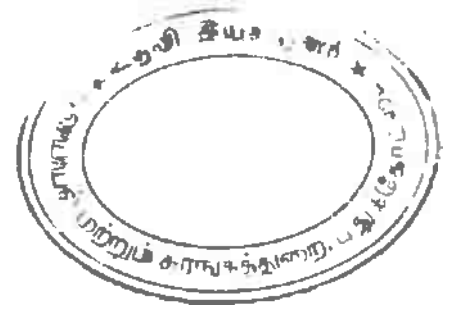
குறிப்பு 1:



1.

மேற்கண்ட தகவல் / சான்றிதழ் நகல் விவரங்கள் மின் பதிவேட்டிலிருந்து பெறப்பட்டன. இவற்றை தாங்கள் <http://eservices.tn.gov.in> என்ற இணைய தளத்தில் 30961 என்ற குறிப்பு எண்ணை உள்ளீடு செய்து உறுதி செய்துகொள்ளவும்.

அ-பதிவேடு விவரங்கள்



மாஸ்ட்டம் : புதுக்கோட்டை
வட்டம் : குளத்தூர்
கிராமம் : கிள்ளுகுளவாய்பட்டி

1. புல எண்	30	9. மண் வயனமும் ரகமும் 7 - 4	
2. உட்பிரிவு எண்	21	10. மண் தரம்	6
3. பழைய புல உட்பிரிவு எண்	30-22	11. தீர்வை (ரூ - ஹெ)	2.15
4. பகுதி	-	12. பரப்பு (ஹெக்டேர் - ஏர்) 0 - 8.00	
5. அரசு / ரயத்துவாரி	ரயத்துவாரி	13. மொத்த தீர்வை (ரூ - பை)	0.17
6. நிலத்தின் வகை	பஞ்சை	14. பட்டா எண்	795
7. பாசன ஆதாரம்	-	15. குறிப்பு	-
8. இரூ போகமா	-	16. பெயர்	1.சசிகுமார்

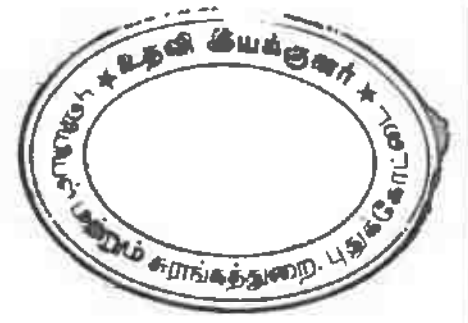
குறிப்பு 1:



1.

மேற்கண்ட தகவல் / சான்றிதழ் நகல் விவரங்கள் மின் பதிவேட்டிலிருந்து பெறப்பட்டவை. இவற்றை தாங்கள் <http://eservices.tn.gov.in> என்ற இணைய தளத்தில் 30961 என்ற குறிப்பு எண்ணை உள்ளிடு செய்து உறுதி செய்துகொள்ளவும்.

அ-பதிவேடு விவரங்கள்



மாபட்டம் : புதுக்கோட்டை
வட்டம் : குளத்தூர்
கிராமம் : கிள்ளுகுளவாய்ப்பட்டி

1. புல எண்	31	9. மண் வயனமும் ரகமும் 7 - 4	
2. உட்பிரிவு எண்	2	10. மண் தரம்	6
3. பழைய புல உட்பிரிவு எண்	31-2	11. தீர்வை (ரூ - ஹெ)	2.15
4. பகுதி	-	12. பரப்பு (ஹெக்டேர் - ஏர்)0 - 45.50	
5. அரசு / ரயத்துவாரி	ரயத்துவாரி	13. மொத்த தீர்வை (ரூ - பை)	0.98
6. நிலத்தின் வகை	புஞ்சை	14. பட்டா எண்	795
7. பாசன ஆதாரம்	-	15. குறிப்பு	-
8. இடு பொருள்	-	16. பெயர்	1.சசிசுமார்

குறிப்பு 1:



1.

மேற்கண்ட தகவல் / சான்றிதழ் நகல் விவரங்கள் மின் பதிவேட்டிலிருந்து பெறப்பட்டவை. இவற்றை தாங்கள் <http://eservices.tn.gov.in> என்ற இணைய தளத்தில் 30961 என்ற குறிப்பு எண்ணை உள்ளிடு செய்து உறுதி செய்துகொள்ளவும்.


S.DHANASEKAR, M.Sc., (Geo)
Qualified Person

ANNIVERSARY



தமிழ்நாடு தமிழ்நாடு TAMILNADU



1094
1.2.2012

சென்னை
சென்னை

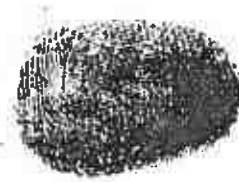


F 08606
Rs 5000
K. Dhanakoti
S.V. 7-5, RAILWAY STA
BUDALUR-TAMIL NA
L. No-37/76.

பாகபாத்திய அறிவுரைப்பத்திரம்

2012ம் வருடம் பிப்ரவரி மாதம் 02ம் தேதி, திருச்சி ஜில்லா, திருவெள்ளூர்
தாலுகா, திருவெள்ளூர் டவுன், செல்வபுரம், முத்தல்பெரு, காரையா கடை எண் : 50,
புதிய கடை எண் : X-13B ல் வசித்துவரும் காலஞ்சென்ற ரெதராஜன் குமார்
சுமார் 34 வயதுள்ள திரு. V. சசிகுமார் ஆகிய உட்குடும்பம்,

V. சசிகுமார்
LIT-சென்னை



Verified
Doc No: 4942/2012
Sub-Registrar

LIT-சென்னை

24/09/2012 15/11/2012

ஆண்டு 1574
புதிர்ம 2012
தாள்



2012 ஆண்டு
புதிர்ம 11-12
புதிர்ம 1574
தாள் 12

இது பெருவிரல்



V. வினட்

இவரது அடையாளம்
கு.அ.நாண்.14/11/0603814

ன்படி சரிபார்க்கப் பெற்றது
கூடுதல் விபரங்கள் ஆவண
வாசகங்களில் உள்ளபடி

சார்பதிவாளர்,
புதுணர்.

எழுதிக்கொடுத்ததாக ஒப்புக்கொண்டனர்
இது பெருவிரல்

V. வினட்

“கூடுதல் விவரங்கள் ஆவண
வாசகங்களில் உள்ளபடி”

இது பெருவிரல்



→ கிரீஸ் ராமசாமி

இவரது அடையாளம்
கு.அ.நாண்.14/11/0603814

ன்படி சரிபார்க்கப் பெற்றது
கூடுதல் விபரங்கள் ஆவண
வாசகங்களில் உள்ளபடி

சார்பதிவாளர்,
புதுணர்.

→ கிரீஸ் பழனிமாமன்

இவரது அடையாளம்
கு.அ.நாண்.14/11/0603814

ன்படி சரிபார்க்கப் பெற்றது
கூடுதல் விபரங்கள் ஆவண
வாசகங்களில் உள்ளபடி

சார்பதிவாளர்,
புதுணர்.



தமிழ்நாடு तमिलनाडु TAMILNADU

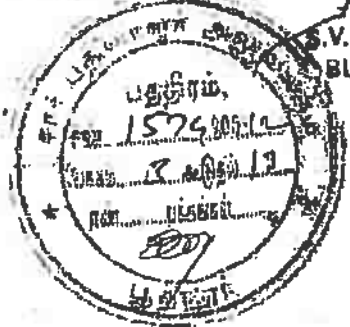


10935
1.2.2012

சென்னை
சிவசுந்தரி

F 086067

Rs. 5000/-
K. Dhanakodi

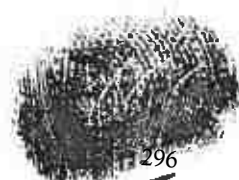


S.V. 7-5, RAILWAY STATION
BUDALUR-TAMIL NADU
L. No-37/74

-2-

திருச்சி ஜில்லா, திருவெறும்பூர் தாலுக்கா, திருவெறும்பூர் டவுன், செல்வபுரம், முதல்தெரு பழைய கதவு எண் : 50, புதிய கதவு எண் : X-13B ல் வசித்துவருபவரும் காலஞ்சென்ற வரதராஜன் அவர்களின் மனைவியுமான திருமதி. தனம் (1) (அ.அ.எண் 17/4/0603814), மேற்படி முகவரியில் வசிப்பவரும் காலஞ்சென்ற வரதராஜன் அவர்களின் தகப்பனாரும் சென்னைக் குமாரருமான திரு. ராமசாமி (2) (அ.அ.எண் 17/4/0603814 -) மேற்படி 2வது நபரின் மனைவி திருமதி. பழனியம்மாள் (3) (அ.அ.எண் 17/4/0603814) ஆகிய நாங்கள் அனைவரும் சேர்ந்து எழுதிக்கொடுத்த பாகப்பாத்திய விடுதலைப்பத்திரம் யாரெனில்,

V. சிவசுந்தரி
சென்னை



சென்னை

இன்னொருவரையு குறித்தோர்

சார்பழிவாளர் அலுவலகம், புதுவார
பத்திரம் எண் 1574 / 2014
செடுதலு பக்கங்கள் 19 பக்கம் எண் 4

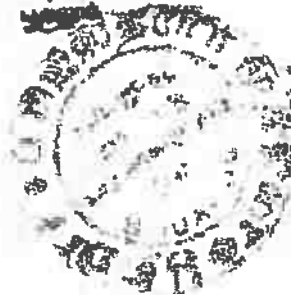
R. Natarajam S/o Ramasamy Veerapalay

G. Annamalai S/o. S. Chidambaram north st, Pasudathikouid
Thandavay (OT)

புதுவார
20 ஆம் ஆண்டு சார்பு பத்திரம்
(ஆர். அனந்தபத்மநாபன்)
சார்பு வாளர்
புதுவார

புதுவார 20 ஆம் ஆண்டு 1574
பத்திர எண் 1574
20 ஆம் ஆண்டு சார்பு பத்திரம்
28 ம் நாள்

(ஆர். அனந்தபத்மநாபன்)
சார்பு வாளர்



1
1574
2014

(ஆர். அனந்தபத்மநாபன்)
சார்பு வாளர்

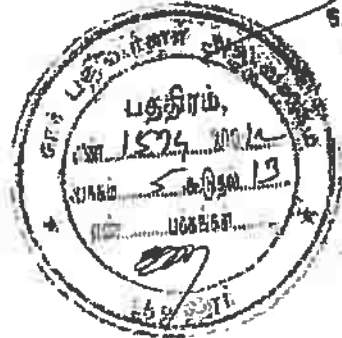


தமிழ்நாடு தமிழ்நாடு TAMILNADU



1096
1.2.2012 சசிசுமார் சிவையங்கு

S 1925
Rs 1000
K. Dhanak
S.V. 7-5, RAILWAY
BUDALUR-TAMIL
L.No-37/74

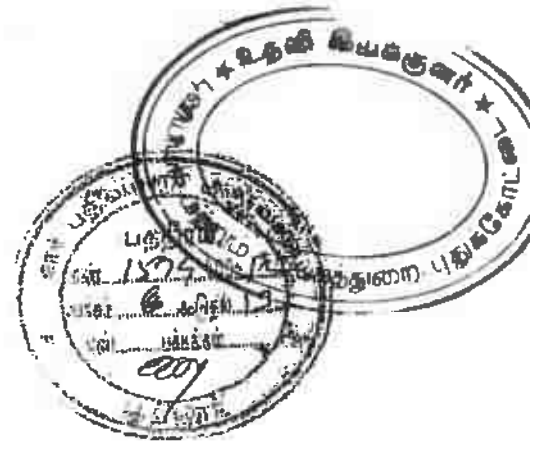


-3-

மேற்படி சசிசுமார் ஆகிய நீ எங்களில் 1வது நபருக்கு மகனும், 2, 3 நபர்களுக்கு மகனின் மகன் (பேரன்) ஆவாய். நம் குடும்பத்திற்கு சொந்தமானதும், காலஞ்சென்ற 1வது நபருக்கு கணவரும், 2, 3 நபர்களுக்கு மகனுமான வரதராஜன் அவரின் அவருடைய சயசம்பாத்தியத்தில் அவர் கிரயம் வாங்கி அவரே அனுபவித்துவந்து அவர் சென்ற 19.10.2011ம் தேதியில் திடீரென மாரடைப்பால் காலமாகிவிட்டார். மேற்படி வரதராஜன் அவருடைய அயுள்காலத்தில் அவருக்குச் சொந்தமான சொத்துக்களைப்பொறுத்து எந்தவிதமான ஏற்பாடுகளும் செய்துவைக்காமல் (உயில், செட்டில்மெண்ட்) காலமாகிவிட்டார். வரதராஜனுக்கு மேற்படி நாங்களும் சட்டப்படியான வாரிசுகளாவோம்.

Verified
Doc No:...../20.11
Sub-Registrar

V. சிவம்
சசிசுமார் சிவையங்கு
சசிசுமார் சிவையங்கு



-4-

நாம் அனைவரும் இந்து அபிபக்த கூட்டுக்குடும்பத்தைச் சேர்ந்தவர்கள் ஆவோம். அடியிற்கண்ட சொத்துக்களில் அவர் காலமானபிறகு நம் ஒருவருவருக்கும் சட்டப்படி பாத்தியம் உள்ளது. அவ்வாறு எங்கள் மூன்று பேருக்கும் சேர்த்து $\frac{3}{4}$ பங்கு பிரிபடாத பாகப்பாத்தியமும், உரிமையும் அடியிற்கண்ட சொத்துக்களில் உள்ளதால் நாங்கள் ஒரு பாகப்பாத்திய விடுதலைப்பத்திரம் உனக்கு எழுதிக் கொடுக்க வேண்டும் என்று கேட்டுக்கொண்டதற்கு நாங்களும் சம்மதித்து அடியிற்கண்ட சொத்துக்கள் அனைத்துமே தங்களின் தகப்பனாருக்கு பாத்தியப்பட்ட சொத்துக்களாக இருப்பதால் எங்களில் 1வது நபருக்கு கணவரும், 2, 3 நபர்களுக்கு மகனுமான வரதராஜன் தன்னுடைய சுயசம்பாத்தியத்தில் கிரயம் பெறப்பட்ட சொத்துக்களாகும்.

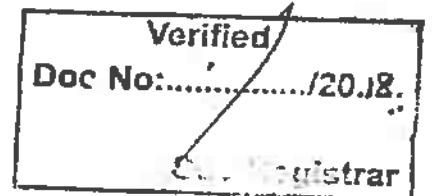
அந்த சொத்துக்களில் எங்களில் 1வது நபருக்கு மட்டுமே சட்டப்படியான பாத்தியம் உண்டு. இருந்தபோதிலும் சட்டப்படி எங்களில் 2, 3 நபர்களுக்கு வாரிசுமுறையில் பாத்தியம் ஏற்பட்டுள்ளது ஆனால் அந்த சட்டப்படியான பாகப்பாத்தியத்தைப்பெற எங்களில் 2, 3 நபர்களுக்கு எந்தவிருப்பமும் கிடையாது. எனவே நாங்கள் மூவருமே இதனடியிற்கண்ட மீது எங்களுக்குரிய பாகவீதத்தை பாகப்பாத்திய விடுதலையாக தங்களுக்கு எழுதிக் கொடுத்துவிட்டோம்.

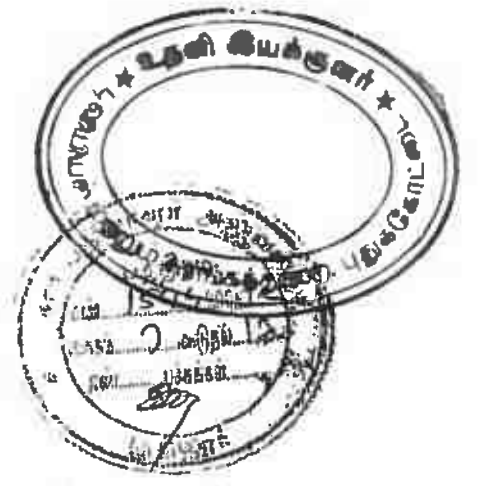
தாங்கள் நாளது தேதியிலேயே எங்களுக்குரிய $\frac{3}{4}$ பாகவீதத்தை விடுதலையாக கொடுத்துவிட்டோம். தாங்கள் நாளது தேதிமுதல் தானாதி விலிமய விற்கிரயங்களுக்கு யோக்கியமாயும் சர்வ சுதந்திர பாத்தியபாங்களுடன் அடைந்துகொள்ள வேண்டியது. பட்டாவையும் தங்கள் பெயரில் மாற்றம் செய்துகொள்ள சம்மதிக்கிறோம். இனி அடியிற்கண்ட சொத்தைப்பொறுத்து எங்களுக்கோ எங்களது வாரிசுகளுக்கோ, எவ்வித பாத்தியமும் உரிமையும் பின்தொடர்ச்சியும் கிடையாது. இந்த விடுதலைப்பத்திரத்திற்கு பிரதிபிரபாஜனமாக நாங்கள் தங்களிடம் எந்தவிதமான கைமாறு தொகையும் பெற்றுக்கொள்ளவில்லை. இந்தபடிக்கு சம்மதித்து எழுதிக் கொடுத்த பாகப்பாத்திய விடுதலைப்பத்திரம் இதுவே ஆகும்.

V. சிவசுந்தரம்

செ. சிவசுந்தரம்

செ. சிவசுந்தரம்





-5-

சொத்துவிபரம்

I. தஞ்சாவூர் ரிடி, பூதலூர் சப்டி, தஞ்சாவூர் தாலுக்கா, செங்கிப்பட்டி கிராமத்தில் புஞ்சை புல எண்கள் :

	மதிப்பு
1. புஞ்சை புல எண் : 457/1B திட்டம் 0.07.5 ஏர்ஸக்கு சென்ட் 18 பூரா.	ரூ. 15,000/-
2. புஞ்சை புல எண் : 457/2 திட்டம் 0.06.5 ஏர்ஸக்கு சென்ட் 15 பூரா.	ரூ. 13,000/-
3. புஞ்சை புல எண் : 460/15B திட்டம் 0.24.0 ஏர்ஸக்கு சென்ட் 61 பூரா.	ரூ. 48,000/-
<hr/>	
கூடுதல் 0.38.0 ஏர்ஸக்கு சென்ட் 94	ரூ. 76,000/-
<hr/>	
4. புஞ்சை புல எண் : 100/3க்கு புதிய புல எண் : 100/3Aல் திட்டம் 0.17.0 ஏர்ஸக்கு சென்ட் 42க்கு 18312 சதுரஅடி காலிமனை கட்டிடமில்லை (1701.23 சதுரமீட்டர்)	ரூ. 2,80,703/-
5. புஞ்சை புல எண் : 100/3Bல் திட்டம் 0.12.5 ஏர்ஸக்கு சென்ட் 31க்கு 13516 சதுரஅடி காலிமனை கட்டிடமில்லை (1255.67 சதுரமீட்டர்)	ரூ. 2,07,186/-
6. புஞ்சை புல எண் : 100/3Cல் திட்டம் 0.09.5 ஏர்ஸக்கு சென்ட் 23க்கு 10028 சதுரஅடி காலிமனை கட்டிடமில்லை (931.62 சதுரமீட்டர்)	ரூ. 1,53,718/-

V. சிவசாமி

பி. சிவசாமி

பி. சிவசாமி



-5-

7. புஞ்சை புல எண் : 100/3Dல் திட்டம் 0.08.0 ஏர்ஸக்கு சென்ட் 20க்கு 8720 சதுரஅடி காலிமனை கட்டிடமில்லை (810.11 சதுரமீட்டர்) ரூ. 1,33,669/-
8. புஞ்சை புல எண் : 100/4ல் திட்டம் 0.21.5 ஏர்ஸக்கு சென்ட் 53க்கு 23108 சதுரஅடி காலிமனை கட்டிடமில்லை (2146.79 சதுரமீட்டர்) ரூ. 3,54,221/-
9. புஞ்சை புல எண் : 100/10ல்/திட்டம் 0.23.5 ஏர்ஸக்கு சென்ட் 58க்கு 25288 சதுரஅடி காலிமனை கட்டிடமில்லை (2349.31 சதுரமீட்டர்) ரூ. 3,87,637/-
10. புஞ்சை புல எண் : 100/12Aல் திட்டம் 0.11.0 ஏர்ஸக்கு சென்ட் 27க்கு 11772 சதுரஅடி காலிமனை கட்டிடமில்லை (1093.65 சதுரமீட்டர்) ரூ. 1,80,453/-
11. புஞ்சை புல எண் : 104/5ல் திட்டம் 0.38.0 ஏர்ஸக்கு சென்ட் 94க்கு 40984 சதுரஅடி காலிமனை கட்டிடமில்லை (3807.51 சதுரமீட்டர்) ரூ. 6,28,240/-

கூடுதல் 1.41.0 ஹெக்டேர்ஸ்க்கு ஏக்கர் 3 சென்ட் 48க்கு ரூ. 23,25,827/-
151728 சதுரஅடிக்கு 14095.89 சதுரமீட்டர்

மேற்படி சொத்துக்கள் செங்கிப்பட்டி ஊராட்சிக்குட்பட்டது.

V. சிவன்



டாக்டர் சிவன் சிவன்



டாக்டர் சிவன் சிவன்



-7-

II திருச்சிராப்பள்ளி ரிடி, திருவெறும்பூர் சப்டி, திருவெறும்பூர் தாலுக்கா, திருவெறும்பூர் கிராமத்தில் அயன் புஞ்சை புல எண் : 126/2 திட்டம் ஏக்கர் 5 சென்ட் 64ல் வரதராஜனுக்குப் பாத்தியப்பட்ட ஏக்கர் 1 சென்ட் 75ல் அமைந்துள்ள மனைகளின் விபரம் பாக்கியலெட்சுமி கிரயம் செய்து கொடுத்துள்ள பிளாட்டிற்கும் வடக்கு, சுப்பிரமணியன் மனைக்கும் தெற்கு, தென்வடல் பொது பப்ளிக் பாதைக்கும் கிழக்கு, தென்வடல் பொது பப்ளிக் பாதைக்கும் மேற்கு இதற்குட்பட்டது. கிழமேல் ஜாதியடி தென்புறம் 53, வடபுறம் 51, தென்வடல் ஜாதியடி கீழ்புறம் 36, மேல்புறம் 44க்கு கூடுதல் 2080 சதுரஅடி (193.24 சதுரமீட்டர்) உள்ள காலிமனை திருவெறும்பூர் பேரூராட்சி எல்லைக்குட்பட்டது. இதன் மதிப்பு 4,10,000/-
மதிப்பு ரூ. 19,99,100/-

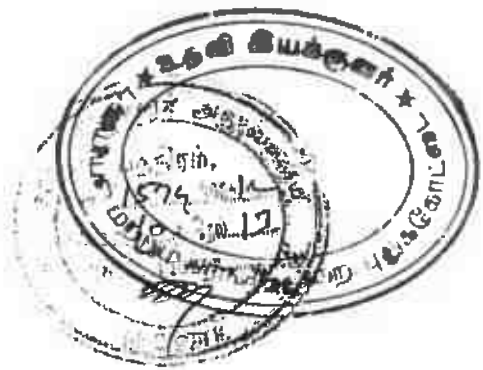
III. திருச்சிராப்பள்ளி ரிடி, திருச்சிராப்பள்ளி 3 இணை சார்பதிவாளர் அலுவலகம், ஸ்ரீரங்கம் வட்டம், முத்தரசு நல்லூர் கிராமத்தில் புஞ்சை புல எண் : 1/4A, 1/4Bல் ஏக்கர் 2 சென்ட் 88 ¼ விஸ்தீரணம் உள்ள வீட்டுமனைகளில் 'GANESH GARDEN PHASE II' என பெயரிடப்பட்டுள்ள வீட்டுமனைகளில் மனை எண் : 25Aல் 2960 சதுரஅடி கொண்ட காலிமனைக்கு நான்கெல்லைகள் : கிழக்கில் புல எண் : 1/4A & 1/4B காலியிடம், தெற்கில் மனை எண் : 24, மேற்கில் 23 அடி அகல வே அபுட் ரோடு, வடக்கில் மனை எண் : 25B இதில் மத்தியில் கிழமேல் ஜாதியடி வடபுறம் 74, தென்புறம் 74, தென்வடல் ஜாதியடி கீழ்புறம் 40, மேல்புறம் 40 கூடுதல் 2960 சதுரஅடி காலிமனை கட்டிடமில்லை (274.99 சதுரமீட்டர்) மேற்படி சொத்து முத்தரசுநல்லூர் ஊராட்சிக்கு கட்டுப்பட்டது.

மதிப்பு ரூ. 3,16,239/-

V. சினைம்

பதிவு செய்துள்ள

பதிவு செய்துள்ள



-8-

III. புதுக்கோட்டை ரிடி, குளத்தூர் சப்டி, குளத்தூர் தாலுக்கா, கிள்ளக்குளவாய்பட்டி கிராமம், புஞ்சை புல எண்கள் :

மதிப்பு

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| 1. புஞ்சை புல எண் : 36 திட்டம் 0.65.0 ஏர்ஸக்கு ஏக்கர் 1 சென்ட் 60 பூரா | ரூ. 1,17,000/- |
| 2. புஞ்சை புல எண் : 30/8 திட்டம் 0.16.0 ஏர்ஸக்கு சென்ட் 40 பூரா. | ரூ. 28,800/- |
| 3. புஞ்சை புல எண் : 30/10 திட்டம் 0.07.5 ஏர்ஸக்கு சென்ட் 18 பூரா. | ரூ. 13,500/- |
| 4. புஞ்சை புல எண் : 30/11 திட்டம் 0.08.0 ஏர்ஸக்கு சென்ட் 20 பூரா | ரூ. 14,400/- |
| 5. புஞ்சை புல எண் : 34/2 திட்டம் 0.18.5 ஏர்ஸக்கு சென்ட் 46 பூரா | ரூ. 33,300/- |
| 6. புஞ்சை புல எண் : 30/5 திட்டம் 0.13.5 ஏர்ஸக்கு சென்ட் 33 பூரா | ரூ. 24,300/- |
| 7. புஞ்சை புல எண் : 30/7 திட்டம் 0.06.5 ஏர்ஸக்கு சென்ட் 16 பூரா | ரூ. 11,700/- |
| 8. புஞ்சை புல எண் : 30/4 திட்டம் 0.17.5 ஏர்ஸக்கு சென்ட் 42 பூரா | ரூ. 31,500/- |

மொத்தம் ரூ. 2,07,400/-

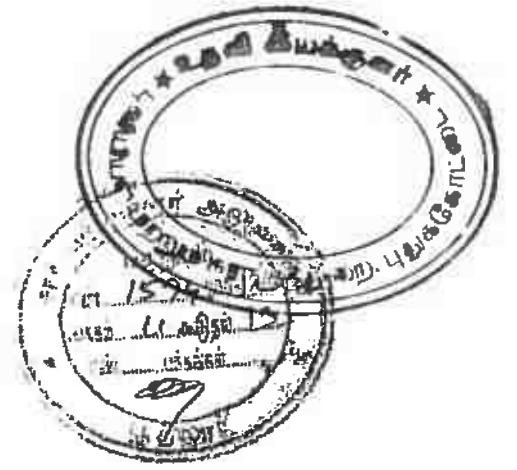
V. வினம்



புதுக்கோட்டை ரிடி



புதுக்கோட்டை ரிடி



-9-

கனல் பல்பு 1.52.5 ரீம்ஸ் - ரூ 274000

9. புஞ்சை புல எண் : 30/6 திட்டம் 0.06.5 ஏர்ஸக்கு சென்ட் 16 ரூ. 11,700/-
பூரா
10. புஞ்சை புல எண் : 31/2 திட்டம் 0.45.5 ஏர்ஸக்கு ஏக்கர் 1 ரூ. 81,900/-
சென்ட் 12 பூரா
11. புஞ்சை புல எண் : 30/1 திட்டம் 0.36.0 ஏர்ஸக்கு சென்ட் 89 ரூ. 64,800/-
பூரா
12. புஞ்சை புல எண் : 30/9 திட்டம் 0.15.5 ஏர்ஸக்கு சென்ட் 38 ரூ. 27,900/-
பூரா
13. புஞ்சை புல எண் : 34/1 திட்டம் 0.17.0 ஏர்ஸக்கு சென்ட் 42 ரூ. 30,600/-
பூரா
14. புஞ்சை புல எண் : 30/3 திட்டம் 0.42.5 ஏர்ஸக்கு ஏக்கர் 1 ரூ. 76,500/-
சென்ட் 05 பூரா

பக்க ரூ 1.63.0 ரீம்ஸ் - ரூ 2013400
மொத்த ரூ 2.15.5 ரீம்ஸ் - ரூ 567900/-

மேற்படி சொத்து கிள்ளுக்குளவாய்ப்பட்டி ஊராட்சிக்குட்பட்டது.
மொத்த ரீம்ஸ் 6 திட்டம் - ரூ 567900/-

V. சிவன்



LT3. சிவன் பழையபாளையம்



LT3. சிவன் பழையபாளையம்

293400 -



-10-

IV. புதுக்கோட்டை ரிடி, பெருங்களுர் சப்டி, குளத்தூர் தாலுக்கா, தெம்மாவுர் கிராமம், பட்டா எண் : 1481ல் அடங்கிய புஞ்சை புல எண் : 92/5B திட்டம் 0.18.0 ஏர்ஸ்க்கு சென்ட் 45 பூரா.

மதிப்பு ரூ. 23,400/-

மேற்படி சொத்து கொப்பம்பட்டி ஊராட்சிக்குட்பட்டது. ~~சென்ட் 45~~ 5033966

உயர்நீதிமன்றம் சென்னை மாகாணத்திற்கு உட்பட்ட இடம். ~~சென்ட் 45~~ 5033966
 சென்னை மாகாணம் 3/4 வாகம் } 3924350/..
 மதிப்பு - V. சிவசுப்பிரமணியன்

பி. சண்முகம்
 பி. சண்முகம்

சாட்சிகள்

1. E. Muthukumar S/o. P. S. Chidambaram north st, Pasulathi
2. E. Annadurai. S/o. P. S. Chidambaram north st, Pasulathi

வரைவு தாயரித்தவர் S. Sakthivel, B.Sc., B.Ed.,
 License No.: A/158/TNJ/91SRO Budalur
 கணினி தட்டச்சு செய்தவர் (M. SUNPARAVADIVELU) வேலூர் வெப் டிபீன்ஸ், தி.கா.பள்ளி



குடும்ப அட்டை Family Card
2005 - 2009

உணவுப்பொருள் வழங்கல் மற்றும் நுகர்வோர்
பாதுகாப்புத்துறை

Civil Supplies and Consumer Protection
Department

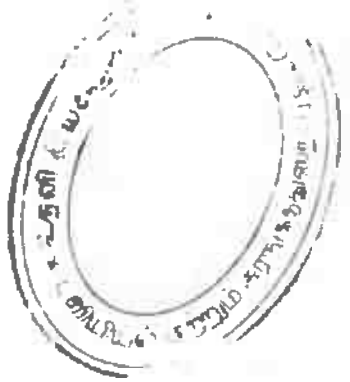
அரசி

திருச்சிராப்பள்ளி (வி)			
கோட்டம்/அளவு	கேடு எண்	பண்பு கட்டை எண்	புதிய கட்டை எண்
012	004	50	X13B
கோட்ட எண்	கோட்டின் பெண்		அபத்திக்கு எண்
AP002	திருவாரூர்-2		707

வரதாரை R ப.எண் :50 டி. எண் :X13B சென்னை திருவாரூர் திருச்சிராப்பள்ளி (வி), 620013 திருச்சிராப்பள்ளி (வி) திருச்சிராப்பள்ளி	வயது 54 48 80 65	பெண் 4 8	வயது
வரதாரை R தம்ப V முருமளி S Upathambhar R	54 48 80 65	4 8	வயது



V. சிவசுப்ரமணியன்
V. சிவசுப்ரமணியன்
V. சிவசுப்ரமணியன்
V. சிவசுப்ரமணியன்

816445 - 17AAP002017 - 17Y135063 - June 2005



S. S.
S.DHANASEKAR, M.Sc.,(Geo)
Qualified Person

ANNEXURE - VI

சென்னை அரசாங்கம்
Government of India

Issue Date: 01/11/2012



சசிகுமார் வரதராஜன்
 Sasikumar Varatharajan
 பிறந்த நாள்/DOB: 26/03/1977
 ஆண/ MALE

2521 0350 3478

VID : 9123 4251 6452 7394

எனது ஆதார. எனது அடையாளம்




சென்னை அரசாங்கம்
Unique Identification Authority of India

Download Date: 26/04/2023



மகவரி:
 S/O வரதராஜன், என் எண்139, செல்வபுரம்
 1வது கிராஸ், திருவெறும்பூர்-தாலுகா,
 திருச்சிராப்பள்ளி, திருச்சிராப்பள்ளி,
 தமிழ்நாடு - 620013

2521 0350 3478

VID : 9123 4251 6452 7394

☎ 1947 | ✉ help@uidai.gov.in | 🌐 www.uidai.gov.in


S.DHANASEKAR, M.Sc., (Gao)
 Qualified Person

Reg. No 01BBB1005
Col Code 106 / 106



அறிவியல் புலம்

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

பெரியார் பல்கலைக்கழக ஆட்சிக்குழு 2003 ஆம் ஆண்டு ஏப்ரல் மாதம்
நடந்த பயன்பாட்டு புவியமைப்பியல் தேர்வில்
S தனசேகர் என்பவர்
முதல் வகுப்பில் தேர்ச்சி பெற்றார் என்று தக்க தேர்வாளர்கள்
சான்றளித்தபடி அறிவியல் நிறைஞர் என்னும்
பட்டத்தை அவருக்குப் பல்கலைக்கழக இலச்சினையுடன் வழங்குகிறது.

*The Syndicate of the Periyar University hereby makes known
that* **DHANASEKAR S** *has been
admitted to the* **DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE in
APPLIED GEOLOGY**

*he/she having been certified by duly appointed Examiners to be qualified
to receive the same and was placed in the* **FIRST CLASS** *at the
Examination held in* **APRIL 2003**

Given under the seal of this University

நாள்
Dated 15-09-2004
சேலம் 636011, தமிழ்நாடு, இந்தியா.
Salem 636011, TamilNadu, India.


பதிவாளர்
Registrar


துணைவேந்தர்
Vice-Chancellor


S.DHANASEKAR, M.Sc. (Geo)
Qualified Person

PRITHVI MINERALS,



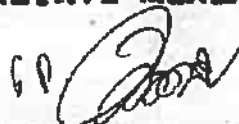
Annexure
04288 - 262489
VARANALAMPALAYAM,
ALATHUR POST - 637 303.
SANKARI Taluk, Salem Dt. Tamil Nadu

Date :27.12.08.

TO WHOMSOEVER IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that SHRI S. DHANASEKAR, S/o. Shri A. Sundaram residing at No.8/3, Kullappan Street, Omalur Taluk, Salem District - 636 455 is working in our mines for the date of 15.10.2003 to till date as Geologist. During the above tenure of service his execution of the assigned work is exemplary and worth mentioning. We wish him success in his future endeavours.

For PRITHVI MINERALS,


(T.P. THANGAVEL.)
Partner


S.DHANASEKAR, M.Sc., (Geo)
Qualified Person

PHOTO SHOWN PROPOSED APPLIED LEASE AREA VIEW

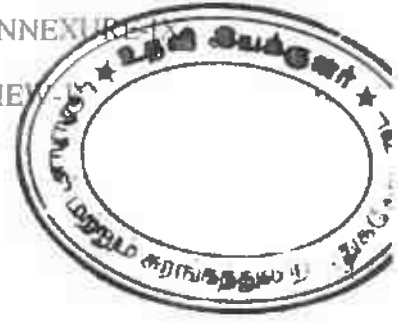
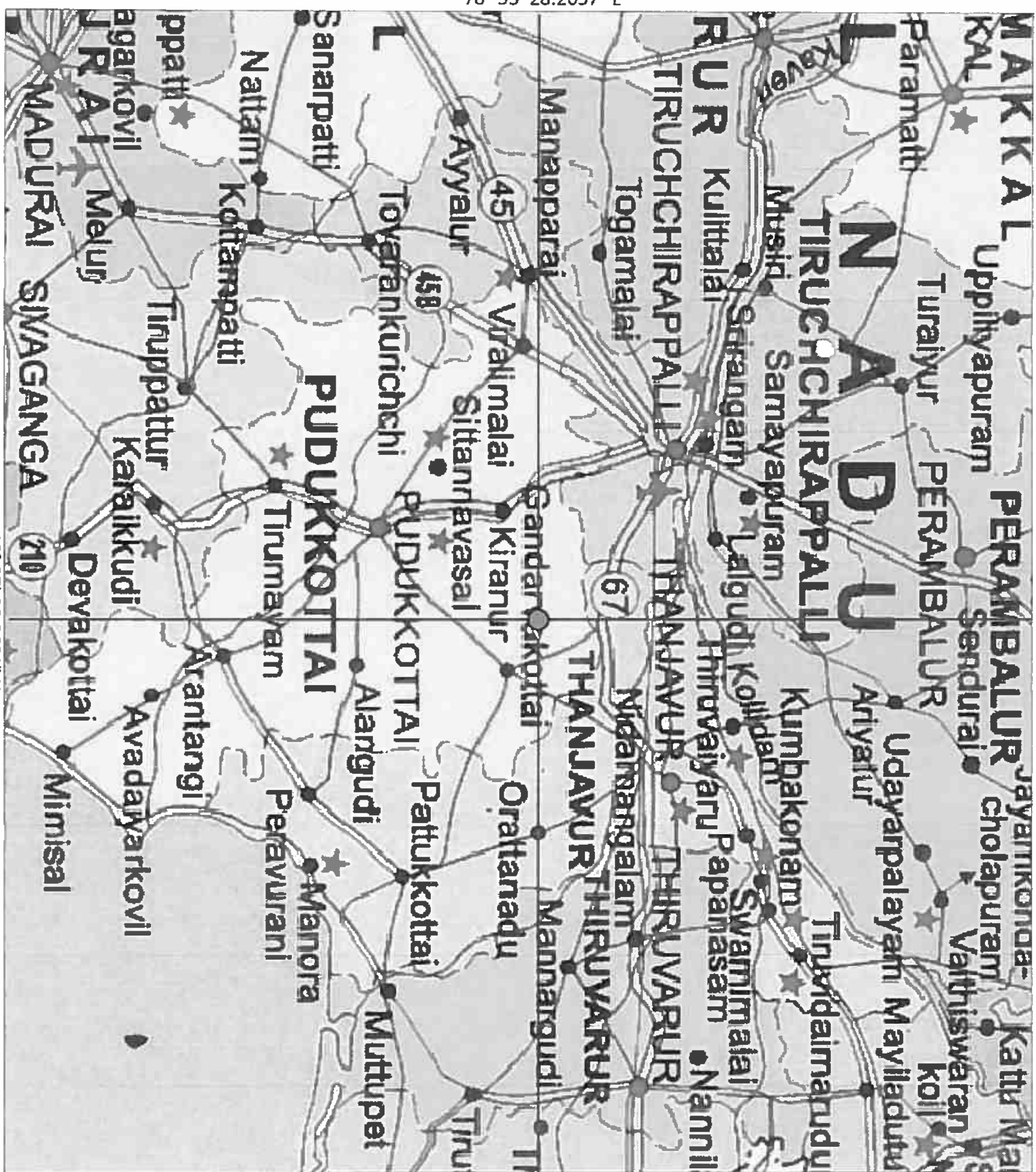


PHOTO SHOWN PROPOSED APPLIED LEASE AREA VIEW-2




S. DHANASEKAR, M.Sc. (Geo)
Qualified Person

78° 55' 28.2057" E



10° 37' 32.8909" N

78° 55' 35.0961" E

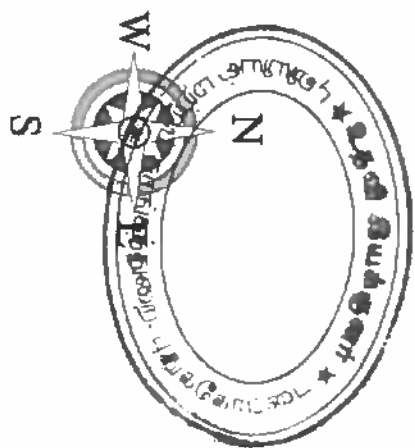


PLATE NO:1

DATE OF SURVEY: 07-12-2022

APPLICANT ADDRESS:

THIRU. V.SASIKUMAR,
S/O. P. VARATHARAJAN,
No.13C, SELVAPURAM 1st CROSS,
THIRUVERUMBUR,
THIRUVERUMBUR TALUK,
TRUCHIRAPPALLI DISTRICT- 620 013.

LOCATION OF QUARRY

EXTENT : 2.07.0 Ha.
S.F. Nos : 30/1,3,4,5,6,7,8A,9,10,
11 & 31/2.
VILLAGE : KILLUKULAVAPATTI,
TALUK : KULATHUR,
DISTRICT : PUDUKKOTTAI.

INDEX

QUARRY LEASE AREA : ●

TOPO SHEET NO. : 58-1/14.

LATITUDE : 10° 37' 32.8909" N to 10° 37' 30.3691" N

LONGITUDE : 78° 55' 35.0961" E to 78° 55' 28.2057" E

LOCATION PLAN

NOT TO SCALE

PREPARED BY:

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE PLATE
HAS BEEN CHECKED BY ME AND IS CORRECT
TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE

S. Dhana Sekar
S.DHANASEKAR, M.Sc.,
QUALIFIED PERSON

EV charging

Things to do

Campgrounds

More

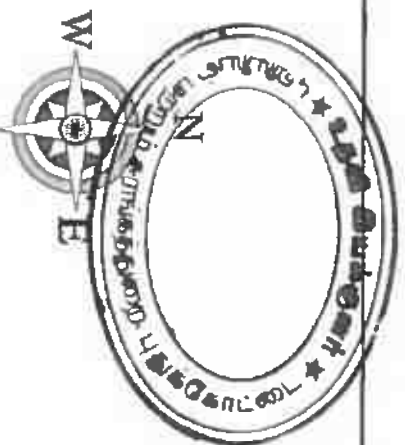


PLATE NO:1A

DATE OF SURVEY: 07-12-2022



APPLICANT ADDRESS:

THIRU. V. SASIKUMAR,
S/o. P. VARATHARAJAN,
No.13C, SELVAPURAM 1st CROSS,
THIRUVERUMBUR,
THIRUVERUMBUR TALUK,
TIRUCHIRAPPALLI DISTRICT- 620 013.

LOCATION OF QUARRY

EXTENT : 2.07.0 Ha.
S.F. Nos : 30/1,3,4,5,6,7,8A,9,10,
11 & 31/2.
VILLAGE : KILUKULAVAIAPATTI,
TALUK : KULATHUR,
DISTRICT : PUDUKKOTTAI.

INDEX

- QUARRY LEASE AREA 
- ROAD 

ROUTE MAP

Not to Scale

PREPARED BY:

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE PLATE
HAS BEEN CHECKED BY ME AND IS CORRECT
TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE


S.DHANASEKAR,M.Sc.
QUALIFIED PERSON



10° 37' 32.8909" N

78° 55' 28.2057" E

10° 37' 30.3691" N

78° 55' 36.0961" E

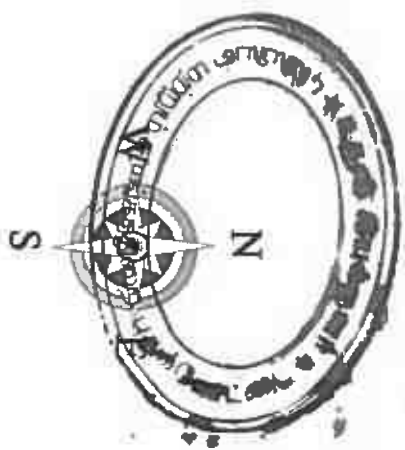


PLATE NO:1B

DATE OF SURVEY: 07-12-2022

APPLICANT ADDRESS:

THIRU. V.SASIKUMAR,
S/o. P. VARATHARAJAN,
No.13C, SELVAPURAM 1st CROSS,
THIRUVERUMBUR,
THIRUVERUMBUR TALUK,
TRUCHIRAPALLI DISTRICT- 620 013.

LOCATION OF QUARRY

EXTENT : 2.07.0 Ha.
S.F. Nos : 30/1,3,4,5,6,7,8A,9,10,
11 & 31/2.
VILLAGE : KILUKULAVAIAPATTI,
TALUK : KULATHUR,
DISTRICT : PUDUKKOTTAI.

INDEX

- QUARRY LEASE AREA:
- 5KM RADIUS:
- TOPO SHEET NO.: 58-1/14,

LATITUDE : 10° 37' 32.8909" N to 10° 37' 30.3691" N
LONGITUDE : 78° 55' 35.0961" E to 78° 55' 28.2057" E

GENERAL NOTES :-

1. The map is prepared from the topographic map of the area.
2. The map is prepared from the topographic map of the area.
3. The map is prepared from the topographic map of the area.
4. The map is prepared from the topographic map of the area.
5. The map is prepared from the topographic map of the area.
6. The map is prepared from the topographic map of the area.
7. The map is prepared from the topographic map of the area.
8. The map is prepared from the topographic map of the area.
9. The map is prepared from the topographic map of the area.
10. The map is prepared from the topographic map of the area.

TOPO SHEET MAP OF
THE LEASE AREA
SCALE:1:50,000

PREPARED BY:

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE PLATE
HAS BEEN CHECKED BY ME AND IS CORRECT
TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE!

S.DHANASEKAR,M.Sc.
QUALIFIED PERSON

PILLAR NO	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE
1	10° 37' 30.3691" N	78° 55' 28.2057" E
2	10° 37' 32.9004" N	78° 55' 28.0199" E
3	10° 37' 32.7226" N	78° 55' 29.6679" E
4	10° 37' 33.3565" N	78° 55' 29.9429" E
5	10° 37' 33.5672" N	78° 55' 30.5723" E
6	10° 37' 34.4904" N	78° 55' 31.0729" E
7	10° 37' 33.5984" N	78° 55' 28.9830" E
8	10° 37' 34.4129" N	78° 55' 28.5280" E
9	10° 37' 36.5892" N	78° 55' 30.6911" E
10	10° 37' 34.8831" N	78° 55' 31.1920" E
11	10° 37' 35.1415" N	78° 55' 32.5218" E
12	10° 37' 34.2130" N	78° 55' 32.2686" E
13	10° 37' 33.4152" N	78° 55' 32.8926" E
14	10° 37' 33.2603" N	78° 55' 34.4306" E
15	10° 37' 32.8909" N	78° 55' 35.0961" E
16	10° 37' 31.1876" N	78° 55' 35.0192" E
17	10° 37' 31.0750" N	78° 55' 33.9133" E
18	10° 37' 30.0573" N	78° 55' 33.1919" E
19	10° 37' 30.1293" N	78° 55' 32.6442" E
20	10° 37' 31.9181" N	78° 55' 33.0872" E
21	10° 37' 31.6150" N	78° 55' 32.2258" E
22	10° 37' 31.1193" N	78° 55' 31.6503" E
23	10° 37' 30.4479" N	78° 55' 31.3810" E
24	10° 37' 30.5236" N	78° 55' 30.5292" E

S.F.No:30/BB
CULTA LAND

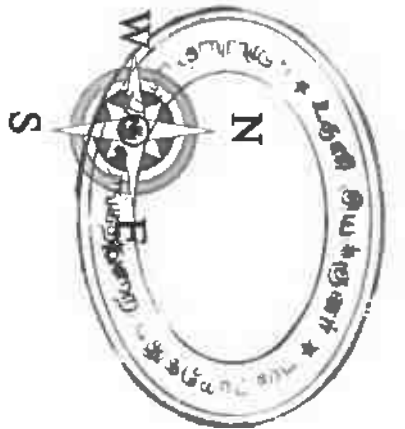


PLATE NO:IC

DATE OF SURVEY: 07-12-2022

APPLICANT ADDRESS:

THIRU. V.SASIKUMAR,
S/o. P. VARATHARAJAN,
No.13C, SELVAPURAM 1st CROSS,
THIRUVERUMBUR,
THIRUVERUMBUR TALUK,
THIRUCHIRAPALLI DISTRICT- 620 0135

LOCATION OF QUARRY

EXTENT : 2.07.0 Ha.
S.F. Nos : 30/1,3,4,5,6,7,8A,9,10,
11 & 31/2.
VILLAGE : KILLUKULAVAIPATTI,
TALUK : KULATHUR,
DISTRICT : PUDUKKOTTAI.

INDEX

QUARRY LEASE AREA



SATELLITE IMAGE

(LEASE AREA)

SCALE 1 : 1000

PREPARED BY:

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE PLATE
HAS BEEN CHECKED BY ME AND IS CORRECT
TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE.

S.DHANASEKAR, M.Sc.,
QUALIFIED PERSON

10° 37' 36.5892" N
78° 55' 30.6911" E



10° 37' 32.8909" N
78° 55' 35.0961" E

10° 37' 30.0573" N
78° 55' 33.1919" E

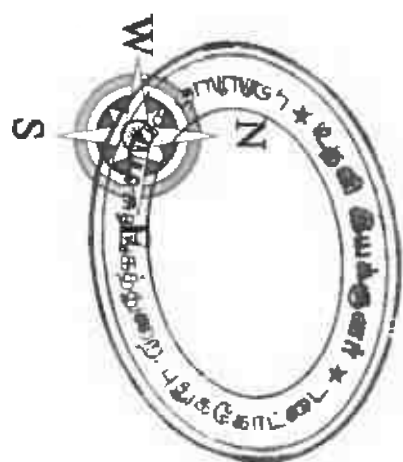


PLATE NO:ID

DATE OF SURVEY: 07-12-2022

APPLICANT ADDRESS:




THIRU. V.SASIKUMAR,
S/o. P. VARATHARAJAN,
No.13C, SELVAPURAM 1st CROSS,
THIRUVERUMBUR,
THIRUVERUMBUR TALUK,
TIRUCHIRAPALLI DISTRICT- 620 013.

LOCATION OF QUARRY

EXTENT : 2.07.0 Ha.
S.F. Nos : 30/1,3,4,5,6,7,8A,9,10,
11 & 31/2.
VILLAGE : KILLUKULAVAIPATTI,
TALUK : KULATHUR,
DISTRICT : PUDUKKOTTAI.

315

INDEX

- QUARRY LEASE AREA 
- 500m RADIUS 
- 300M RADIUS 

SATELLITE IMAGE

(500m RADIUS)
SCALE 1 : 5000

PREPARED BY:

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE PLATE
HAS BEEN CHECKED BY ME AND IS CORRECT
TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE


S.DHANASEKAR,M.Sc.,
QUALIFIED PERSON

PILLAR NO	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE
1	10° 37' 30.3691" N	78° 55' 28.2057" E
2	10° 37' 32.9004" N	78° 55' 28.0199" E
3	10° 37' 32.7226" N	78° 55' 29.6679" E
4	10° 37' 33.3565" N	78° 55' 29.9429" E
5	10° 37' 33.5672" N	78° 55' 30.5723" E
6	10° 37' 34.4904" N	78° 55' 31.0729" E
7	10° 37' 33.5984" N	78° 55' 28.9830" E
8	10° 37' 34.4129" N	78° 55' 28.5280" E
9	10° 37' 36.5892" N	78° 55' 30.6911" E
10	10° 37' 34.8831" N	78° 55' 31.1920" E
11	10° 37' 35.1415" N	78° 55' 32.5218" E
12	10° 37' 34.2130" N	78° 55' 32.2686" E
13	10° 37' 33.4152" N	78° 55' 32.8926" E
14	10° 37' 33.2603" N	78° 55' 34.4906" E
15	10° 37' 32.8909" N	78° 55' 35.0961" E
16	10° 37' 31.1876" N	78° 55' 35.0192" E
17	10° 37' 31.0750" N	78° 55' 33.9133" E
18	10° 37' 30.0573" N	78° 55' 33.1919" E
19	10° 37' 30.1293" N	78° 55' 32.6442" E
20	10° 37' 31.9181" N	78° 55' 33.0872" E
21	10° 37' 31.6150" N	78° 55' 32.2258" E
22	10° 37' 31.1193" N	78° 55' 31.6503" E
23	10° 37' 30.4479" N	78° 55' 31.3810" E
24	10° 37' 30.5236" N	78° 55' 30.5292" E

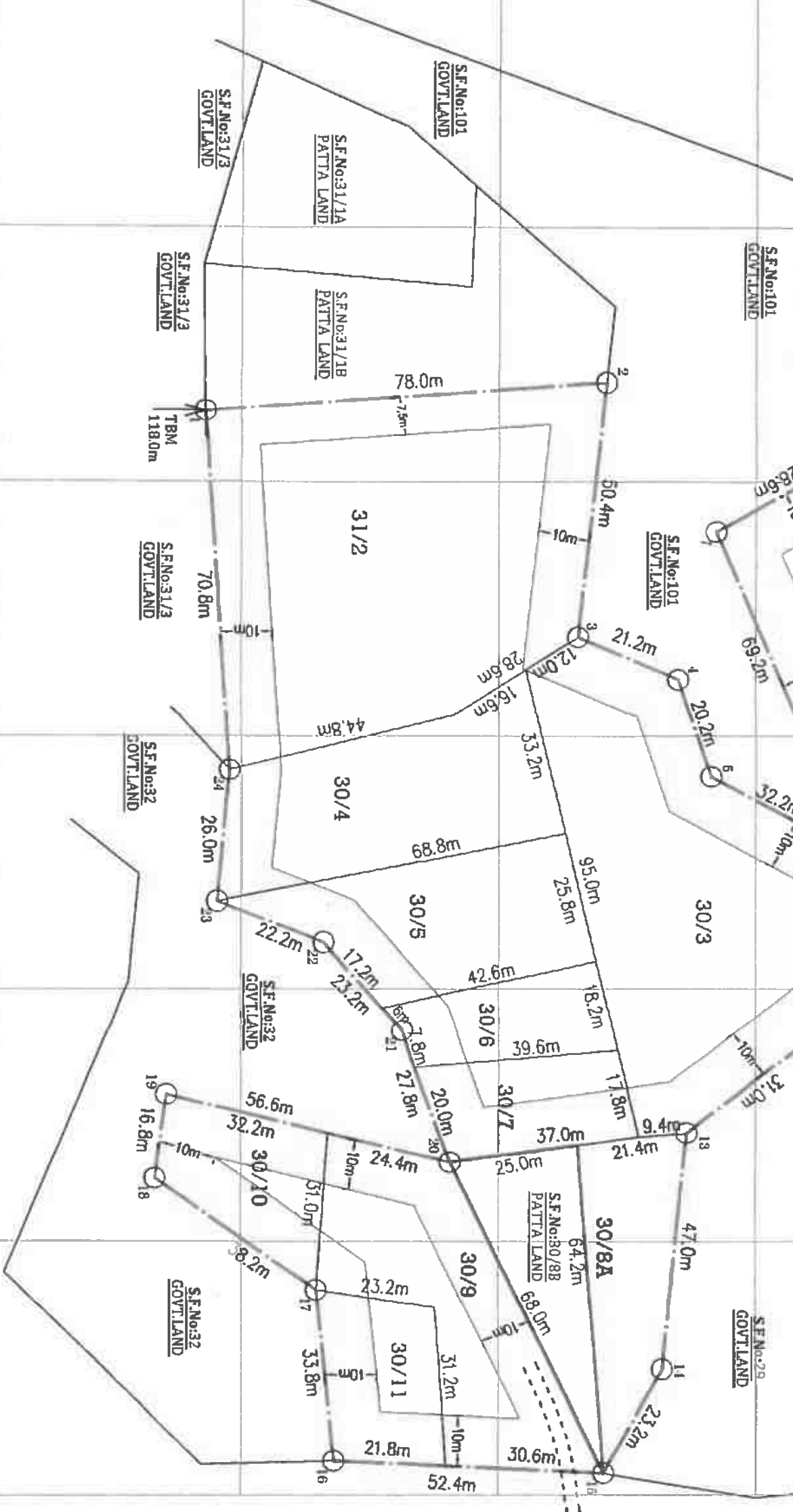


PLATE NO:II

DATE OF SURVEY: 07-12-2022

APPLICANT ADDRESS:

THIRU. V.SASIKUMAR,
S/o. P. VARATHARAJAN,
No.13C, SELVAPURAM 1st CROSS,
THIRUVERUMBUR,
THIRUVERUMBUR TALUK,
TRUCHIRAPALLI DISTRICT- 620 013.

LOCATION OF QUARRY

EXTENT : 2.07.0 Ha.
S.F. Nos : 30/1,3,4,5,6,7,8A,9,10,
11 & 31/2.
VILLAGE : KILLUKULAVAI PATTI,
TALUK : KULATHUR,
DISTRICT : PUDUKKOTTAI.

INDEX

- QUARRY LEASE BOUNDARY
- 7.5m & 10.0m SAFETY DISTANCE
- BOUNDARY PILLARS
- TEMPORARY BENCH MARK
- APPROACH ROAD

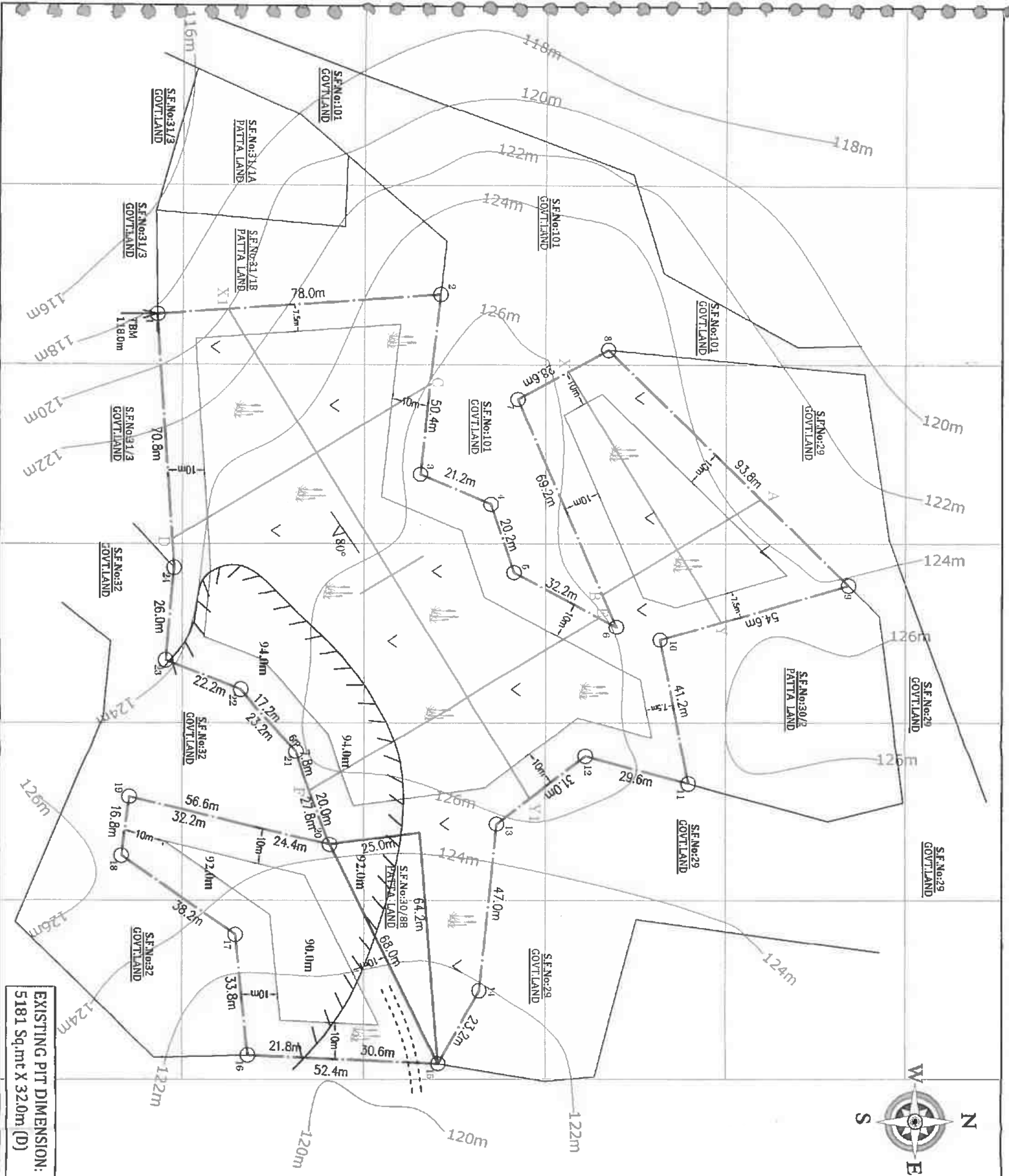
MINE LEASE PLAN

SCALE: 1:1000

PREPARED BY:

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE PLATE HAS BEEN CHECKED BY ME AND IS CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE:

S. Dhana Sekar
S.DHANASEKAR,M.Sc.,
QUALIFIED PERSON



**EXISTING PIT DIMENSION:
5181 Sq.mt X 32.0m (D)**

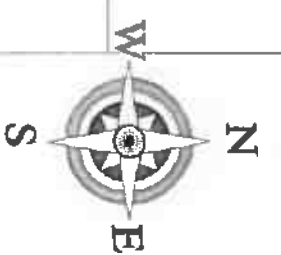


PLATE NO:III

DATE OF SURVEY : 07-12-2022

APPLICANT ADDRESS:

THIRU. V.SASIKUMAR,
S/o. P. VARATHARAJAN,
No.13C, SELVAPURAM 1st CROSS,
THIRUVERUMBUR,
THIRUVERUMBUR TALUK,
TIRUCHIRAPALLI DISTRICT- 620 013.

LOCATION OF QUARRY

EXTENT : 2.07.0 Ha.
S.F. Nos : 30/1,3,4,5,6,7,8A,9,10,
11 & 31/2.
VILLAGE : KILUKULAVAI PATTI,
TALUK : KULATHUR,
DISTRICT : PUDUKKOTTAI.

INDEX

- QUARRY LEASE BOUNDARY
- 7.5m & 10.0m SAFETY DISTANCE
- BOUNDARY PILLARS
- TEMPORARY BENCH MARK
- GRAVEL
- ROUGH STONE
- STRIKE & DIP
- EXISTING PIT
- CONTOUR LINE
- QUARRY ROAD
- SHRUB

SURFACE & GEOLOGICAL PLAN

SCALE: 1:1000

PREPARED BY:

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE PLATE HAS BEEN CHECKED BY ME AND IS CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE:

S. Dhana Sekar
S.DHANASEKAR,M.Sc.,
QUALIFIED PERSON



TOTAL DEPTH = 42m
 SURFACE GROUND LEVEL ABOVE - 6m
 SURFACE GROUND LEVEL BELOW - 36m

PLATE NO: III-A

DATE OF SURVEY: 07-12-2022

APPLICANT ADDRESS:

THIRU. V.SASIKUMAR,
 S/o. P. VARATHARAJAN,
 No.13C, SELVAPURAM 1st CROSS,
 THIRUVERUMBUR,
 THIRUVERUMBUR TALUK,
 TRUCHIRAPALLI DISTRICT- 620 013.

LOCATION OF QUARRY

EXTENT : 2.07.0 Ha.
 S.F. Nos : 30/1,3,4,5,6,7,8A,9,10,
 11 & 31/2.
 VILLAGE : KILUKULAVAPATTI,
 TALUK : KULATHUR,
 DISTRICT : PUDUKKOTTAI.

INDEX

- QUARRY LEASE BOUNDARY
- 7.5m & 10.0m SAFETY DISTANCE
- GRAVEL
- ROUGH STONE
- EXISTING PTT

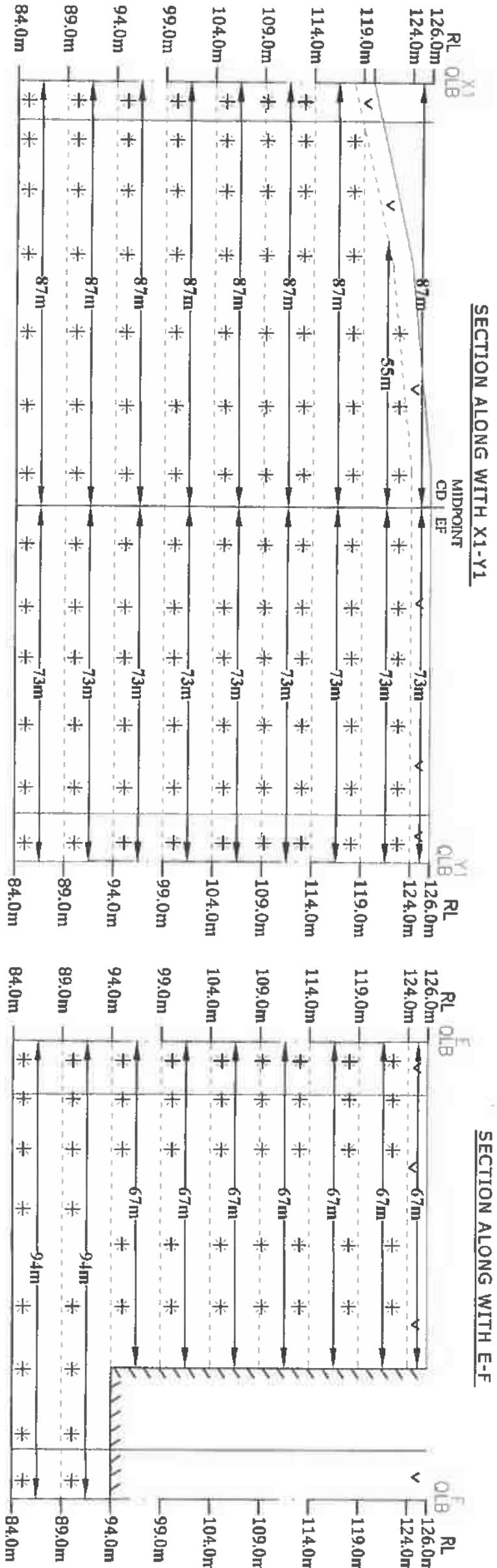
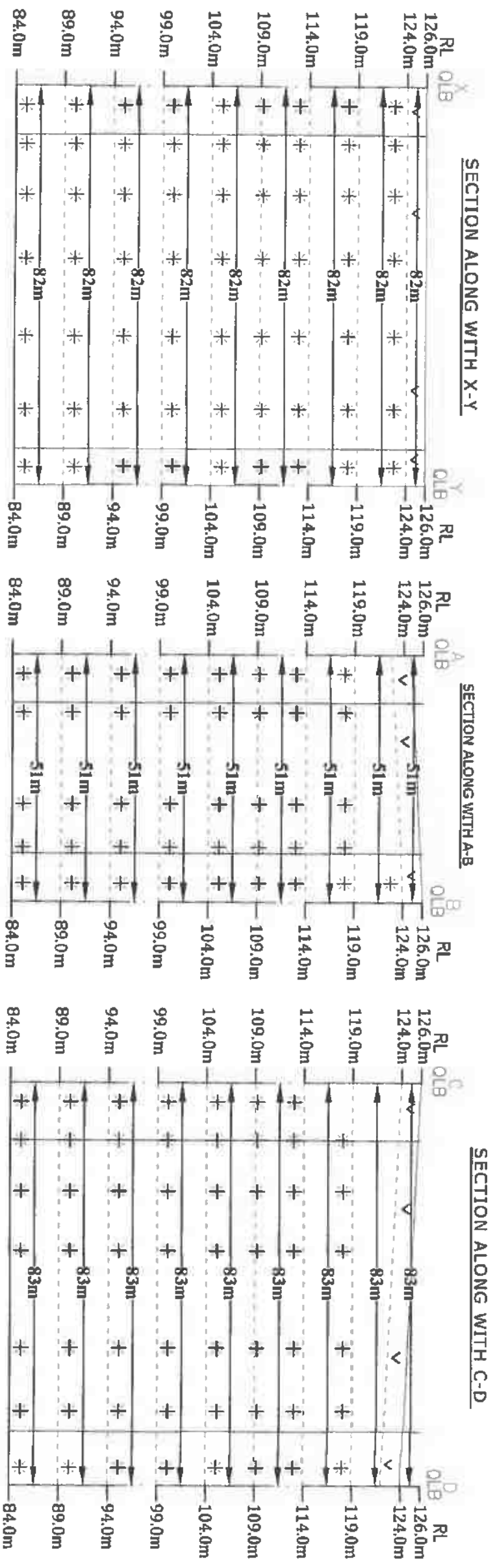
GEOLOGICAL SECTIONS

SCALE: HOR-1:1000
 VER-1:500

PREPARED BY:

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE PLATE
 HAS BEEN CHECKED BY ME AND IS CORRECT
 TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE

S.DHANASEKAR, M.Sc.,
 QUALIFIED PERSON



GEOLOGICAL RESERVES

Section	Bench	Length in (m)	Width in (m)	Depth in (m)	Volume In M3	Geological Reserves in M3	Gravel in M3
XV-AB	I	82	51	2	20910	20910	8364
	II	82	51	5	20910	20910	
	III	82	51	5	20910	20910	
	IV	82	51	5	20910	20910	
	V	82	51	5	20910	20910	
	VI	82	51	5	20910	20910	
	VII	82	51	5	20910	20910	
	VIII	82	51	5	20910	20910	
	IX	82	51	5	20910	20910	
TOTAL					167280	167280	8364
X1Y1-CD	I	87	83	2			14442
	II	55	83	5	22825	22825	
	III	87	83	5	36105	36105	
	IV	87	83	5	36105	36105	
	V	87	83	5	36105	36105	
	VI	87	83	5	36105	36105	
	VII	87	83	5	36105	36105	
	VIII	87	83	5	36105	36105	
	IX	87	83	5	36105	36105	
TOTAL					275560	275560	14442
X1Y1-EF	I	73	67	2			9782
	II	73	67	5	24455	24455	
	III	73	67	5	24455	24455	
	IV	73	67	5	24455	24455	
	V	73	67	5	24455	24455	
	VI	73	67	5	24455	24455	
	VII	73	67	5	24455	24455	
	VIII	73	94	5	34310	34310	
	IX	73	94	5	34310	34310	
TOTAL					215350	215350	9782
GRAND TOTAL					658190	658190	32588

PREPARED BY:


S. DHANASEKAR, M.Sc.,
QUALIFIED PERSON

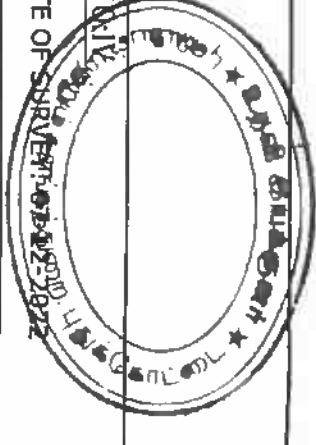
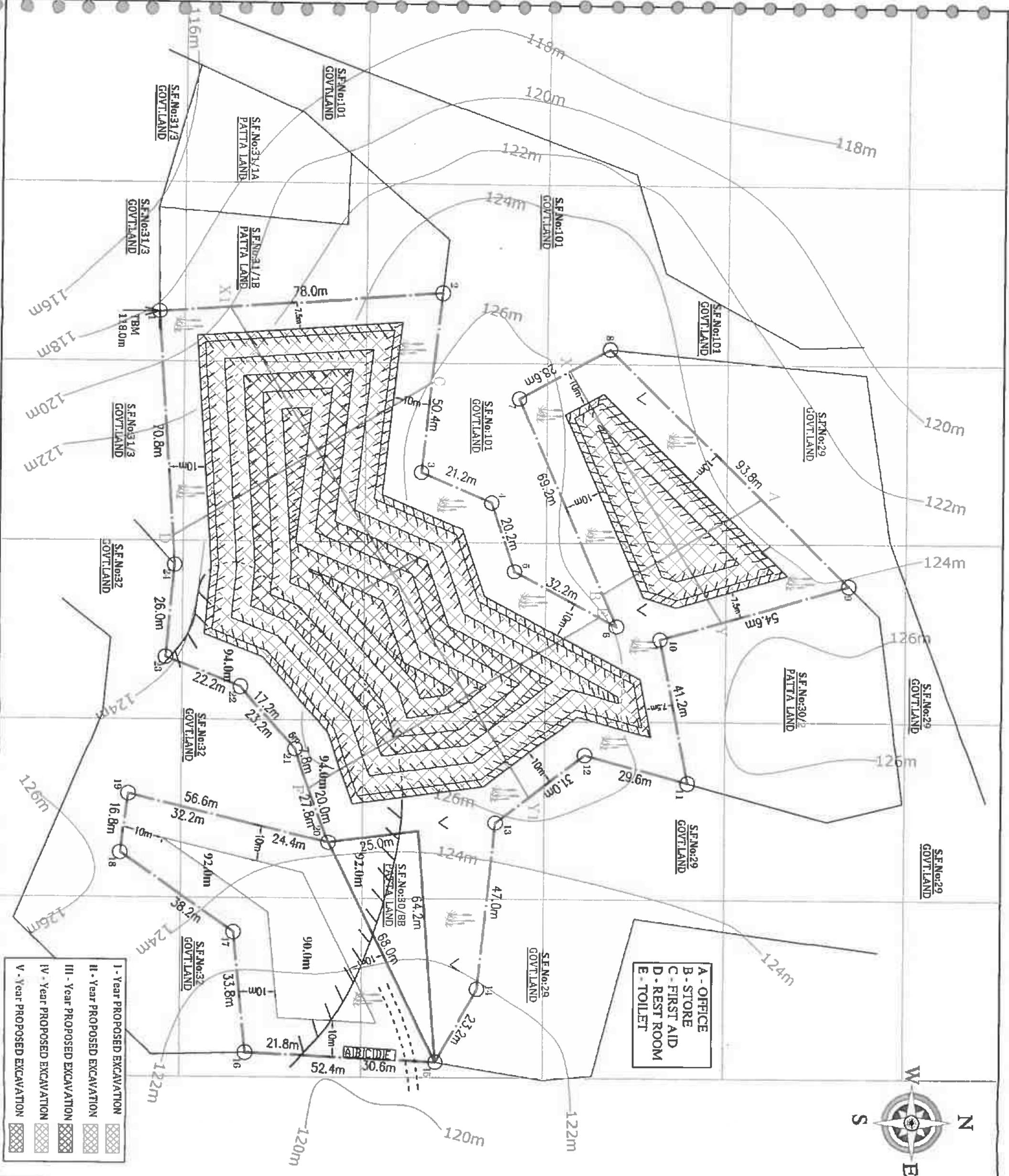


PLATE No. 11

DATE OF SURVEY: 15/05/2022

APPLICANT ADDRESS:

THIRU. V. SASIKUMAR,
S/O. P. VARATHARAJAN,
No. 13C, SELVAPURAM 1ST CROSS,
THIRUVERUMBUR,
THIRUVERUMBUR TALUK,
TRUCHIRAPALLI DISTRICT - 620 013.

LOCATION OF QUARRY

EXTENT : 2.07.0 Ha.
S.F. Nos : 30/1,3,4,5,6,7,8A,9,10,
11 & 31/2.
VILLAGE : KILLUKULAVAI PATTI,
TALUK : KULATHUR,
DISTRICT : PUDUKKOTTAI.

INDEX

- QUARRY LEASE BOUNDARY
- 7.5m & 10.0m SAFETY DISTANCE
- TEMPORARY BENCH MARK
- GRAVEL
- ROUGH STONE
- QUARRY PIT
- CONTOUR LINE
- QUARRY ROAD
- SHRUB

YEARWISE DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION PLAN

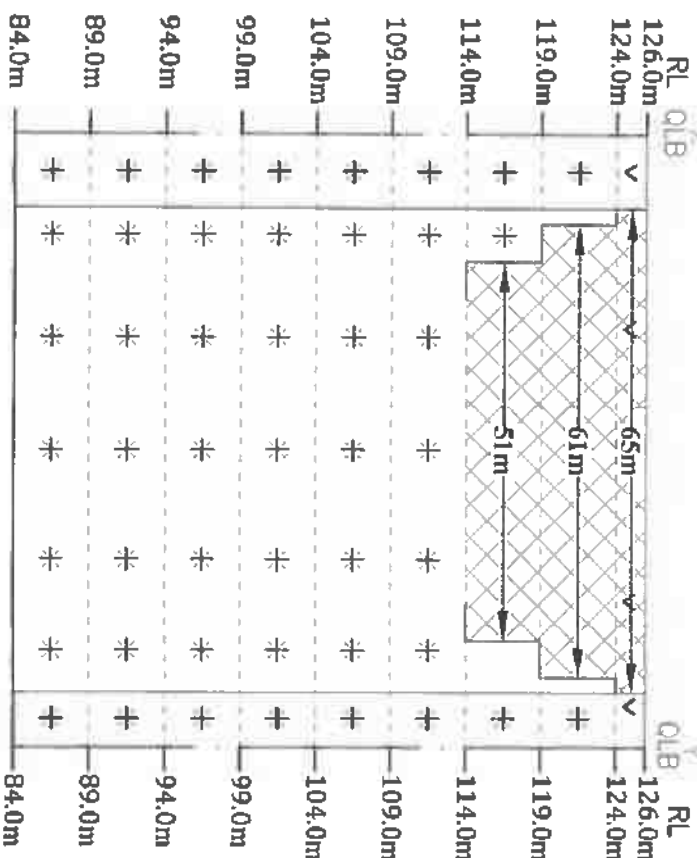
SCALE: 1:1000

PREPARED BY:

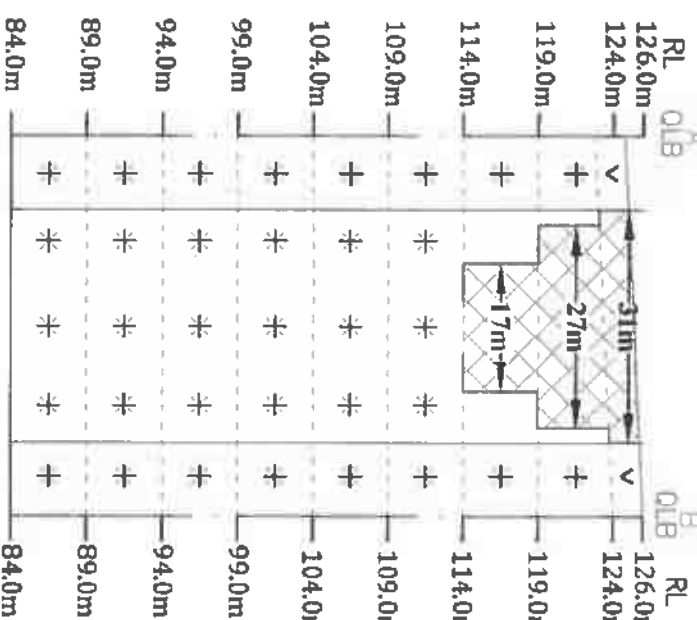
I DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE PLATE HAS BEEN CHECKED BY ME AND IS CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE

S.DHANASEKAR, M.Sc.
QUALIFIED PERSON

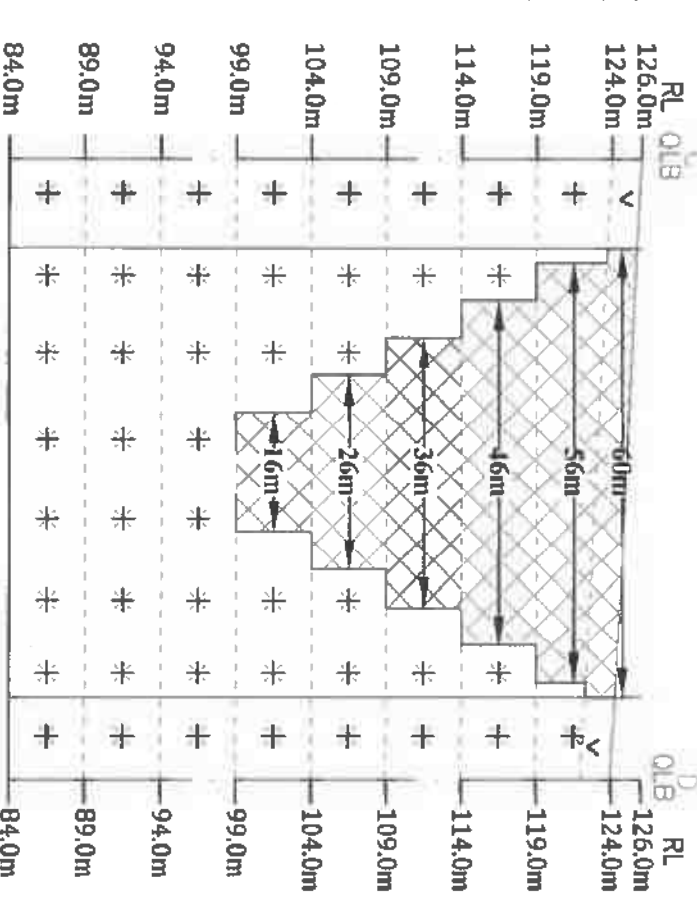
SECTION ALONG WITH X-Y



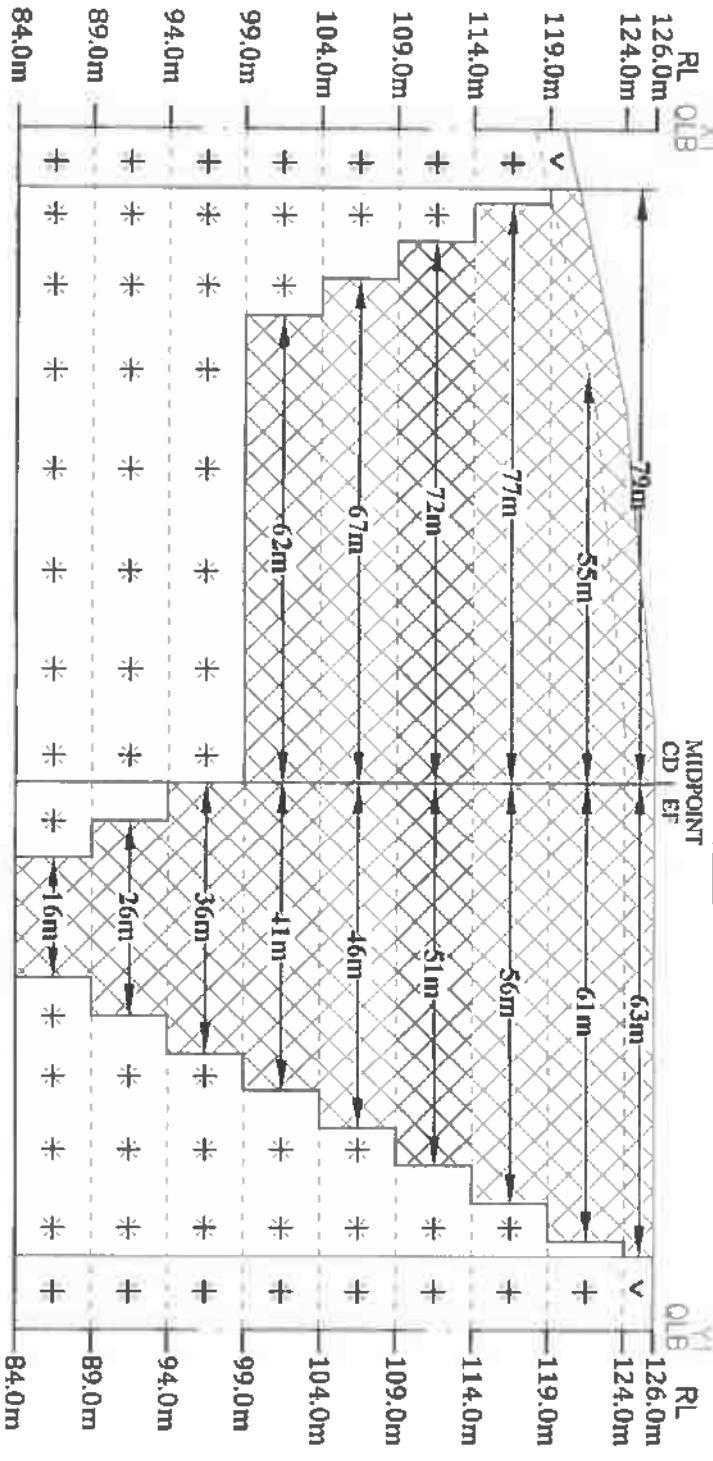
SECTION ALONG WITH A-B



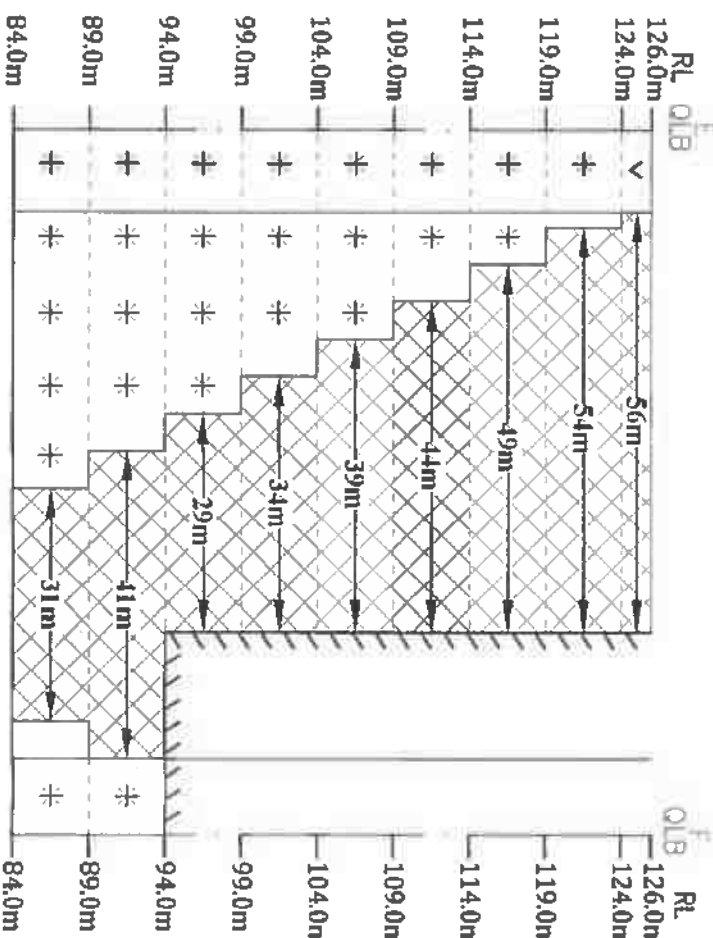
SECTION ALONG WITH C-D



SECTION ALONG WITH X1-Y1



SECTION ALONG WITH E-F



	I - Year PROPOSED EXCAVATION
	II - Year PROPOSED EXCAVATION
	III - Year PROPOSED EXCAVATION
	IV - Year PROPOSED EXCAVATION
	V - Year PROPOSED EXCAVATION

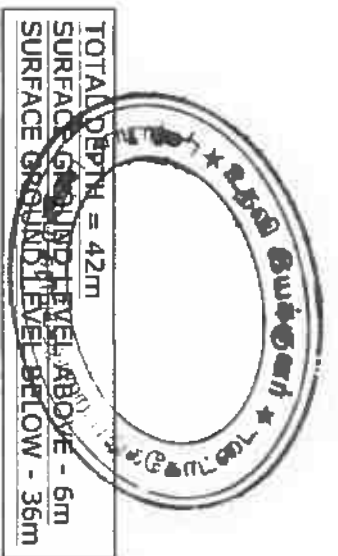


PLATE NO: IV-A

DATE OF SURVEY: 07-12-2022

APPLICANT ADDRESS:

THIRU. V.SASIKUMAR,
S/o. P. VARATHARAJAN,
No.13C, SELVAPURAM 1st CROSS,
THIRUVERUMBUR,
THIRUVERUMBUR TALUK,
TRUCHIRAPALLI DISTRICT- 620 013.

LOCATION OF QUARRY

EXTENT : 2.07.0 Ha.
S.F. Nos : 30/1,3,4,5,6,7,8A,9,10,
11 & 31/2.
VILLAGE : KILLUKULAVAI PATTI,
TALUK : KULATHUR,
DISTRICT : PUDUKKOTTAI.

INDEX

	QUARRY LEASE BOUNDARY
	7.5m & 10.0m SAFETY DISTANCE
	GRAVEL
	ROUGH STONE
	QUARRY PIT

YEARWISE DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION SECTIONS

SCALE: HOR-1:1000
VER-1:500

PREPARED BY:

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE PLATE HAS BEEN CHECKED BY ME AND IS CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE

S.DHANASEKAR, M.Sc.
QUALIFIED PERSON

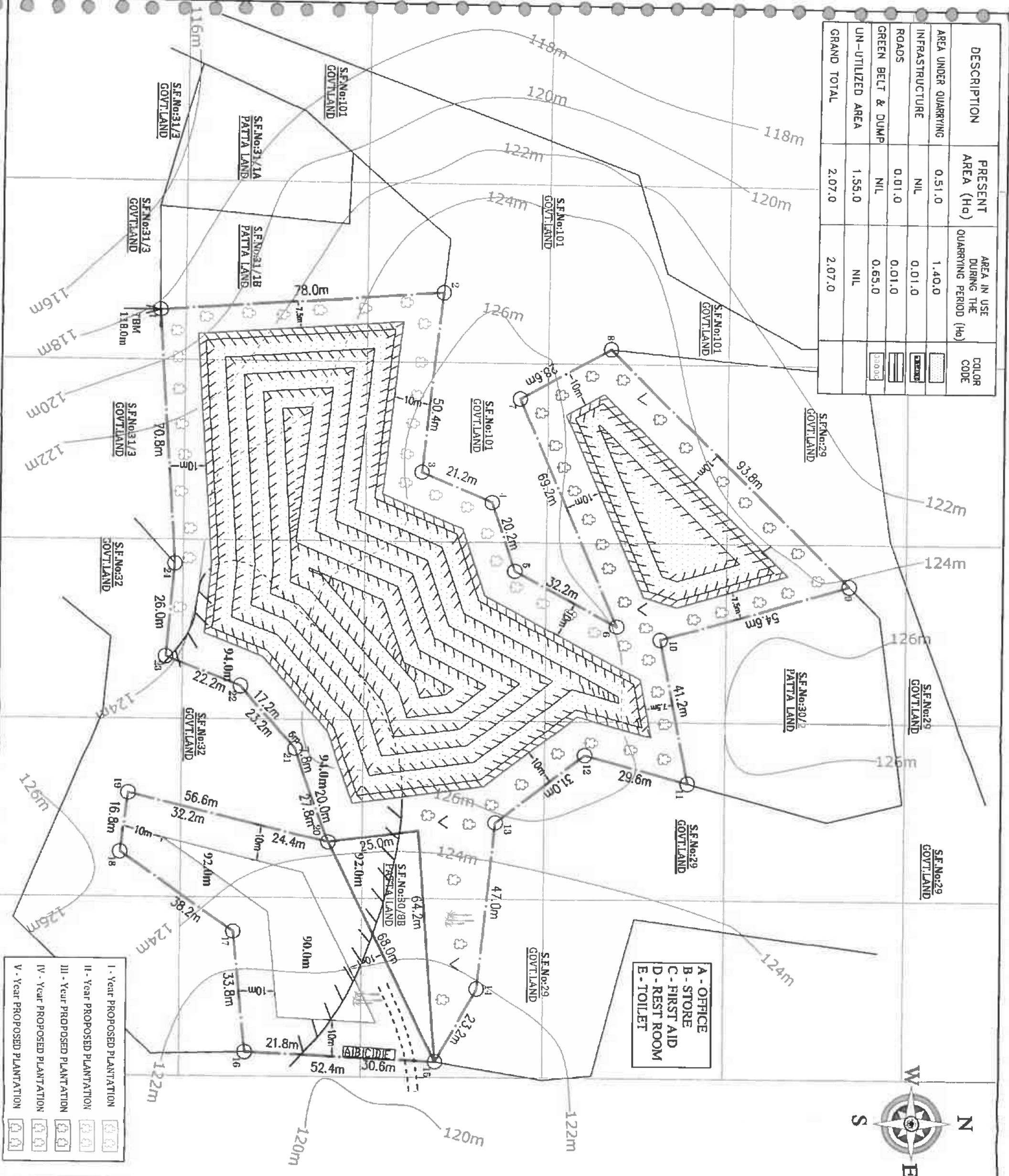


YEARWISE DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION RESERVES									
YEAR	Section	Bench	Length in (m)	Width in (m)	Depth in (m)	Volume In M3	Recoverable Reserve in m3 @ 100%	Gravel in m3	
I-YEAR	XY-AB	I	65	31	2			4030	
		II	61	27	5	8235	8235		
		III	51	17	5	4335	4335		
	X1Y1-CD	I	79	60	2			9480	
		II	55	56	5	15400	15400		
		III	63	56	2			7056	
	X1Y1-EF	II	61	54	5	16470	16470		
		TOTAL				44440	44440	20566	
II-YEAR	X1Y1-CD	III	77	46	5	17710	17710		
		III	56	49	5	13720	13720		
		X1Y1-EF	TOTAL			31430	31430		
III-YEAR	X1Y1-CD	IV	72	36	5	12960	12960		
		IV	51	44	5	11220	11220		
		X1Y1-EF	TOTAL			24180	24180		
IV-YEAR	X1Y1-CD	V	67	26	5	8710	8710		
		V	46	39	5	8970	8970		
		X1Y1-EF	TOTAL			17680	17680		
V-YEAR	X1Y1-CD	VI	62	16	5	4960	4960		
		VI	41	34	5	6970	6970		
		VII	36	29	5	5220	5220		
	X1Y1-EF	VIII	26	41	5	5330	5330		
		IX	16	31	5	2480	2480		
			TOTAL				24960	24960	
GRAND TOTAL						142690	142690	20566	

PREPARED BY:


 S. DHANASEKAR, M.Sc.,
 QUALIFIED PERSON

DESCRIPTION	PRESENT AREA (Ha)	AREA IN USE DURING THE QUARRYING PERIOD (Ha)	COLOR CODE
AREA UNDER QUARRYING	0.51.0	1.40.0	
INFRASTRUCTURE	NIL	0.01.0	
ROADS	0.01.0	0.01.0	
GREEN BELT & DUMP	NIL	0.65.0	
UN-UTILIZED AREA	1.55.0	NIL	
GRAND TOTAL	2.07.0	2.07.0	



- A - OFFICE
- B - STORE
- C - FIRST AID
- D - REST ROOM
- E - TOILET

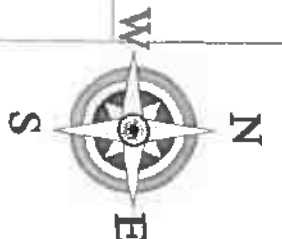


PLATE NO. **118**

DATE OF SUBMISSION: **02.12.2022**

APPLICANT ADDRESS:
THIRU. V. SASIKUMAR,
S/o. P. VARATHARAJAN,
NO.13C, SELVAPURAM 1st CROSS,
THIRUVERUMBUR,
THIRUVERUMBUR TALUK,
TRUCHIRAPALLI DISTRICT - 620 013.

LOCATION OF QUARRY

EXTENT : 2.07.0 Ha.
 S.F. NOS : 30/1,3,4,5,6,7,8A,9,10,
 11 & 31/2.
 VILLAGE : KILLUKULAVAI PATTI,
 TALUK : KULATHUR,
 DISTRICT : PUDUKKOTTAI.

- INDEX**
- QUARRY LEASE BOUNDARY
 - 7.5m & 10.0m SAFETY DISTANCE
 - TEMPORARY BENCH MARK
 - GRAVEL
 - ROUGH STONE
 - QUARRY PIT
 - CONTOUR LINE
 - QUARRY ROAD
 - MINE LAYOUT

MINE LAYOUT/LAND USE PATTERN & AFFORESTATION PLAN

SCALE: 1:1000

PREPARED BY:

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE PLATE HAS BEEN CHECKED BY ME AND IS CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE

S. DHANASEKAR, M.Sc.,
 QUALIFIED PERSON

10° 37' 30.3691" N
78° 55' 28.2057" E

10° 37' 36.5892" N
78° 55' 30.6911" E

10° 37' 30.0573" N
78° 55' 33.1919" E

10° 37' 32.8909" N
78° 55' 35.0961" E

JULY TO SEPTEMBER

OCTOBER TO DECEMBER

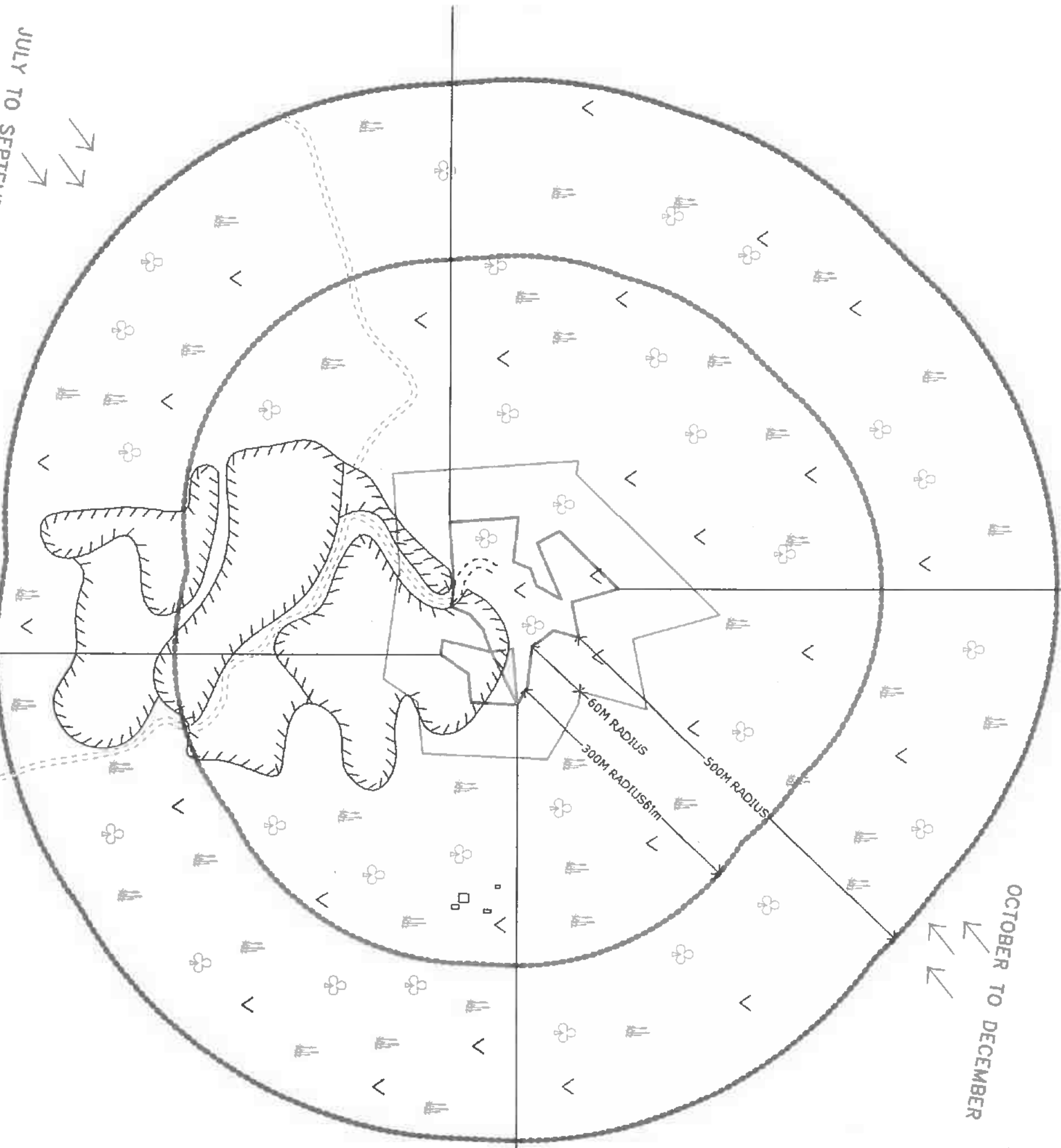
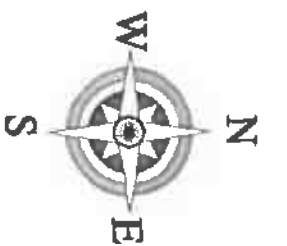


PLATE NO. 324

DATE OF SURVEY: 07-12-2022

APPLICANT ADDRESS:

THIRU S. SIVAKUMAR
S/O. P. VARADHARAJAN
No.13C, SELVAPURAM 1st CROSS,
THIRUVERUMBUR,
THIRUVERUMBUR TALUK,
TRICHIRAPALLI DISTRICT- 620 013.

LOCATION OF QUARRY

EXTENT : 2.07.0 Ha.
S.F. Nos : 30/1,3,4,5,6,7,8A,9,10,
11 & 31/2.
VILLAGE : KILLUKULAVAI PATTI,
TALUK : KULATHUR,
DISTRICT : PUDUKKOTTAI.

INDEX

- QUARRY LEASE BOUNDARY
- 500M RADIUS
- 300M RADIUS
- 60m RADIUS
- TREES
- APPROACH ROAD
- QUARRY ROAD
- WIND DIRECTION
- INFRASTRUCTURES
- DRY AGRICULTURAL LAND
- SHRUB
- ADJACENT QUARRY

ENVIRONMENT PLAN

SCALE 1 : 5000

PREPARED BY:

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE PLAN HAS BEEN CHECKED BY ME AND IS CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE

S.DHANASEKAR, M.Sc.
QUALIFIED PERSON

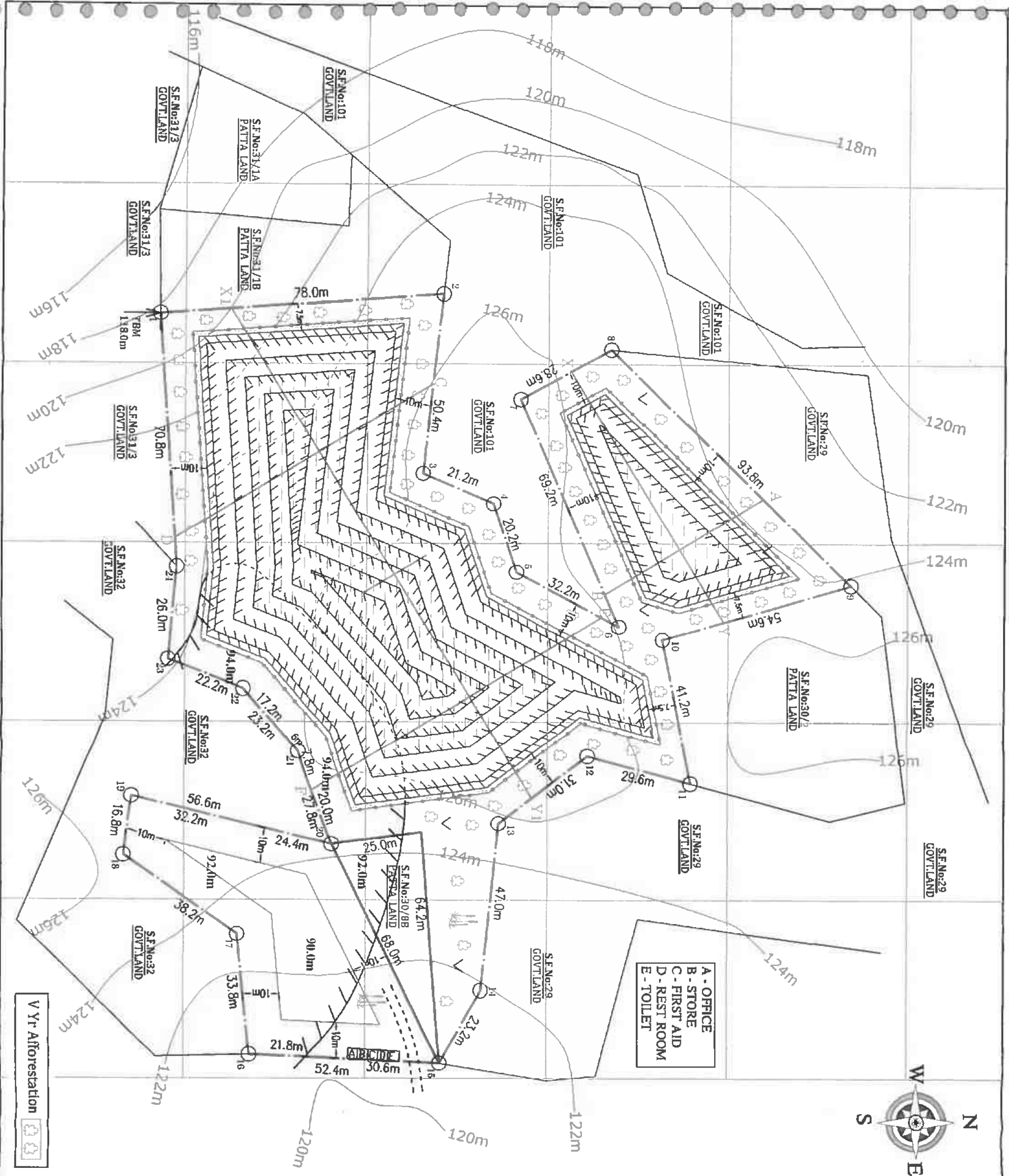


PLATE NO. 11
 DATE OF SURVEY: 07.12.2002
 APPLICANT ADDRESS:
 THIRU. V. SASIKUMAR,
 S/O. KARATHARAJAN,
 No. 52, SEIVAPURAM 1st CROSS,
 THIRUVERUMBUR,
 THIRUVERUMBUR TALUK,
 TIRUCHIRAPPALLI DISTRICT - 620 013.

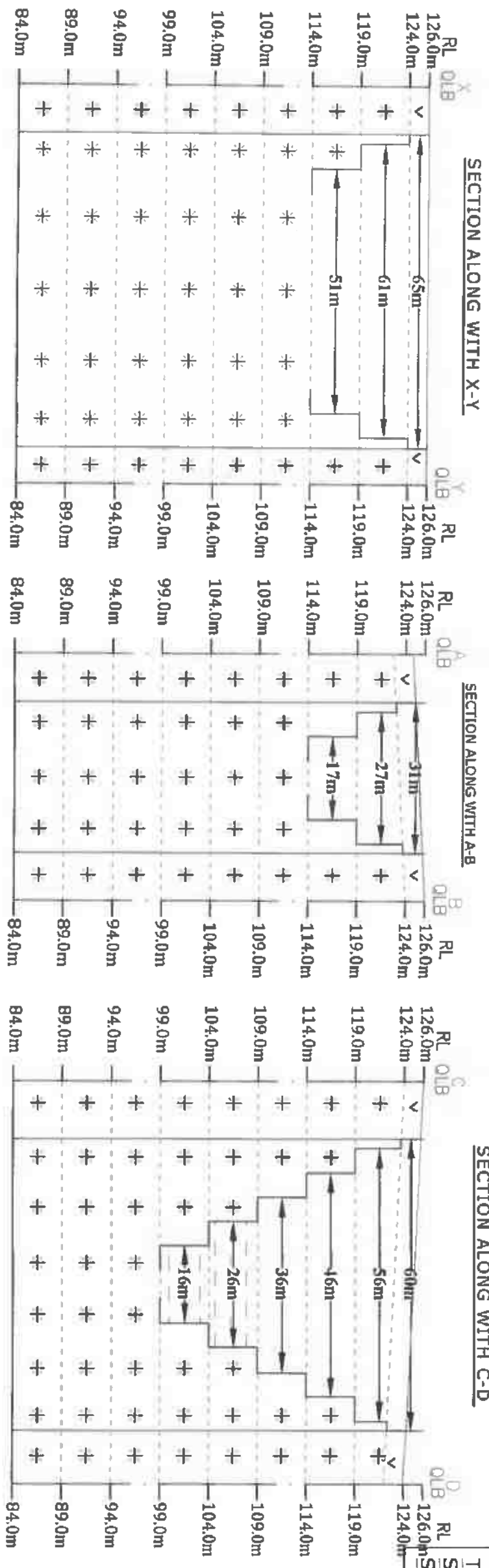
LOCATION OF QUARRY
 EXTENT : 2.07.0 Ha.
 S.F. Nos : 30/1,3,4,5,6,7,8A,9,10,
 11 & 31/2.
 VILLAGE : KILUKULAVAIAPATTI,
 TALUK : KULATHUR,
 DISTRICT : PUDUKKOTTAI.

INDEX

QUARRY LEASE BOUNDARY	
7.5m & 10.0m SAFETY DISTANCE	
TEMPORARY BENCH MARK	
GRAVEL	
ROUGH STONE	
QUARRY PIT	
CONTOUR LINE	
QUARRY ROAD	
ULTIMATE PIT LIMIT	
FENCING	
PARAPET WALL	
PROPOSED WATER STORAGE	

CONCEPTUAL / FINAL MINE
 CLOSURE PLAN
 SCALE: 1:1000
 PREPARED BY:
 I DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE PLATE
 HAS BEEN CHECKED BY ME AND IS CORRECT
 TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE.

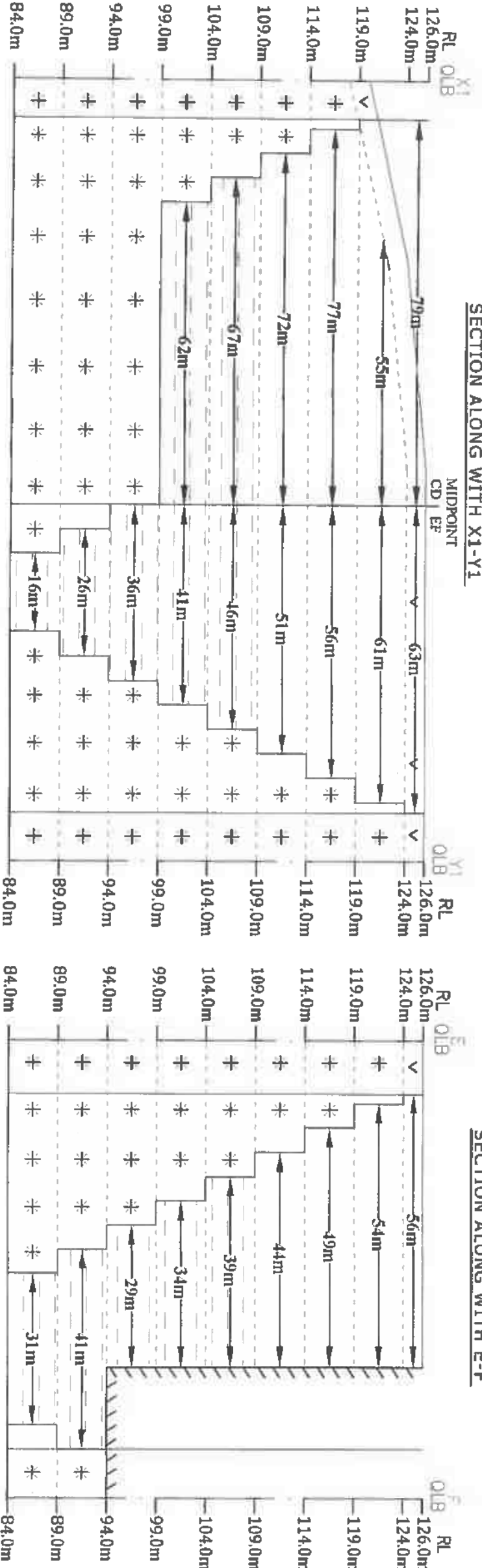
S. DHANASEKAR, M.Sc.,
 QUALIFIED PERSON



TOTAL DEPTH = 42m
SURFACE ABOVE LEVEL ABOVE 4.5m
SURFACE BELOW LEVEL BELOW -2.5m

PLATE NO: VII-A
 DATE OF SURVEY: 07-12-2022

APPLICANT ADDRESS:
 THIRU. V. SASIKUMAR,
 S/o. P. VARATHARAJAN,
 No.13C, SELVAPURAM 1st CROSS,
 THIRUVERUMBUR,
 THIRUVERUMBUR TALUK,
 TIRUCHIRAPPALLI DISTRICT- 620 013.



EXTENT : 2.07.0 Ha.
S.F. Nos : 30/1,3,4,5,6,7,8A,9,10, 11 & 31/2.
VILLAGE : KILLUKULAVAIPATTLI,
TALUK : KULATHUR,
DISTRICT : PUDUKKOTTAI.

LOCATION OF QUARRY

INDEX

- QUARRY LEASE BOUNDARY
- 7.5m & 10.0m SAFETY DISTANCE
- GRAVEL
- ROUGH STONE
- QUARRY PIT
- PROPOSED WATER STORAGE
- ULTIMATE PIT SLOPE

CONCEPTUAL / FINAL MINE CLOSURE SECTIONS

SCALE: HOR-1:1000
 VER-1:500

ULTIMATE PIT DIMENSION (Avg)
= 103.0m(L) Avg X 54.0m(W) Avg X 42.0m(D)

PREPARED BY:
 I DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE PLATE HAS BEEN CHECKED BY ME AND IS CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE

S.DHANASEKAR, M.Sc,
 QUALIFIED PERSON

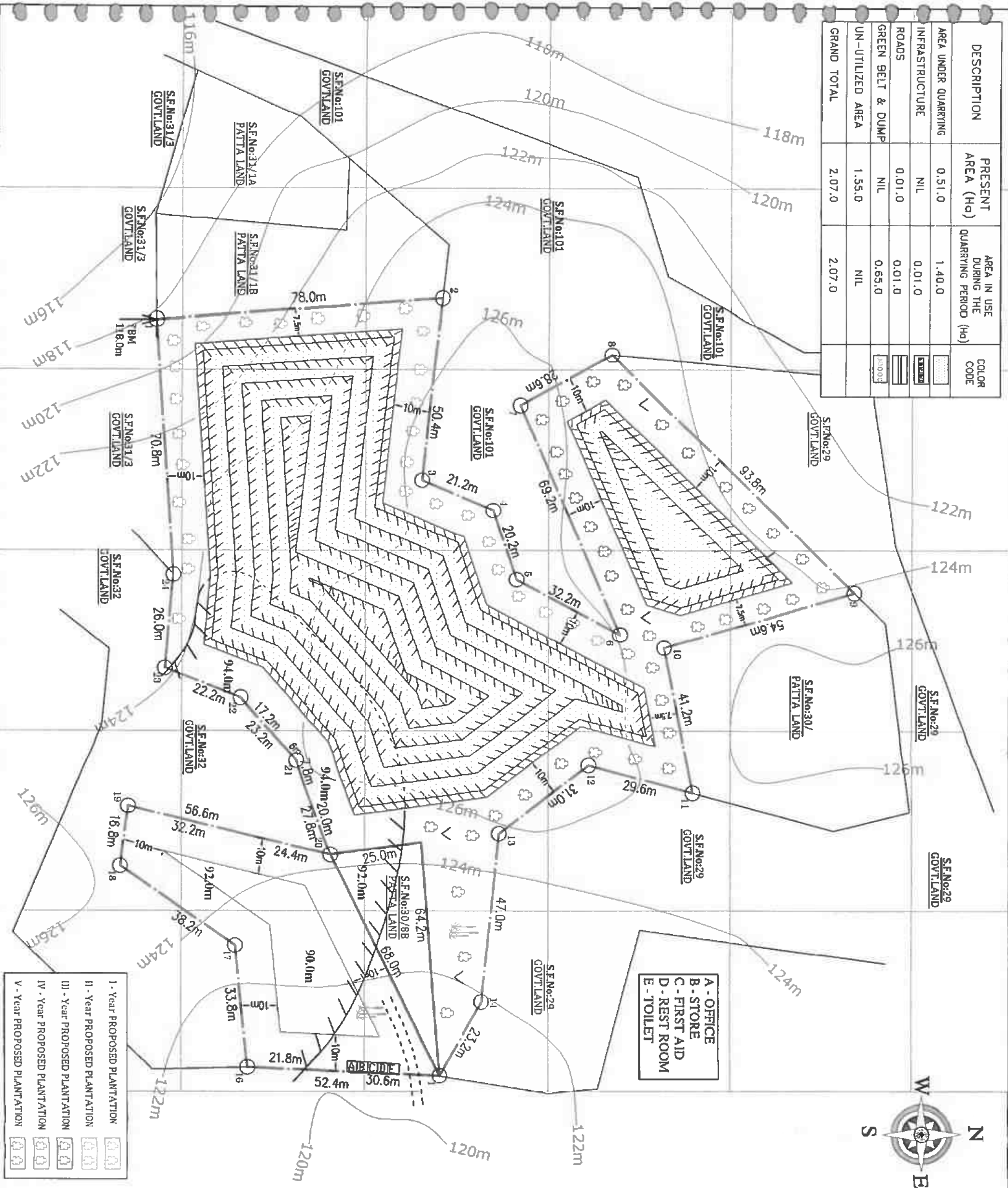


MINEABLE RESERVES							
Section	Bench	Length in (m)	Width in (m)	Depth in (m)	Volume In M3	Mineable Reserves in m3 @ 100%	Gravel in m3
XY-AB	I	65	31	2			4030
	II	61	27	5	8235	8235	
	III	51	17	5	4335	4335	
TOTAL					12570	12570	4030
X1Y1-CD	I	79	60	2			9480
	II	55	56	5	15400	15400	
	III	77	46	5	17710	17710	
	IV	72	36	5	12960	12960	
	V	67	26	5	8710	8710	
	VI	62	16	5	4960	4960	
TOTAL					59740	59740	9480
X1Y1-EF	I	63	56	2			7056
	II	61	54	5	16470	16470	
	III	56	49	5	13720	13720	
	IV	51	44	5	11220	11220	
	V	46	39	5	8970	8970	
	VI	41	34	5	6970	6970	
	VII	36	29	5	5220	5220	
	VIII	26	41	5	5330	5330	
	IX	16	31	5	2480	2480	
TOTAL					70380	70380	7056
GRAND TOTAL					142690	142690	20566

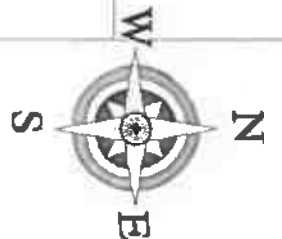
PREPARED BY:


 S. DHANASEKAR, M.Sc.,
 QUALIFIED PERSON

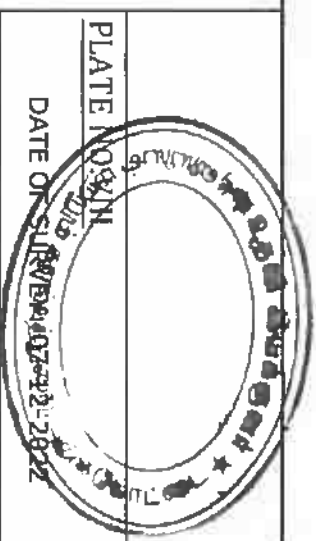
DESCRIPTION	PRESENT AREA (Ha)	AREA IN USE DURING THE QUARRYING PERIOD (Ha)	COLOR CODE
AREA UNDER QUARRYING	0.51.0	1.40.0	
INFRASTRUCTURE	NIL	0.01.0	
ROADS	0.01.0	0.01.0	
GREEN BELT & DUMP	NIL	0.65.0	
UN-UTILIZED AREA	1.55.0	NIL	
GRAND TOTAL	2.07.0	2.07.0	



- A - OFFICE
- B - STORE
- C - FIRST AID
- D - REST ROOM
- E - TOILET



- I - Year PROPOSED PLANTATION
- II - Year PROPOSED PLANTATION
- III - Year PROPOSED PLANTATION
- IV - Year PROPOSED PLANTATION
- V - Year PROPOSED PLANTATION



APPLICANT ADDRESS:
 THIRU. V. SASIKUMAR,
 S/O. P. VARATHARAJAN,
 No.13C, SELVAPURAM 1st CROSS,
 THIRUVARUMBUR,
 THIRUVARUMBUR TALUK,
 TRICHIRAPALLI DISTRICT- 620 013.

LOCATION OF QUARRY
 EXTENT : 2.07.0 Ha.
 S.F. Nos : 30/1,3,4,5,6,7,8A,9,10,
 11 & 31/2.
 VILLAGE : KILLUKULAVAIYPATTI,
 TALUK : KULATHUR,
 DISTRICT : PUDUKKOTTAI.

- INDEX**
- QUARRY LEASE BOUNDARY
 - 7.5m & 10.0m SAFETY DISTANCE
 - TEMPORARY BENCH MARK
 - GRAVEL
 - ROUGH STONE
 - QUARRY PIT
 - CONTOUR LINE
 - QUARRY ROAD
 - MINE LAYOUT

PROGRESSIVE MINE CLOSURE PLAN
 SCALE: 1:1000

PREPARED BY:
 I DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE PLATE HAS BEEN CHECKED BY ME AND IS CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE


 S. DHANASEKAR, M.Sc.,
 QUALIFIED PERSON

ANNEXURE-VII
VAO CERTIFICATE

Thiru. V. SASI KUMAR, Rough Stone & Gravel quarry in the S.F.No.30/1, 30/3, 30/4, 30/5, 30/6, 30/7, 30/8A, 30/9, 30/10, 30/11 & 31/2 over an extent of 2.07.0ha. in Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.

GENERAL VIEW OF THE APPLIED LEASE AREA




V. Sasi Kumar,
(Deponent)


கிராம நிர்வாக அலுவலர்
கிள்ளக்கோட்டை வட்டம்
குளத்தூர் தாலுகா.

சான்று

புதுச்சேரி கோட்டை.....மாவட்டம், குளத்தூர் தாலுகா, (கிராமக்கோட்டை)
 வட்டம், ...கிராமக்கோட்டை கிராம நிர்வாக அலுவலர் அளிக்கும் சான்று.
 கிராமக்கோட்டை.....மாவட்டம்கிராமக்கோட்டை.....வட்டம், கதவு
 எண் 136, 0802476 0802476
 என்ற முகவரியில் வசிக்கும் திரு.புதுச்சேரி.....என்பவரின்
 மகன் திரு.....சுகிந்தமார்.....என்பவர்புதுச்சேரி.....
 மாவட்டம் ...கிராமக்கோட்டை வட்டம் ..கிராமக்கோட்டை கிராமம்,
 சர்வே எண்30/1.06c.....பட்டா நிலத்தில் மொத்த பரப்பு 0.01.07.00
 ஹெக்டேர் பரப்பளவில் சுகிந்தமார்.....வெட்டியெடுக்க குவாரி குத்தகை
 அனுமதி கோரியுள்ளார்.

மேற்கண்ட குவாரி குத்தகை அனுமதி கோரியுள்ள இடத்தை சுற்றி
 சுமார் 500 மீட்டர் சுற்றளவில் கிராம நத்த குடியிருப்பு பகுதிகள்
 அங்கீகரிக்கப்பட்ட வீட்டு மனைகள், கோயில்கள், புராதான வரலாற்று
 சின்னங்கள் மற்றும் மின்மயானங்கள் எதுவும் இல்லை குவாரி அனுமதி கோரி
 விண்ணப்பித்துள்ள புலத்திற்கு வண்டிகள் சென்று வரும் கிராம
 சாலைகளுக்கு இடையூறுகள் எதுவும் இல்லை, மேலும் பொதுமக்களுக்கோ,
 அருகில் உள்ள அரசு புறம்போக்கு மற்றும் பட்டதாரர்களுக்கோ எந்தவித
 இடையூறுகள் இல்லை என தெரிவித்துக்கொள்கிறேன்.


 கிராம நிர்வாக அலுவலர் கையொப்பம்
 கிராம நிர்வாக அலுவலர்
 கிள்ளுக்கோட்டை வட்டம்
 குளத்தூர் தாலுகா.

ANNEXURE-VIII
BLASTING AGREEMENT



தமிழ்நாடு தமிழ்நாடு TAMIL NADU

05AC 669299

தமிழ்நாடு எண் : 5.9.2022
புள்ளி :
வாங்குபவர் பெயர் : ஹனா சந்திரா
உள்ள :
பகுதி : 20/1

S. அக்ஷா
முத்திரைத்தாள் நிறுபனையாளர்.
உரிமம் எண்: 8/2011,
கடைவீதி, குலுப்பூர்-அஞ்சல்,
புதுக்கோட்டை மாவட்டம்.

20/1 - BLASTING WORK CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THE Day Of 13th FEBRUARY 2023

R.Bhuvanasundari M/S BHUVANA Explosives, Illuppur having explosive License No: E132294 and Explosives Magazine situated at Udaiyalipatti Village pudukkottai hereinafter referred as Part-1 entered into an Blasting Contract agreement with V.Sasikumar, S/O.Varatharajan NO:13C, Selvapuram 1st cross Thiruverumbur, Thiruverumbur Taluk, Tiruchirapalli district Having their Mines/Quarry in S.F. No 30/1, 30/10, 30/11, 30/3, 30/4, 30/5, 30/7, 30/8A, 30/9, 31/2&30/6 over on extent of 2.07.0hects Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai district Hereinafter referred as Party 2 on and both the parties agreed for the following.

R. Bhavana Sundari

V. M

- a. Party 2 has to place his order for requirement of explosive to Party -1 and Party - 1 has to transport the Explosives as per the Order, from his Explosive Magazine to Mines / Quarry Worksite of the Party-2
- b. Party 2 has to use his explosives and he has to do the Blasting work, in the Mines Quarry with an authorized short firer permit holder which is issued by the Explosive Department, Madras.
- c. Party -2 has to pay for the cost of the Explosives, transport charges and other expenses incidental to blasting to party - 1 as agreed by both the parties 1 and 2.
- d. Party -2 has make his own arrangement to remove all the broken materials at his own cost.
- e. This agreement is valid from the date signing by both Parties till the completion of Blasting Contract work from Party - 2 by giving in writing for clearing the agreement.

Signature

M/S BUVANA EXPLOSIVES

R. Buvana Sundari

R. Bhuvanasundari,
M/S Buvana Explosives,
Explosives Dealers & Blasting Contractors,
kulathur Taluk,
Pudukkottai District

Witness

1.

2.

d. V. M.



सरकार भारत (Government of India)
विभाग वाणिज्य (Ministry of Commerce & Industry)
संगठन सुरक्षा विस्फोटक (Petroleum & Explosives Safety Organisation (PESO))
पूर्व विभाग विस्फोटक (Formerly - Department of Explosives)
A & D - 10, ब्लॉक 1-8, 4th फ्लोर, 2nd वार्ड, A & D - Wing, Block 1-8, 1st Floor, Shastri Bhavan
26, एन.ए. रोड, मुम्बई महानगर, मुंबई 400006.
फोन (Phone) - 2828 1023 : फोन (Fax) - 2828 4444
ईमेल (Email) - jeecechennai@explosives.gov.in

दिनांक (Date) 26/02/2018

पत्र (No) E/SC/IN/30/293(E22831)

प्राप्त (To) श्री J RAVI, श्री JEYARAMAN,
22 B SIVANKOU STREET PILLUPPERI post & taluk, Town Village - 37
Pudukkottai, Tamil Nadu, Pincode -

विषय (Subject) Shot Firing Certificate No: E/SC/IN/30/293(E22831) granted in Form LF-10 of Explosives Rules, 2008 - Renewal regarding.

संदर्भ (Ref) आपका पत्र No X dated 25/02/2018 का संदर्भ प्राप्त हुआ जिसमें 4/2/2023 तक पुनः प्रमाणित करवाने का अनुरोध किया गया है।
Reference to your letter No X dated 25/02/2018, the subject certificate duly revalidued upto 4/2/2023 and issued in Form LF-10 of Explosives Rules, 2008 is forwarded herewith

Conditions:

1) Blasting work in connection with well Sinking/Road Construction/Agricultural work etc.

यदि आप इस प्रमाणपत्र का उपयोग X फॉर्म 25/02/2018 का संदर्भ प्राप्त हुआ जिसमें 4/2/2023 तक पुनः प्रमाणित करवाने का अनुरोध किया गया है।
In a similar revalidation of certificate, please submit the following documents so as to reach this office on or before 4/2/2023.

- आवेदन पत्र - Form LF-10 में भरकर भरना और हस्ताक्षर करना
Application in Form LF-10 duly filled in and signed
• मूल आवेदन पत्र - Original Shot Firing Certificate in Form LF-10
• आवेदन पत्र - 100/- का बैंक ड्राफ्ट या चेक (आवक) के साथ आवेदन। सहायक जूनियर इंजीनियर, चेन्नई के पास में भेजना होगा।
Security fee Rs. 100/- DD shall be drawn in favour of Jt. Chief Controller of Explosives, Chennai payable at Chennai
• आवेदन पत्र पर चार (4) रंग के फोटो (पासपोर्ट साइज) काटकर चिपकाए जाएंगे। (जैसा कि नियमों में है)।
Five copies of colour passport size photographs duly signed by the occupier (as defined under Rule 2 (37) of Explosives Rules, 2008) 'in front' by 'black color indelible ink'
• शारीरिक स्वास्थ्य प्रमाणपत्र - A physical fitness certificate from Registered medical practitioner
• आवेदन पत्र पर आवेदन पत्र - 3. आवेदन पत्र पर आवेदन पत्र - आवेदन पत्र पर आवेदन पत्र - आवेदन पत्र पर आवेदन पत्र
A consent letter from the present employer holding Licence in Form LF-3 and intending to hire the services of Certificate holder
• आवेदन पत्र पर आवेदन पत्र - The Shot Firing Certificate holder has to present himself physically before reviewing/revalidating Authority
• प्रमाणपत्र - 2008 के प्रावधानों के अनुसार प्रमाणपत्र को रद्द करने के लिए प्रमाणपत्र को रद्द करने के लिए प्रमाणपत्र
This Certificate is liable to be cancelled/withdrawn on contravention of provision of Explosive Rules, 2008 or deviation of duty during working leading to loss of human life

आवक (Amount) Rs. 110/- का बैलेंस आपके खाते में है, जो भविष्य में उपयोग के लिए प्रयोग किया जा सकता है।
Amount of Rs. 110/- balance is in your credit, which may be utilized for future transaction by quoting this reference.

(Dr. Ashok Kumar Yadav)
Joint Chief Controller of Explosives
South Circle, Chennai

प्रमाणपत्र (Copy Forwarded to) Police Station H O PUDUR P.S. PUDUKKOTTAI Tamil Nadu with reference to his No: XX Dated: 24/02/2018
Joint Chief Controller of Explosives
South Circle, Chennai

(For more information regarding status, fees and other details please visit our website http://peso.gov.in)
http://peso.gov.in

अनुमति प्रमाण पत्र - 10 | Form LE-10
 शॉट फायर कर्ता प्रमाण-पत्र | Shot Firer's Certificate
 (अनुसूची IV के भाग 1) का अनुच्छेद 10 देखें | See article 10 of Part 1 of Schedule IV
 [विस्फोटक नियम, 2008 का नियम 107(5) देखें | see rule 107(5) of Explosives Rules, 2008]

(खान अधिनियम, 1952 के अधीन न आने वाले क्षेत्र में विस्फोट करने के लिए सक्षमता प्रमाणपत्र)
 (Certificate of competency to carry out blasting of explosives in area not coming under t



संख्या | No.: F/SC/EN/30/293(E22831)

प्रमाणित किया जाता है कि श्री **Shri. J RAVI, S/o. JEYARAMAN,**

जन्मदिनांक: 19/05/1976 को दस्तावेज, को 22/B.SIVANKOIL STREET ILLUPPUR post & taluk, PUDUKKOTTAI, Tamil Nadu - 622102 के निवासी हैं, जिनके द्वारा तमिल को अनुमति शॉट फायर की परीक्षा तारीख को उत्तीर्ण कर ली है और यह विस्फोटक अधिनियम, 1884 और उसके अधीन विहित विधियों के अन्तर्गत हुए खान अधिनियम, 1952 की परिधि के अधीन आनेवाले क्षेत्र में खान तथा अतिरिक्त विस्फोटक के उपयोग करते हुए विस्फोट प्रचालन करने के लिए प्राधिकृत है।

This is to certify that **Shri. J RAVI, S/o. JEYARAMAN,**

born on 19/05/1976, resident of 22/B.SIVANKOIL STREET ILLUPPUR post & taluk, PUDUKKOTTAI, Tamil Nadu - 622102 passed the shotfirer's examination held on conducted by Chennai and is authorised to conduct blasting operations as mentioned below using explosives in areas other than mines coming under the purview of the Mines Act 1952, subject to the provisions of the Explosives Act, 1884 and the rules framed thereunder

विस्फोट करने के प्राधिकृत वर्ग, प्रवर्ग और प्रकार :

अनं (क), श्रेणी: असीमित, सभी प्रकार का प्लेनकस्टिंग

Authorised class, category and type of blasting :

Class : (A), Category : Unlimited, All types of blasting

[नियम 107 का उप-नियम (5) का अर्थकरण देखें | See explanation of sub-rule (5) of rule 107]

यह प्रमाणपत्र 31/03/2004 (बारी करने की तारीख से पांच वर्ष) तक विधिमानी होगा |

This certificate shall remain valid till 31/03/2004 (five years from the date of issue)

यह प्रमाणपत्र, अधिनियम या उसके अधीन विहित विधियों अथवा इस प्रमाणपत्र की शर्तों का कोई अतिक्रमण करने पर या यदि आवेदक द्वारा आनेवाले क्षेत्र में खान अधिनियम, 1952 की परिधि के अन्तर्गत आनेवाले क्षेत्र में खान तथा अतिरिक्त विस्फोटक के उपयोग करते हुए विस्फोट प्रचालन करने के लिए प्राधिकृत है।

This certificate is liable to be suspended or revoked for any violation of the Act or rules framed thereunder or the conditions of this certificate or if there is any discrepancy or deviation in the information or suppression of facts furnished by the applicant in his application form.

स्थान : Place - चेन्नै | Chennai

दिनांक : Date - 28/03/2003

Sd/-

संयुक्त मुख्य विस्फोटक नियंत्रक | Joint Chief Controller of Explosives

दक्षिणार्चल, चेन्नै | South Circle, Chennai

पुनर्विधिमानीकरण के लिए पुंभांजन
 Endorsement for revalidation

पुनर्विधिमानीकरण की तारीख
 Date of Revalidation

26/02/2018

समाप्ति की तिथि
 Date of Expiry

02/04/2023

अनुमति प्राधिकारी के हस्ताक्षर
 Signature of licensing authority

Jt. Chief Controller of Explosives, South Circle,
 Chennai

कानूनी चेतावनी : विस्फोटकों को गलत ढंग से चलाने या उनका दुरुपयोग विधि के अधीन नगरीय दंडिक अपराध होगा।

Statutory Warning : Mishandling and misuse of explosives shall constitute serious criminal offence under the law.

शर्तें | CONDITIONS

संख्या | No.: E/SC/TN/36/293(E22831)

1. यह परमिट, शर्तों पर प्राप्त करने के लिए, तब तक अमान्य नहीं है जब तक कि वह निम्नलिखित नियम, 2008 के अंतर्गत फॉर्म एन-3 में दिए अनुसार प्राप्त (अनुमति संख्या : E/SC/TN/22/145(E10423)), R.BHUVANASUNDARI M/S BUVANA EXPLOSIVES के मालिक/अनुबंध के अधिन काम कर रहा है।
This permit authorizes the permit holder to conduct blasting so long as he is working under the employment/contract of R.BHUVANASUNDARI M/S BUVANA EXPLOSIVES holding valid licence (Licence No. E/SC/TN/22/145(E10423)) in Form LE-3 of Explosives Rules, 2008.
2. विस्फोटक सामग्री प्राप्त करने, उसके स्वामित्व परिवर्तन, उठाई, धराई और उपयोग करने के लिए सभी स्थानीय विनियमों और विनियमों का अनुसरण किया जाएगा।
All local laws and regulations applicable for obtaining, owning, transporting, storing, handling and using explosive materials shall be followed
3. विस्फोटक सामग्री को अप्रामाणिक कब्जे से सुरक्षित किया जाएगा तथा उसे परित्यक्त नहीं किया जाएगा।
Explosive materials shall be protected from unauthorised possession and shall not be abandoned.
4. विस्फोटक सामग्री का उपयोग केवल ऐसे अनुभवी व्यक्तियों द्वारा किया जाएगा जो उचित अंतर्देशन परिसंचन को जानते हों और जिनके पास अपेक्षित अनुमति हों।
Explosive materials shall be used only by experienced persons who are familiar with the hazards involved and who hold all required permits.
5. धराई और फायरिंग या उड़ाना पर्यवेक्षण केवल ऐसे व्यक्ति द्वारा किया जाएगा जिसके पास समुचित शॉट फायरिंग प्रमाणपत्र और विस्फोट के लिए अनुमति हों।
Loading and firing shall be performed or supervised only by a person possessing an appropriate shot firer certificate and permit to blast.
6. प्रशिक्षण सहयोगी और अन्य व्यक्ति, जिनके पास अपेक्षित शॉट फायरिंग प्रमाणपत्र या अनुमति नहीं है, केवल ऐसे अनुमति प्राप्त करने वाले व्यक्तियों के पर्यवेक्षण में ही काम करेंगे।
Trainees helpers and other persons who do not hold the required shot firer certificate or permits shall work only under the supervision of persons holding such permits.
7. ऐसे स्थानों पर जहाँ विस्फोटक सामग्री उपस्थित या भंडारित नहीं की जाएगी जहाँ अत्यधिक गर्मी या उच्च प्रभाव से उत्पन्न विस्फोट हो सकता है।
No explosive materials shall be located or stored where they may be exposed to flame excessive heat sparks or impact.
8. ऐसे स्थानों पर 15 मीटर के अंदर धूम्रपान करने की अनुमति नहीं दी जाएगी जहाँ विस्फोटकों को काम किया गया है या उनका उपयोग किया गया है।
No smoking shall be permitted within 15 metre of any location where explosive are being handled or used
9. कोई व्यक्ति ऐसे स्थानों के 15 मीटर के भीतर कोई भी सिगरेट, बिजली या अन्य प्रकार की अग्नि या ज्वालन नहीं करेगा, जहाँ विस्फोटकों को काम किया गया है या उनका उपयोग किया जा रहा है। तथापि इस अपेक्षा में सुविधा प्रदान करने के लिए उपयुक्त युक्तियों को मूख्य प्रदान होगी।
No person within 15 metres of any location where explosive are being handled or used shall carry any matches open light or other fire or flame. However, suitable devices for lighting safety fuse are exempted from this requirement.
10. मानस, शराब, रसायन या अन्य खतरनाक औषधियों से प्रभावित किसी व्यक्ति को विस्फोटक सामग्री के उपयोग की अनुमति नहीं होगी।
No person under the influence of intoxicating liquors narcotics or other dangerous drugs shall be allowed to handle explosive materials
11. भंडारण विस्फोटक सामग्री के अलग-अलग स्थानों के दौरान विस्फोटक सामग्री को सुरक्षित रूप में रखे जाएंगे।
Explosive materials shall be kept in close approved containers or packages while being transported between the storage magazine and the blasting site.
12. विस्फोट करने का शॉट फायरिंग प्रमाणपत्र और अनुमति धारक द्वारा प्राप्त की गई और फायरिंग की गई या इससे निवृत्त हुई सभी विस्फोटक सामग्री का दैनिक अभिलेख (रजिटर) रखा जाएगा और इसे कम से कम प्रतिक्रिया में रखा जाएगा।
A holder of a shot firer certificate and Permit to Blast shall keep a daily record of all explosive materials received and fired or otherwise disposed of by the permit holder. Such records shall be retained for five years.
13. शॉट फायरिंग और कार्यवाही आपादाकाल के दौरान बरती जाने वाली प्रक्रिया से अवगत होंगे।
The shot firer and the employee shall be conversant with procedure to be taken during the emergency
14. शॉट फायरिंग प्रमाणपत्र धारक को सुरक्षा के हित में दिशिक यात्रा समय-समय पर दिए गए उन सभी या किसी दिशियों का ध्यान होगा।
The holder of the shot firer certificate shall comply with all or any of the directions as may be given by the Controller from time to time in the interest of safety
15. अग्नि या विस्फोट के कारण होने वाली दुर्घटना और विस्फोटकों की हानि, चोरी या चोरी के बारे में निरन्तर, पुलिस स्टेशन और अनुमति प्राधिकारी तथा अनुमति प्राधिकारी के स्थायी कार्यालय में सूचना रिपोर्ट की जाएगी।
Accidents by fire or explosion and losses, shortage or theft of explosives shall be immediately reported to the nearest police station and the Controller of Explosives having jurisdiction over the area.

मुख्य मुख्य विस्फोटक नियंत्रक | Joint Chief Controller of Explosives
दक्षिण वृत्त, चेन्नई | South Circle, Chennai



भारत सरकार | Government of India

वाणिज्य और उद्योग मंत्रालय | Ministry of Commerce & Industry

पेट्रोलियम तथा विस्फोटक सुरक्षा संगठन (पेसो) | Petroleum & Explosives Safety Organisation (PESO)

पूर्व नाम: विस्फोटक विभाग | Formerly - Department of Explosives

पांचवा तल, ए-ब्लॉक, सी.जी.ओ. कॉम्प्लेक्स | 5th Floor, A-Block, CGO Complex,

सेमिनरी हिल्स नागपुर | Seminary Hills, Nagpur 440006

फोन (Phone):- 2510248 | फैक्स (Fax):- 2510577

संख्या (No.): E/SC/TN/22/764(E132294)

दिनांक (Date): 08/12/2022

सेवा में | To,

M/S BUVANA EXPLOSIVES,
112 2,GURUSAMY NAIDU ST. ILUPPUR POST., Town/Village - PUDUKKOTTAI
District-PUDUKKOTTAI, State-Tamil Nadu, Pincode - 622102

विषय: Survey No.275/A UDAIYALIPATTI, ग्राम UDAIYALIPATTI, जिला PUDUKKOTTAI, राज्य Tamil Nadu में मेसर्स M/S BUVANA EXPLOSIVES द्वारा विस्फोटक के भेगजीन में उपयोग के लिए कब्जा हेतु विस्फोटक नियम, 2008 के अंतर्गत LE-3 में जारी अनुज्ञप्ति सं E/SC/TN/22/764(E132294) के संशोधन संदर्भ में।
(विस्फोटक की मात्रा / मासिक खरीद सीमा में परिवर्तन)

Subject: Possession for Use of Explosives from magazine situated at Survey No.:275/A UDAIYALIPATTI, UDAIYALIPATTI, Dist. PUDUKKOTTAI, Tamil Nadu -Licence No.: E/SC/TN/22/764(E132294) granted in Form LE-3 of Explosives Rules, 2008 -
(Amendment of Quantity of Explosives/Monthly Purchase Limit).

महोदय | Sir,

आपका उपर्युक्त विषय पर पत्र संख्या 72964 दिनांक 28/11/2022 का संदर्भ ग्रहण करें।

Please refer to your letter no. 72964 dated 28/11/2022.

अनुज्ञप्ति संख्या E/SC/TN/22/764(E132294) विस्फोटक की मात्रा / मासिक खरीद सीमा में परिवर्तन के संदर्भ में यथा संशोधित कर भेजी जा रही है।

The Licence No.: E/SC/TN/22/764(E132294) is forwarded herewith duly amended in respect of followings :

Quantity of Explosives/Monthly Purchase Limit

किसी भी एक समय में लाइसेंस क्षमता निम्नलिखित वर्ग तथा मात्रा से अधिक नहीं होगी।

The licence capacity at any one time shall not exceed the kinds and quantities mentioned below :

संख्या No	विस्फोटक Explosive(s)	वर्ग Class	प्रभाग Div	उप-प्रभाग Sub Div	क्षमता Capacity	इकाई Unit
1	Nitrate mixture - Slurry and Emulsion Explosives	2	0	0	10000	Kg
2	Detonators	6	3	0	44000	Nos
3	Detonating Fuse	6	2	0	30000	Mtrs
4	Safety Fuse	6	1	0	10000	Mtrs

किसी एक कलेंडर मास में खरीदे जाने वाले विस्फोटक की मात्रा (अनुच्छेद 3 (ख) और (ग) के अधीन अनुज्ञप्ति के लिए लागू) : 10 गुना

Quantity of explosives to be purchased in a calendar month [applicable for licence under article 3(b) and (c)] : 10 times as above.

यह अनुज्ञप्ति दिनांक 31 मार्च 2027 तक प्रवृत्त रहेगी।

This Licence shall remain valid till 31st day of March 2027.

अनुज्ञप्ति के आगामी नवीकरण हेतु कृपया विस्फोटक नियम, 2008 के नियम 112 के अंतर्गत प्रक्रिया का पालन करें। कृपया पावती दें।

For further revalidation (if required), please follow the procedure under Rule 112 of Explosives Rules, 2008. Receipt of this letter may please be acknowledged

भवदीय | Your's faithfully

(एम. के. पाण्डेय | Mridul Kumar Pandey)

उप मुख्य विस्फोटक नियंत्रक | Deputy Chief Controller of Explosives

कृते मुख्य विस्फोटक नियंत्रक | For Chief Controller of Explosives

प्रतिलिपि प्रेषित | Copy Forwarded to:

1. संयुक्त मुख्य विस्फोटक नियंत्रक, दक्षिणार्चल क्षेत्र
The Jt Chief Controller of Explosives, South Circle, Chennai
2. District Magistrate, PUDUKKOTTAI, Tamil Nadu with reference to his Noc No: R DIS27440/2021/C5 Dated: 30/11/2021
3. Superintendent of Police, PUDUKKOTTAI, Tamil Nadu.

कृते मुख्य विस्फोटक नियंत्रक | For Chief Controller of Explosives

(अधिक जानकारी जैसे आवेदन की स्थिति, शुल्क आदि के लिए हमारी वेबसाइट <http://peso.gov.in> देखें।)
(For more information regarding status, fees and other details please visit our website <http://peso.gov.in>)

Note :- This is system generated document does not require physical signature. Applicant may take printout for their records.

Digitally signed by MRIDUL KUMAR PANDEY
Reason: Licence No. : E/SC/TN/22/764
Location:Nagpur [E132294]
Date:08-12-2022 11:25:46 AM

अनुज्ञप्ति प्ररूप एल. ई.-3 | LICENCE FORM LE-3

(विस्फोटक नियम, 2008 की अनुसूची 4 के भाग 1 के अनुच्छेद 3(क) से (घ) देखिए।)
(See article 3(a) to (d) of Part 1 of Schedule IV of Explosives Rules, 2008)

(ग) उपयोग के लिए एक समय पर वर्ग 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 या वर्ग 7 के विस्फोटक या किसी मैगजीन में वर्ग 6 के विस्फोटक रखने के लिए अनुज्ञप्ति
Licence to possess : (c) for use, explosives of class 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7 in a magazine

अनुज्ञप्ति सं. (Licence No.): E/SC/TN/22/764(E132294)
वार्षिक फीस रूप (Annual Fee Rs): 16400/-

1. Licence is hereby granted to



M/S BUVANA EXPLOSIVES (अधिभोगी / Occupier : R. BUVANASUNDARI), 112/2, GURUSAMY NAIDU ST ILUPPUR POST,
Town/Village - PUDUKKOTTAI, District-PUDUKKOTTAI, State-Tamil Nadu, Pincode - 622102

को अनुज्ञप्ति अनुदत्त की जाती है।

2. अनुज्ञप्तिधारी की प्रास्थिति | Status of licensee : Proprietorship Firm

3. अनुज्ञप्ति निम्नलिखित प्रयोजनों के लिए विधिमान्य है।

Licence is valid only for the following purpose.

4. अनुज्ञप्ति विस्फोटकों के निम्नलिखित किस्मों, प्रकार और मात्रा के लिए विधिमान्य है।

Licence is valid for the following kinds and quantity of explosives: -- (क) (a)

possess for use of Nitrate mixture - Slurry and Emulsion Explosives, Detonators,
Detonating Fuse, Safety Fuse, - के उपयोग के लिए

क्र Sr. No.	नाम और विवरण Name and Description	वर्ग और प्रभाग Class & Division	उप-प्रभाग Sub-division	मात्रा किसी एक समय में Quantity at any one time
1	Nitrate mixture - Slurry and Emulsion Explosives	2, 0	0	10000 Kg
2	Detonators	6, 3	0	44000 Nos
3	Detonating Fuse	6, 2	0	30000 Mtrs
4	Safety Fuse	6, 1	0	10000 Mtrs

(ख) किसी एक कलेंडर मास में खरीदे जाने वाले विस्फोटक की मात्रा (अनुच्छेद 3(ख) और (ग) के अधीन अनुज्ञप्ति के लिए)

(b) Quantity of explosives to be purchased in a calendar month [applicable for licence under article 3(b) and (c)]:

10 times
as above.

5. निम्नलिखित रेखाचित्र (रेखाचित्रों) से अनुज्ञप्ति परिसर की पुष्टि होती है।

रेखाचित्र क्र. (Drawing No.) E/SC/TN/22/764(E132294)

The licensed premises shall conform to the following drawing(s):

दिनांक (Dated) 08/12/2022

6. अनुज्ञप्ति परिसर निम्नलिखित पते पर स्थित है। The licensed premises are situated at following address:

Survey No. 275/4 UDAIYALIPATTI, ग्राम (Town/Village) : UDAIYALIPATTI
पुलिस थाना (Police Station) : UDAIYALIPATTI

जिला (District)	PUDUKKOTTAI	राज्य (State)	Tamil Nadu	पिनकोड (Pincode)	622502
दूरभाष (Phone)	09003301114	ई मेल (E-Mail)	guru.rajamannar@gmail.com	फैक्स (Fax)	

7. अनुज्ञप्ति परिसर में निम्नलिखित सुविधाएं अंतर्भूत हैं।

The licensed premises consist of following facilities

a main magazine room, a detonator annexe and a lobby

8. अनुज्ञप्ति समय - समय पर यथासंशोधित विस्फोटक अधिनियम, 1884 और उनके अधीन विरचित विस्फोटक नियम, 2004 के उपबंधों, शर्तों और अतिरिक्त शर्तों और निम्नलिखित उपाबंधों के अधीन रहते हुए अनुदत्त की जाती है।

The licence is granted subject to the provision of Explosives Act 1884 as amended from time to time and the Explosives Rules, 2004 framed there under and the conditions additional conditions and the following Annexures.

1. उपर्युक्त क्रम सं. 5 में यथा कथित रेखाचित्र (स्थान, सन्निर्माण संबंधी और अन्य विवरण दर्शित करते हुए)।

Drawings (showing site, constructional and other details) as stated in serial No. 5 above.

2. अनुज्ञप्ति प्राधिकारी द्वारा हस्ताक्षरित इस अनुज्ञप्ति की शर्तों और अतिरिक्त शर्तों।

Conditions and Additional Conditions of this licence signed by the licensing authority.

3. दूरी प्ररूप DE-2 | Distance Form DE-2.

9. यह अनुज्ञप्ति तारीख 31 मार्च 2027 तक विधिमान्य रहेगी। This licence shall remain valid till 31st day of March 2027.

यह अनुज्ञप्ति अधिनियम या उसके अधीन विरचित नियमों या अनुसूची V के भाग 4 के प्रति निर्दिष्ट सेट-VII के अधीन तथा उपवर्णित इस अनुज्ञप्ति की शर्तों का अधिकरण करने या यदि अनुज्ञप्ति परिसर योजना या उससे संलग्न उपबंध में दर्शित विवरण के अनुरूप नहीं पाए जाने पर निलंबित या प्रतिसंकेत की जा सकती है, जहां वह लागू हो।

This licence is liable to be suspended or revoked for any violation of the Act or Rules framed there under or the conditions of this licence as set forth under Set VIII, wherever applicable, referred to in Part 4 of Schedule V or if the licensed premises are not found conforming to the description shown in the plans and Annexure attached hereto

तारीख | The Date - 27/04/2022

संयुक्त मुख्य विस्फोटक नियंत्रक | Joint Chief Controller of Explosives
South Circle, Chennai

Amendments :

- Amendment of Quantity of Explosives/Monthly Purchase Limit dated : 21/10/2022
- Amendment of Quantity of Explosives/Monthly Purchase Limit dated : 08/12/2022

नवीनीकरण के पृष्ठानक के लिए स्थान
Space for Endorsement of Renewal

नवीकरण की तारीख
Date of Renewal

समाप्ति की तारीख
Date of Expiry

अनुज्ञापन प्राधिकारी के हस्ताक्षर और स्टाम्प
Signature of licensing authority and stamp

कानूनी चेतावनी : विस्फोटकों को गलत ढंग से चलाने या उनका दुरुपयोग विधि के अधीन गंभीर दंडित अपराध होगा।
Statutory Warning : Mishandling and misuse of explosives shall constitute serious criminal offence under the law.

Note :- This is system generated document does not require physical signature. Applicant may take printout for their records.

Form DE-2
(See rule 113 of the Explosives Rules, 2008)
(Distance Form to be attached to the licence)

Safety distances required to be kept clear around magazine for high explosives or fire works or factory licence number E/SC/TN/22/764(E132294) in form LE-3 granted to M/S BUVANA EXPLOSIVES, 112/2,GURUSAMY NAIDU ST. ILUPPUR POST., Tamil Nadu-622502 .

Type of Structure(s)	Safety distances meters	
	M	UM
Inside Safety Distances(ISD)		
1 Room or Workshop used in Connection with the Magazine	56	
2 Any other Explosives Magazine or store House or Factory of the Applicant		
3 Magazine Office		
Middle Safety Distances(MSD)		
4 Magazine Keeper's or Chowkidar's Dwelling house		
5 Railway including Minerals and Private Railways		
6 Canal (in active use) or other navigable water		
7 Dock or Pier or Jetty		
8 Public Highway or Public Road		255
9 Private Road which is PRINCIPAL means of access to a Temple, Mosque, Church, Gurudwara or other places of worships, Hospital, College, School or Factory		
10 River Embankment or Sea Embankment or Public Well		
11 Reservoir or Bounded tank/rope way		
12 Windmillor or Solar panel for Power Generation		
Outside Safety Distances(OSD)		
13 Dwelling House		
14 Govt. and Public Building		
15 Temple, Mosque, Church or Gurudwara or other Places of Worships		
16 Shops, Market place, Public recreation and Sports Ground, College, School, Hospital, Theater, Cinema or other Building where the public are accustomed to assemble		
17 Factory		
18 Buildings or Works used for the Storage in Bulk of Petroleum, Sprit, gas, or other inflammable or hazardous substances		510
19 Building or Works used for Storage and Manufacture of Explosives or of articles which contain Explosives		
20 Aerodrome		
21 Furnace, Kiln or Chimney		
22 Quarry or mine pit head		
23 Power House or Electric Substation		
24 Wireless Station		
25 Warehouse or other Storage Building		
26 Any other Protected works		
Overhead Electric lines		
27 Electric Power over head Transmission Lines above 440V		90
28 Electric Power over head Transmission Lines upto 440V		15

The Date : 27/04/2022

For Joint Chief Controller of Explosives
South Circle, Chennai

Amendments :

- Amendment of Quantity of Explosives/Monthly Purchase Limit dated : 21/10/2022
- Amendment of Quantity of Explosives/Monthly Purchase Limit dated : 08/12/2022

Note :- This is system generated document does not require physical signature. Applicant may take printout for their records.

मैगजीन में वर्ग 1,2,3,4,5,6, और 7 के विस्फोटकों को विक्री या प्रयोग हेतु रखने के लिए प्ररूप एल.ई. 3 (अनुच्छेद 3 (ख) से (ग)) में मुख्य विस्फोटक नियंत्रक या विस्फोटक नियंत्रक द्वारा प्रदान किए जाने वाले अनुज्ञप्ति सं. E/SC/TN/22/764(E132294) की शर्तें निम्नलिखित हैं।

The following are the conditions of licence number E/SC/TN/22/764(E132294) to possess for sale or use, explosives of Class 1,2,3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 in a magazine in Form LE-3 (articles 3(b) to (c)) granted by Chief controller of Explosives or Controller of Explosives.

- परिसर में किसी भी समय विस्फोटकों की मात्रा अनुज्ञापन योग्य सामर्थ्य से अधिक नहीं होगी।
The quantity of explosives on the premises at any one time shall not exceed the licensable capacity
- विस्फोटकों के भंडारण के लिए प्रयुक्त होने वाली मैगजीन अनुसूची III और अनुज्ञप्ति के उपाबंध में विनिर्दिष्ट सुरक्षा दूरी बनाए रखना होगा।
The magazine used for storage of explosives shall maintain safety distance specified in Schedule III and annexure to the licence
- मैगजीन का प्रयोग उन सभी विस्फोटकों के, जो इस अनुज्ञप्ति में विनिर्दिष्ट है, रखे जाने के लिए और ऐसे रखे जाने से संबद्ध आधान या औजार या उपकरणों के रखे जाने के लिए ही किया जाएगा; अन्यथा नहीं।
The magazine shall be used only for keeping all explosives specified in this licence and of receptacles for, or tools or implements for work connected with the keeping of such explosives.
- पैकजों को खोलने का कार्य और विस्फोटकों को तौलने तथा पैक करने का कार्य मैगजीन में नहीं किया जाएगा।
The opening of packages and the weighing and packing of explosives shall not be carried on in the magazine.
- दो या दो से अधिक वर्णन के विस्फोटकों को, जिन्हें मैगजीन में रखे जाने की अनुज्ञा दी जा सकती है, मैगजीन में तभी रखे जाएंगे जब उनमें से प्रत्येक को, ऐसे पदार्थ या स्वरूप का कोई मध्यवर्ती विभाजक लगाकर या उनके बीच ऐसा मध्यवर्ती स्थान छोड़कर, परस्पर पृथक कर दिया जाए कि किसी वजह से विस्फोटक में लगने वाली आग या होने वाला विस्फोट किसी अन्य वर्णन के विस्फोटक तक न पहुंच सके: परंतु -
(घ) 2 (नाइट्रेट मिश्रण), वर्ग 3 (नाइट्रो यौगिक) के विभिन्न विस्फोटक, वर्ग 6 प्रथम प्रभाग के अंतर्गत आने वाले सुरक्षा पत्तीते और वर्ग 6 प्रभाग 2 के अंतर्गत आनेवाले विस्फोटक प्रेरक पत्तीते, जिनमें कोई खुला लोहा या इस्पात नहीं है, एक दूसरे के साथ बिना किसी मध्यवर्ती विभाजक या स्थापन के रखे जा सकते हैं।
(ङ) वर्ग 6 प्रभाग 3 के अंतर्गत आनेवाले विस्फोटक प्रेरक अलग रखे जाएंगे।
(च) वर्ग 1 के अंतर्गत आने वाले बारूद को अलग रखा जाएगा।
Two or more description or explosives which may be permitted to be kept in the magazine shall be kept only if they are separated from each other by an intervening partition of such substance or character, or by such intervening space, as will effectually prevent explosion or fire in the one communicating with the other: Provided that--
(d) the various explosives of Class 2 (nitrate-mixture), Class 3 (nitro-compound), safety fuses belonging to Class 6 Division 1 and detonating fuses belonging to Class 6 Division 2 as do not contain any exposed iron or steel, may be kept with each other without any intervening partition or space ;
(e) Detonators belonging to Class 6 Division 3 shall be kept separately.
(f) Gun powder belonging to Class 1 shall be kept separately
- वर्ग 3 (नाइट्रो यौगिक) के विस्फोटकों को, उनके विनिर्माण की तारीख से एक वर्ष बीत जाने के पश्चात सिवाय अनुज्ञापन प्राधिकारी की विशेष मंजूरी के मैगजीन में नहीं रखा जाएगा।
Explosives of Class 3 (nitro compound) shall not be kept in the magazine after the expiration of one year from the date of their manufacture except with the special sanction of licensing authority
- वर्ग 3 (नाइट्रो यौगिक) के विस्फोटकों को, उनके विनिर्माण की तारीख से एक वर्ष बीत जाने के पश्चात मैगजीन में तभी रखा जाएगा जब कि किसी विस्फोटक नियंत्रक ने इसके लिए विशेष मंजूरी दे दी हो।
(i) जब ऐसी मंजूरी दे दी गई हो तो प्रत्येक निरीक्षण पर किसी विस्फोटक नियंत्रक से ऐसा लिखित प्रमाणपत्र अभिप्राय कर लिया जाए जिसमें दी गई मंजूरी के अंतर्गत आनेवाली अवधि दर्शित की गई हो और ऐसे प्रमाणपत्र के अनुज्ञप्तिधारी अपने पास रखेगा और मांग वही जाने पर प्रस्तुत करेगा।
(ii) जब कोई विस्फोटक मानक शुद्धता का न रह जाने के कारण या द्रवणीकरण या नाइट्रो ग्लायसरीन या द्रव नाइट्रो यौगिक के निकल जाने के चिन्ह प्रकट होने के कारण मैगजीन में भण्डारित किए जाने के उपयुक्त नहीं रह जाता है तो अनुज्ञप्तिधारी अपने ही व्यय पर ऐसे विस्फोटक के निपटारे के लिए ऐसे निदेशों का अनुपालन करेगा जो मुख्य नियंत्रक या विस्फोटक नियंत्रक जारी करें।
Explosives of Class 3 (nitro compound) shall not be kept in the magazine after the expiration of one year from the date of their manufacture except with the special sanction of the Controller of Explosives.
(i) When such sanction has been given, a written certificate showing the period covered by the sanction shall be obtained from the Controller of Explosives at each inspection, and shall be kept by the licensee and produced on demand
(ii) When an explosive owing to its being no longer of standard purity or owing to signs of liquefaction or of exuded nitro-glycerin or liquid nitro-glycerin or liquid nitrocompound is no longer fit for storage in the magazine or store house the licensee shall comply, at his own expense, with such directions as to its disposal as the Chief Controller or Controller of Explosives may issue
- मैगजीन के भीतरी भाग या उसमें लगी बेंचो, शेल्फो और उसकी फिटिंग का इस प्रकार सन्निर्माण किया जाएगा या उन्हें इस प्रकार अंतरित या अवतरित किया जाएगा कि विस्फोटक का किसी लोहे या इस्पात के साथ संपर्क रोका जा सके। भीतरी भाग में लगी बेंचो, शेल्फो और फिटिंग मध्यसाम्य ग्रिट से मुक्त एवं साफ रखे जाएंगे तथा ऐसे विस्फोटक, जो जल से खतरनाक रूप में प्रभावित हो सकते हैं, इस बाबत सम्पक सावधानी बरती जाएगी कि वहां कोई जल मौजूद न रहे: परंतु किसी लोहे या इस्पात के खुले होने के विरुद्ध सावधानी से संबंधित इस शर्त का वह भाग ऐसे किसी भवन में बांधकर नहीं होगा जिसमें वर्ग 6 (गोला बारूद) के प्रथम के विस्फोटक से भिन्न कोई विस्फोटक रखा गया है।
The interior of the magazine and the benches, shelves and fittings therein shall be so constructed or so lined or covered as to prevent the exposure of any iron or steel contact with the explosives. Such interior, benches, shelves and fittings shall so far as is reasonably practicable, be kept free from grit and shall otherwise be clean; and in the case of any explosives liable to be dangerously affected by water, due precautions shall be taken to exclude water there from; Provided that so much of this condition as relates to precautions against the exposure of any iron or steel shall not be obligatory in a building in which no explosive other than explosive of the 1st Division 6th (Ammunition) Class is kept.
- यदि तडित चालक का परीक्षण विस्फोटक नियंत्रक करता है तो अनुज्ञप्तिधारी ऐसे परीक्षण के लिए विहित फीस का संदाय करेगा यदि परीक्षण असमाधानकारी साबित होता है तो उतनी ही फीस अनुज्ञप्तिधारी द्वारा पश्चात्तर्ती प्रत्येक परीक्षण के लिए तब तक दी जाती रहेगी जब तक कि परीक्षण अधिकारी तडित चालक को रामाधानप्रद घोषित नहीं कर देता परंतु किसी एक परीक्षण के लिए देय फीस किसी एक दिन के दौरान किसी चालक के किए गए सभी परीक्षणों के लिए प्रभार्य होगा: परंतु यह और कि यदि दो या अधिक तडित चालक एक ही मैगजीन से संबद्ध हैं तो ऐसे सभी चालकों के परीक्षण के लिए फीस ऐसी किसी फीस से अधिक नहीं होगी जो किसी एक तडित चालक के परीक्षण के लिए हर स्थिति में विहित की गई है।
If the lighting conductor is tested by the Controller of Explosives, the licensee shall pay the fees prescribed for test. In the even of the test proving unsatisfactory, the same fees shall be payable by the licensee for each subsequent test until the lighting conductor is passed by the testing officer as satisfactory
Provided that the fees payable for a single test shall be charged for all tests made on a conductor during any one day :
Provided further that where two or more lighting conductors are attached to one and the same magazine, the fee for the testing of all such conductors shall not exceed the fee prescribed in this condition for testing a single lighting conductor.
- उपयुक्त तथा जब रहित कार्यकरण वस्तु, उपयुक्त जूतों के प्रयोग द्वारा तथा तलाशी लेकर या अन्यथा अथवा ऐसे किन्हीं साधनों द्वारा इस बाबत सम्पक उपबंध किया जाएगा कि फैक्ट्री परिसर में अग्नि, दियासलाई अथवा ऐसी कोई वस्तुए या पदार्थ, जिससे विस्फोट हो सकता है या आग लग सकती हो, किन्तु इस शर्त के कारण ऐसी संरचना, स्थिति या स्वरूप में किसी कृत्रिम बत्ती का प्रवेश वर्जित नहीं है जिससे आग लगने या विस्फोट होने का खतरा न हो। परंतु इस शर्त का वह भाग, जो लोहे या इस्पात के अपवर्जन को लागू होता है, ऐसे किसी भवन के संबंध में बाध्य कर नहीं होगा जिससे भिन्न कोई विस्फोटक नहीं रखा गया है।
Due provisions shall be made, by the use of suitable working clothes without pockets, suitable shoes and by searching or otherwise or by such means, for preventing the introduction into danger area of the factory premises of fire, Lucifer matches or any substance or article likely to cause explosion or fire, but this condition shall not prevent the introduction of an artificial light of such construction, position or character as not to cause any danger of fire or explosion
Provided that so much of this condition as applies to the exclusion of iron or steel, shall not be obligatory in a building in which no explosive other than an explosive of the 1st Division of the 6th (Ammunition) Class is kept.

11. अनुज्ञापिधारी प्ररूप आर ई-3 और आर ई-4 या आर ई-5, जैसी स्थित हो, में सभी विस्फोटकों का अभिलेख और लेखा रखना और विस्फोटक नियम, 2008 के अंगान प्राधिकृत किसी भी अधिकारी के सामक्ष उसके द्वारा ऐसा करने की मांग की जाने पर स्टाक पुस्तक और अभिलेख प्रस्तुत करेगा। स्टाक पुस्तक विहित प्रोफार्मा में पृष्ठ संख्यांकित होगी।
The licensee shall keep records and accounts of all explosives in Forms RE-3 and RE-5, as the case may be, and exhibit the stock books and records to any of the officers authorised under the Explosives Rules, 2008 whenever such officer may call upon him to do so. The stock books in the prescribed proforma shall be page numbered.
12. परिवर्तन में कोई परिवर्तन या तबदीली अनुज्ञापन प्राधिकारी के पूर्वानुमोदन बिना नहीं की जाएगी और अनुज्ञापिधारी ऐसी किसी शर्त का अनुपालन करेगा जो इस निमित्त अनुज्ञापन प्राधिकारी विनिर्दिष्ट करे।
No changes or alterations shall be carried out to the premises without prior approval of the licensing authority and the licensee shall comply with any condition that may be specified by the licensing authority in this behalf.
13. मैगजीन सभी समयों पर अच्छी मरम्मत की स्थिति में बनाई रखी जाएगी (या अच्छी हालत में बनाई रखी जाएगी)। यदि किसी कारणवश किसी विस्फोटक के भण्डारण के लिए मैगजीन अनुपयुक्त हो जाती है तो अनुज्ञापिधारी इस बात को सूचना अनुज्ञापन प्राधिकारी को तुरंत देगा।
Magazine shall at all times be kept in state of good repair (or maintained in good condition). The licensee shall report to licensing authority forthwith, if the magazine becomes unfit for storage of any explosives for any reason whatsoever.
14. मैगजीन का अनुज्ञापिधारी इन नियमों के नियम 24 के उप-नियम 3 के अनुसार त्रैमासिक विवरणी प्रस्तुत करेगा।
The licensee of the magazine shall submit quarterly return as per sub-rules (3) and (4) of rule 24 of these rules.
15. यदि सुरक्षा दूरी का कोई अधिक्रमण होता है तो उसकी सूचना अनुज्ञापन प्राधिकारी को आवश्यक सलाह और कार्यवाही के लिए तुरंत दी जाएगी।
Any encroachment of the safety distance shall be immediately communicated to the licensing authority for necessary advice and action.
16. यदि कोई विस्फोटक विनष्ट हुआ अथवा अनुपयोगी जाया जाता है तो उसकी सूचना अनुज्ञापन प्राधिकारी को, सलाह प्राप्त करने के लिए, तुरंत दी जाएगी।
The licensing authority shall be immediately informed for advice if any explosive is found deteriorated or unserviceable.
17. विस्फोटकों के पैकेटों के चट्टे इस प्रकार लगाए जाएंगे कि कम से कम एक व्यक्ति भण्डार किए गए सभी पैकेजों की हालत को जांच करने और प्रत्येक पैकेज की विनिर्माण विशिष्टियों को पढ़ने के लिए उनके बीच से होकर जा सके।
The explosive packages shall be stocked in such a way so as to allow movement of at least one person to check the condition of all packages stored and to read the manufacture particulars of each package.
18. तडित चालकों की भूमि के लिए प्रतिरोध यथासंभव न्यूनतम होगा और किसी भी दशा में 10 ओह्म से अधिक नहीं होगा।
The resistance of the lightning conductor to earth shall be as low as possible and in no case be more than 10 ohms.
19. मैगजीन के चारों ओर 15 मीटर की दूरी के अंतर्गत कोई शुल्क धास या झंड़ी या ज्वलनशील सामग्री नहीं रहने दी जाएगी।
A distance of 15 meters surrounding the magazine or store house shall be kept clear of dried grass or bush or flammable materials.
20. विस्फोटकों के प्रत्येक पैकेट की, जब उसे मैगजीन के भीतर लिया जा रहा हो, ठीक दशा जानने के लिए परीक्षा की जाएगी।
Every package of explosive at the time of bringing inside the magazine shall be examined for its sound condition.
21. किसी मैगजीन / भण्डारगृह में किसी एक समय में चार व्यक्तियों से अधिक को नहीं रहने दिया जाएगा।
Not more than 4 persons shall be allowed inside the magazine or store house at any one time.
22. विस्फोटकों के खाली पैकेजों को शीघ्रतः वहाँ से हटा दिया जाएगा और नष्ट कर दिया जाएगा।
Empty packages of the explosives shall be removed at the earliest and destroyed.
23. अनुज्ञापिधारी और कर्मचारी को परिसर के भीतर आपातकाल के दौरान की जाने वाली प्रक्रियाओं से अवगत होना चाहिए।
The licensee and the employee shall be conversant with procedure to be taken during the emergency within the premises.
24. निरीक्षण या नमूना अधिकारी को सभी युक्तियुक्त समयों पर अनुज्ञापन परिसर में अवधि रूप से पहुंचने दिया जाएगा और यह सुनिश्चित करने के लिए कि अधिनियम और इन नियमों के उपबंधों और सुरक्षा स्थितियों को सम्यक्तः अनुपालन किया जा रहा है, अधिकारी को प्रत्येक सुविधा प्रदान की जाएगी।
Free access to the licensed premises shall be given at all reasonable times to any inspecting or sampling officer and every facility shall be afforded to the officer for ascertaining that the provisions of the Act and these rules and the safety conditions are duly observed.
25. यदि अनुज्ञापन प्राधिकारी या विस्फोटक नियंत्रक अनुज्ञापिधारक को अनुज्ञापन परिसरों या मशीनरी, टूल या उपकरण में ऐसी कोई मरम्मत या परिवर्तन या परिवर्तन करने या शिफारिशों को लागू करने को लिखित रूप में सूचित करता है जो परिसर के अंदर या बाहर या व्यक्तियों की सुरक्षा के लिए आवश्यक है, अनुज्ञापिधारक शिफारिशों को निष्पादित करेगा और विनिर्दिष्ट अवधि के भीतर अनुपालन रिपोर्ट ऐसे प्राधिकारी को देगा।
If the licensing authority or a Controller of Explosives informs in writing, the holder of the licence to execute any repairs or to make any additions or alterations to the licensed premises or machinery, tools or apparatus or carry out recommendations, which are in the opinion of such authority may pose unacceptable risk and so necessary for the safety of either on-site or off-site of the premises or persons, the holder of the licence shall execute the recommendations and report compliance within the period specified by such authority.
26. अनुज्ञापिधारी मैगजीन में रखने और बिक्री के लिए प्राधिकृत विस्फोटक सूची में उल्लिखित अनुज्ञापन फैक्टरी या कंपनी से प्राधिकृत विस्फोटक / आतिशबाजी या सुरक्षा पत्ती खरीदेगा।
The licensee shall purchase authorised explosives/ fireworks or safety fuse as mentioned in the list authorised explosives from a licensed factory or company for possession and sale from the magazine.
27. नियम से अधिक ध्वनि स्तर उत्पादित करने वाले आतिशबाजियों पटाखों की बिक्री और रखने के लिए -
(क) जो फटने की जगह से चार मीटर की दूरी पर है, 125 डीबी (ए1) या 145 डीबी (सी) पी के प्रतिबंधित होंगे;
(ख) श्रृंखला (जुड़े हुए पटाख) को गठन करने वाले व्यक्तिगत पटाखों के लिए उपर्युक्त उल्लिखित सीमा 5 लॉग₁₀(N) डीबी (सी) पी के प्रतिबंधित होंगे।
The possession and sale of fire-crackers generating noise level exceeding:
a) 125 dB(A) or 145 dB(C)pk at 4 meters distance from the point of bursting shall be prohibited;
b) For individual fire-cracker constituting the series (joined fire-crackers), the above mentioned limit be reduced by 5 log₁₀(N) dB, where N = number of crackers joined together
28. आग या विस्फोट द्वारा दुर्घटना या नुकसान पटाखों की कमी या चोरी, तुरंत पास के पुलिस थाने और अनुज्ञापन प्राधिकारी और अनुज्ञापन प्राधिकारी के स्थानीय कार्यालय को रिपोर्ट की जाएगी।
Accidents by fire or explosion and losses, shortage or theft of explosives shall be immediately reported to the nearest police station and the licensing authority and local office of the licensing authority.

अतिरिक्त शर्तें / Additional Conditions :

1. अनुज्ञापिधारी विदेशी मूल के आतिशबाजी को ना प्रदर्शित करेगा, ना रखेगा और ना ही उसकी बिक्री करेगा। The licensee shall not exhibit, possess and sell fireworks of foreign origin.

कृते संयुक्त मुख्य विस्फोटक नियंत्रक
For Joint Chief Controller of Explosives
दक्षिणावर्त, चेंनै। South Circle, Chennai

Note :- This is system generated document does not require physical signature. Applicant may take printout for their records.

**ANNEXURE-IX AFFIDAVIT AND CER
DETAILS**



தமிழ்நாடு தமில்நாடு TAMILNADU

16 FEB 2023

CU 685920

V. Sasi Kumar, Trichy - 13.

S. GOVINDARAJ, S.V.,
No. 46, FEBER ROAD,
CANTONMENT, TRICHY 1
L.N.04/2021/TPY
Ph: 94435-44733

AFFIDAVIT TO SEIAA, TAMIL NADU

I, V. Sasi Kumar, S/o. P. Varatharajan residing at No. 13C, Selvapuram 1st Cross, Thiruverumbur, Thiruverumbur Taluk, Tiruchirapalli District-620 013, do hereby solemnly declare and sincerely affirm that, I have applied for getting environment clearance to SEIAA, Tamil Nadu for quarry lease for Rough Stone & Gravel quarry over an extent of 2.07.0 Ha with Survey No. 30/1, 30/3, 30/4, 30/5, 30/6, 30/7, 30/8A, 30/9, 30/10, 30/11 & 31/2, in Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District, Tamil Nadu.

1. I swear to state and confirm that none of the following is situated within 10km radius of the quarry site for which, i have applied for environmental clearance,
 - a. Notified Protected areas under the wild life (Protection) Act, 1972 (NBWL).
 - b. Critically polluted areas as notified by the central pollution control board constituted under water (Prevention and control of Pollution) Act 1974.
 - c. Eco sensitive area as notified.
 - d. Interstate boundaries and international boundaries within 10km radius from the boundary of the proposed quarry site.



V. Sasi Kumar

2. The following Corporate Environment Responsibility (CER) activities will be completed before commencement of the quarrying activities.

CER Activity	Project cost (Rs)	CER cost (Rs)
Carrying out various developmental works in the nearby region based on the need of the locals.	Rs.53,45,000/-	Rs.3,00,000/-
Total cost Allocation	Rs.53,45,000/-	Rs.3,00,000/-

3. Details of quarry within 500m radius from the applied area:

a. Existing Quarries					
S.No	Name of the lessee/ Permit Holder	Village & Taluk	S.F.No	Extent	Lease Period
1.	Thiru. V. Sasi Kumar, S/o. Varatharajan, New No.13C, Selvapuram, Thiruvarambur, Thiruchirapalli District.	Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk,	30/1 & etc.,	2.00.5	23.02.2018 To 22.02.2023
2.	Thiru. Ravi, S/o.M.Ganesan (late), B/147, Koothipar Road, Thiruverumbur, Tiruchirapalli.	Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk,	383/12 etc.,	2.23.0	10.06.2021 To 09.06.2026
3.	Thiru.S. Devendiran, S/o. A.R. Sirinivasan, No.25, I.A.S Nagar, Thiruverumbur, Trichy.	Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk,	40/4	0.53.5	25.04.2022 To 24.04.2027



V. P. M.

b. Proposed Quarries				
S.No	Name of the lessee/ Permit Holder	Village & Taluk	SF.No.	Extent in Hectare
1	Thiru. V. Sasi Kumar, S/o. Varatharajan, No.13C, Selvapuram, 1st cross, Thiruvarambur, Thiruvarambur Taluk, Thiruchirapalli District Pudukkottai District.	Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk,	30/1 & etc.,	2.07.0 Ha.
2.	Thiru.S. Balasubramanian, S/o. Sepperumal, No.1241, NGO Colony, Subramaniyapuram, Pudukkottai collectorate Post Pudukkottai District.	Themnavur, Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk,	117/3 (1.13.5) & 117/1A (1.83.5) of Themnavur Village and 44/10 (0.10.5) & 44/9B (0.13.0) of Killukulavaipatti	3.20.5 Ha.
3.	Thiru. K. Nataraj, S/o. Krishnasamy, No.46A, Kallar Street, Koppampatti (Post), Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.	Killukulavaipatti, Themnavur Village, Kulathur Taluk,	111/1B(0.64.0), 111/2 (0.65.0), 115/9(0.40.0), 115/10(0.50.5) of Killukulavaipatti Village 40/5 (0.66.5) of Themnavur Village.	2.86.0 Ha.
Total				8.13.5

c. Lease Expired Quarries					
S.No	Name of the lessee/ Permit Holder	Village & Taluk	SF.No.	Extent	Lease Period
1	Thiru. Devendhiran, s/o. Sreenivasalu, No.25, I.A.S Nagar Thiruverumbur, Thiruchirapalli	Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk,	33	0.41.0	22.10.2016 To 21.10.2021
2.	Thiru. Meda Ramesh, H.No.1-378, Manikantan complex, Killukottai village, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai District.	Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk,	44/4 & etc.,	2.15.0	28.07.2017 To 27.07.2022
3.	Kanagu Magalir Ponvizha Grama Suya Velai Vaippu Thitta Nala Sangam, Koppampatti, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai.	Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk,	35(Part)	0.42.5	27.06.2017 To 26.06.2022
4.	Manjal Magalir Ponvizha Grama Suya Velai Vaippu Thitta Nala Sangam, Koppampatti, Kulathur Taluk, Pudukkottai.	Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk,	37(South)	0.80.0	27.06.2017 To 26.06.2022




c. Lease Expired Quarries					
S.No	Name of the lessee/ Permit Holder	Village & Taluk	SF.No.	Extent in Hectare	Lease Period
5.	Samanthi Magalir Ponvizha Grama Suya Velai Vaippu Thitta Nala Sangam, Pudukkottai District,	Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk,	37(North)	0.63.0	27.06.2017 To 26.06.2022
6.	K.Natraj, S/o.Krishnasamy, Koppampatti (V), Themmavur(P).	Themmavur, Killukulavaipatti Village, Kulathur Taluk,	40/5 (0.66.5) 111/1B (0.64.0)	1.30.5	25.07.2014 To 24.07.2019
7.	A. Mahalakshmi, W/o.Andiyappan, Koppampatti, Themmavur Post.	Themmavur Village, Kulathur Taluk,	127/2,3	0.78.0	13.06.2014 To 12.06.2019
Total				6.50.0	

4. There will not be hindrance or disturbance to the people living on enrooted/ nearby my quarry site while transporting the mineral and due to quarrying activities.
5. There is no approved habitation within 300m radius from the periphery of my applied quarry.
6. I swear that afforestation will be carried out during the course of quarrying operation and maintained.
7. Insurance coverage will be arranged for the laborers working in my quarry site.
8. The existing road from the main road to quarry is in good condition and the same will be maintained and utilized for Transportation of Rough Stone & Gravel.
9. I will not engage any child labor in my quarry site and I am aware that engaging child labor is punishable under the law.
10. All types of safety / protective equipment will be provided and used by all the laborers working in my quarry.
11. No permanent structures, temple etc., are located within 500m radius from the periphery of my quarry.

I ensure to do the social and Environment commitment as mentioned in the Mining plan to the best of my knowledge.




K. BALAKRISHNAN, M.V. Sasi Kumar
 Advocate & Notary Public (Deponent)
 Govt. of India, Regn. No 19955 / 2020
 741, Periyar Nagar, Narimedu
 PUDUKKOTTAI DISTRICT 622 005.
 Cell: 96980 31999

ANNEXURE-X
NABET CERTIFICATE



National Accreditation Board for Education and Training



Certificate of Accreditation

Eco Tech Labs Pvt Ltd.,

48, 2nd Main Road, Ram Nagar South Extension, Pallikaranai, Chennai- 600100, T.N.

The organization is accredited as **Category-A** under the QCI-NABET Scheme for Accreditation of EIA Consultant Organization, Version 3: for preparing EIA-EMP reports in the following Sectors –

S. No	Sector Description	Sector (as per)		Cat.
		NABET	MoEFCC	
1	Mining of minerals - including Open cast only	1	1 (a) (i)	B
2	Thermal power plants	4	1(d)	A
3	Coal washeries	6	2 (a)	B
4	Metallurgical industries - Ferrous only	8	3 (a)	B
5	Synthetic organic chemicals industry (dyes & dye intermediates; bulk drugs and intermediates excluding drug formulations; synthetic rubbers; basic organic chemicals, other synthetic organic chemicals and chemical intermediates)	21	5 (f)	A
6	Airports	29	7 (a)	A
7	Industrial estates/ parks/ complexes/areas, export processing Zones (EPZs), Special Economic Zones (SEZs), Biotech Parks, Leather Complexes	31	7 (c)	A
8	Building and construction projects	38	8 (a)	B
9	Townships and Area development projects	39	8 (b)	B

Note: Names of approved EIA Coordinators and Functional Area Experts are mentioned in SAAC minutes dated Apr. 20, 2021 and supplementary minutes dated Oct.19, 2021 posted on QCI-NABET website

The Accreditation shall remain in force subject to continued compliance to the terms and conditions mentioned in QCI-NABET's letter of accreditation bearing no. QCI/NABET/ENV/ACO/22/2217 dated Jan. 19, 2022. The accreditation needs to be renewed before the expiry date by Eco Tech Labs Pvt. Ltd., Chennai following due process of assessment.

NABET

Sr. Director, NABET
Dated: Jan. 19, 2022

Certificate No.
NABET/EIA/2124/SA 0147

Valid up to
Sep. 15, 2023

For the updated List of Accredited EIA Consultant Organizations with approved Sectors please refer to QCI-NABET website.





QCI/NABET/ENV/ACO/23/3062

December 11, 2023

To,

Eco Tech Labs Pvt Ltd.,
48, 2nd main road, Ram Nagar South Extn,
Pallikaranai, Chennai-600100, Tamil Nadu
(**Kind Attention:** Mr. A Dhamodharan)

Sub.: Extension of Validity of Accreditation till March 10, 2024– regarding
Ref.: 1. Certificate no. NABET/EIA/2124/SA 0147
2. Request e-mail dated December 08, 2023

Dear Sir,

This has reference to the Accreditation of your organization under the QCI-NABET EIA Scheme and your request email dated December 08, 2023. It is to inform your good self that the validity of **Eco Tech Labs Pvt Ltd.,** is hereby extended till **March 10, 2024,** or the completion of the accreditation process, whichever is earlier.

2. The above extension is subject to the submission of required documents/information concerning your existing application, timely submission/closure of NC/Obs (if any), and applicable fee (pending if any) during the application process.
3. You are requested not to use this letter after the expiry of the above-stated date.

With best regards.

(A K Jha)
Senior Director
QCI-NABET